



*Restoring the Environment.
Protecting Our Future.*

**PEACE RIVER INTEGRATED MODELING
PROJECT 2
(PRIM 2)**

Prepared for:



October 2023

**PEACE RIVER INTEGRATED MODELING PROJECT 2
(PRIM 2)**

Prepared by:

**HydroGeoLogic, Inc.
11107 Sunset Hills Road, Suite 400
Reston, Virginia 20190**

Prepared for:

**Southwest Florida Water Management District
2379 Broad Street
Brooksville, Florida 34604-6899**

October 2023

This page was intentionally left blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
1.0	INTRODUCTION	1-1
1.1	BACKGROUND AND OBJECTIVES	1-1
1.2	STRUCTURE AND CONTENT OF THE REPORT.....	1-1
2.0	BACKGROUND INFORMATION AND AVAILABLE DATA.....	2-1
2.1	PROJECT AREA DESCRIPTION.....	2-1
2.2	CLIMATE.....	2-1
2.3	PHYSIOGRAPHY AND SOILS.....	2-2
2.4	HYDROLOGY AND HYDROGEOLOGY	2-3
2.4.1	Hydrography	2-3
2.4.2	Lakes.....	2-4
2.4.3	Karst Features	2-4
2.5	HYDROGEOLOGY	2-5
2.6	LAND USE.....	2-6
2.7	WATER USE.....	2-7
3.0	MODEL DEVELOPMENT.....	3-1
3.1	OVERVIEW OF MODEL DEVELOPMENT APPROACH.....	3-1
3.2	DISCRETIZATION.....	3-1
3.2.1	Spatial Discretization.....	3-1
3.2.2	Temporal Discretization.....	3-3
3.3	MODEL PARAMETERIZATION.....	3-4
3.3.1	Overland Flow Domain.....	3-4
3.3.2	Channel Flow Domain	3-6
3.3.3	Subsurface Flow Domain.....	3-7
3.4	MODEL STRESSES	3-8
3.4.1	Precipitation	3-9
3.4.2	Evapotranspiration	3-9
3.4.3	Groundwater and Surface Water Withdrawals	3-10
3.4.4	Return Flows and Surface Water Discharges	3-11
3.5	BOUNDARY CONDITIONS	3-12
3.5.1	Aquifer Bottom Boundaries.....	3-12
3.5.2	Lateral Subsurface Boundaries	3-12
4.0	MODEL CALIBRATION	4-1
4.1	CALIBRATION APPROACH.....	4-1
4.1.1	Streamflows	4-1
4.1.2	Lake Levels.....	4-1
4.1.3	Groundwater Heads	4-2
4.2	CALIBRATION TARGETS AND GOALS	4-2
4.3	STREAMFLOW CALIBRATION RESULTS.....	4-3
4.3.1	Peace River Streamgages.....	4-3
4.3.1.1	Peace River at Bartow	4-3

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

	Page
4.3.1.2 Peace River at Fort Meade	4-4
4.3.1.3 Peace River at Zolfo	4-5
4.3.1.4 Peace River at Arcadia	4-6
4.3.2 Tributary Subbasin Streamflow Results	4-6
4.3.2.1 Saddle Creek at P-11	4-6
4.3.2.2 Peace Creek Canal Near Wahneta.....	4-7
4.3.2.3 Payne Creek at Bowling Green	4-9
4.3.2.4 Charlie Creek at Gardner.....	4-9
4.3.2.5 Horse Creek at Arcadia	4-10
4.3.2.6 Joshua Creek at Nocatee	4-10
4.3.3 Karst Flow.....	4-10
4.4 LAKE CALIBRATION RESULTS	4-11
4.5 GROUNDWATER CALIBRATION RESULTS.....	4-12
4.6 CALIBRATED MODEL PARAMETERS.....	4-14
4.6.1 OLF Leakance.....	4-14
4.6.2 SA Hydraulic Conductivity and Leakance	4-15
4.6.3 IAS Transmissivity and Leakance	4-15
4.6.4 UFA Transmissivity and Leakance.....	4-15
4.6.5 Channel Bed Leakance	4-15
4.6.6 ET Parameters.....	4-15
4.7 WATER BUDGETS.....	4-16
5.0 SUMMARY AND DISCUSSION.....	5-1
6.0 REFERENCES	6-1

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2.1	Peace River Basin
Figure 2.2	Annual Rainfall Amounts during PRIM2 Modeling Period
Figure 2.3	Drainage Features and Basin Delineations of the Peace River Basin
Figure 2.4	Hydrogeological North-South Cross Section
Figure 2.5	Generalized Hydrostratigraphy (from Spechler and Kroening, 2006)
Figure 2.6	Annual Groundwater and Surface Water Use
Figure 3.1	Schematic Representation of the GW-SW System in the PRIM Model
Figure 3.2	PRIM Model Grid, Plan View
Figure 3.3	Correspondences Between SD Model, DWRM Model, and the PRIM Subsurface Model Layers
Figure 3.4	Model Cross Section (West–East)
Figure 3.5	Model Cross Section (North–South)
Figure 3.6	PRIM Channel Network
Figure 3.7	Schematic Relationship Between Input Data Sources and MODHMS Simulation Packages
Figure 3.8	Inactive Mining OLD Cells
Figure 3.9	Schematic Representation of Karst Features
Figure 3.10	Thickness of Model Layer 1 (SA) in the PRIM
Figure 3.11(a)	Thickness of Model Layer 2 (IAS-PZ2) in the PRIM
Figure 3.11(b)	Thickness of Model Layer 3 (IAS-PZ3) in the PRIM
Figure 3.12(a)	Thickness of Model Layer 4 (UFA-UPZ) in the PRIM
Figure 3.12(b)	Thickness of Model Layer 5 (UFA-LPZ) in the PRIM
Figure 3.13	Comparison of Daily Rainfall Data Recorded by Rain Gauge station Winter Haven Gilbert Airport NWS (SWFWMD Site ID 844099) and NEXRAD Pixel from 2003 to 2018
Figure 3.14	Comparison of Monthly Rainfall Data Recorded by Rain Gauge Station Winter Haven Gilbert Airport NWS (SWFWMD Site ID 844099) and NEXRAD Pixel from 2003 to 2018
Figure 3.15	Comparison of Daily Rainfall Data Recorded by Rain Gauge Station Bartow 1 SE NWS (SWFWMD Site ID 25164) and NEXRAD Pixel from 2003 to 2018
Figure 3.16	Comparison of Monthly Rainfall Data Recorded by Rain Gauge Station Bartow 1 SE NWS (SWFWMD Site ID 25164) and NEXRAD Pixel from 2003 to 2018
Figure 3.17	Comparison of Daily Rainfall Data Recorded by Rain Gauge Station Wauchula NWS (SWFWMD Site ID 24537) and NEXRAD Data from 2003 to 2018
Figure 3.18	Comparison of Monthly Rainfall Data Recorded by Rain Gauge Station Wauchula NWS (SWFWMD Site ID 24537) and NEXRAD Data from 2003 to 2018
Figure 3.19	Comparison of Daily Rainfall Data Recorded by Rain Gauge Station Arcadia NWS (SWFWMD Site ID 24570) and NEXRAD Pixel from 2003 to 2018
Figure 3.20	Comparison of Monthly Rainfall Data Recorded by Rain Gauge Station Arcadia NWS (SWFWMD Site ID 24570) and NEXRAD Pixel from 2003 to 2018
Figure 3.21	NPDES Discharge Locations
Figure 4.1	Hydrography and Streamgaging Stations of the Peace River Basin

LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Figure 4.2	Observed vs. Simulated Annual Streamflows (Peace River at Bartow)
Figure 4.3	Observed vs. Simulated Streamflow Hydrographs (Peace River at Bartow) (a) Linear Scale (b) Logarithmic Scale
Figure 4.4	Observed vs. Simulated Flow Exceedance Curves (Peace River at Bartow)
Figure 4.5	Observed vs. Simulated Annual Streamflows (Peace River at Fort Meade)
Figure 4.6	Observed vs. Simulated Streamflow Hydrographs (Peace River at Fort Meade) (a) Linear Scale (b) Logarithmic Scale
Figure 4.7	Observed vs. Simulated Flow Exceedance Curves (Peace River at Fort Meade)
Figure 4.8	Observed vs. Simulated Annual Streamflows (Peace River at Zolfo Springs)
Figure 4.9	Observed vs. Simulated Streamflow Hydrographs (Peace River at Zolfo Springs) (a) Linear Scale (b) Logarithmic Scale
Figure 4.10	Observed vs. Simulated Flow Exceedance Curves (Peace River at Zolfo Springs)
Figure 4.11	Observed vs. Simulated Annual Streamflows (Peace River at Arcadia)
Figure 4.12	Observed vs. Simulated Streamflow Hydrographs (Peace River at Arcadia) (a) Linear Scale (b) Logarithmic Scale
Figure 4.13	Observed vs. Simulated Flow Exceedance Curves (Peace River at Arcadia)
Figure 4.14	Observed vs. Simulated Annual Streamflows (Saddle Creek at P-11 near Bartow)
Figure 4.15	Observed vs. Simulated Streamflow Hydrographs (Saddle Creek at P-11 near Bartow) (a) Linear Scale (b) Logarithmic Scale
Figure 4.16	Observed vs. Simulated Flow Exceedance Curves (Saddle Creek at P-11 near Bartow)
Figure 4.17	Observed vs. Simulated Annual Streamflows (Peace Creek near Wahneta)
Figure 4.18	Observed vs. Simulated Streamflow Hydrographs (Peace Creek near Wahneta) (a) Linear Scale (b) Logarithmic Scale
Figure 4.19	Observed vs. Simulated Flow Exceedance Curves (Peace Creek near Wahneta)
Figure 4.20	Observed vs. Simulated Annual Streamflows (Payne Creek Near Bowling Green)
Figure 4.21	Observed vs. Simulated Streamflow Hydrographs (Payne Creek near Bowling Green) (a) Linear Scale (b) Logarithmic Scale
Figure 4.22	Observed vs. Simulated Flow Exceedance Curves (Payne Creek near Bowling Green)
Figure 4.23	Observed vs. Simulated Annual Streamflows (Charlie Creek near Gardner)
Figure 4.24	Observed vs. Simulated Streamflow Hydrographs (Charlie Creek Near Gardner) (a) Linear Scale (b) Logarithmic Scale
Figure 4.25	Observed vs. Simulated Flow Exceedance Curves (Charlie Creek near Gardner)
Figure 4.26	Observed vs. Simulated Annual Streamflows (Horse Creek near Arcadia)
Figure 4.27	Observed vs. Simulated Streamflow Hydrographs (Horse Creek near Arcadia) (a) Linear Scale (b) Logarithmic Scale
Figure 4.28	Observed vs. Simulated Flow Exceedance Curves (Horse Creek near Arcadia)
Figure 4.29	Observed vs. Simulated Annual Streamflows (Joshua Creek at Nocatee)
Figure 4.30	Observed vs. Simulated Streamflow Hydrographs (Joshua Creek at Nocatee) (a) Linear Scale (b) Logarithmic Scale

LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Figure 4.31	Observed vs. Simulated Flow Exceedance Curves (Joshua Creek at Nocatee)
Figure 4.32	Spatial Bias of AE in Lake Levels for the Calibration Period
Figure 4.33	Minimum Flows and Levels Lakes: Group 1
Figure 4.34	Minimum Flows and Levels Lakes: Group 2
Figure 4.35a	Spatial Bias of AE in the SA for the Calibration Period
Figure 4.35b	Scatter Plot of Time-Averaged Heads in the SA for the Calibration Period
Figure 4.35c	Spatial Bias of the Difference of the 10 th Head Percentiles in the SA for the Calibration Period
Figure 4.35d	Spatial Bias of the Difference of the 50 th Head Percentiles in the SA for the Calibration Period
Figure 4.35e	Spatial Bias of the Difference of the 90 th Head Percentiles in the SA for the Calibration Period
Figure 4.35f	Scatter Plot of the 10 th , 50 th , and 90 th Percentiles of Simulated and Observed Heads in the SA for the Calibration Period
Figure 4.36a	Spatial Bias of AE in the IAS for the Calibration Period
Figure 4.36b	Scatter Plot of Time-Averaged Heads in the IAS for the Calibration Period
Figure 4.36c	Spatial Bias of the Difference of the 10 th Head Percentiles in the IAS for the Calibration Period
Figure 4.36d	Spatial Bias of the Difference of the 50 th Head Percentiles in the IAS for the Calibration Period
Figure 4.36e	Spatial Bias of the Difference of the 90 th Head Percentiles in the IAS for the Calibration Period
Figure 4.36f	Scatter Plot of the 10 th , 50 th , and 90 th Percentiles of Simulated and Observed Heads in the IAS for the Calibration Period
Figure 4.37a	Spatial Bias of AE in the UFA for the Calibration Period
Figure 4.37b	Scatter Plot of Time-Averaged Heads in the UFA for the Calibration Period
Figure 4.37c	Spatial Bias of the Difference of the 10 th Head Percentiles in the UFA for the Calibration Period
Figure 4.37d	Spatial Bias of the Difference of the 50 th Head Percentiles in the UFA for the Calibration Period
Figure 4.37e	Spatial Bias of the Difference of the 90 th Head Percentiles in the UFA for the Calibration Period
Figure 4.37f	Scatter Plot of the 10 th , 50 th , and 90 th Percentiles of Simulated and Observed Heads in the UFA for the Calibration Period
Figure 4.38	Comparison of Simulated Potentiometric Surface in Layer 5 (UFA) in September 2005 with USGS Contours
Figure 4.39	Comparison of Simulated Potentiometric Surface in Layer 5 (UFA) in May 2007 with USGS Contours
Figure 4.40	Comparison of Simulated Potentiometric Surface in Layer 5 (UFA) in September 2014 with USGS Contours
Figure 4.41	Observed and Simulated Groundwater Heads at ROMP 45
Figure 4.42	Observed and Simulated Groundwater Heads at ROMP 30
Figure 4.43	Observed and Simulated Groundwater Heads at ROMP 26
Figure 4.44	Overland Flow Leakance Map

LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

- Figure 4.45 Calibrated Hydraulic Conductivity Distribution for Model Layer 1 in the PRIM 2
- Figure 4.46 Calibrated Vertical Leakance Distribution for Model Layer 1 in the PRIM 2
- Figure 4.47 Calibrated Transmissivity Distribution for Model Layers 2 and 3 (IAS) in the PRIM 2
- Figure 4.48 Calibrated Vertical Leakance Distribution for Model Layers 2 and 3 in the PRIM 2
- Figure 4.49 Calibrated Transmissivity Distribution for Model Layers 4 and 5 in the PRIM 2
- Figure 4.50 Calibrated Vertical Leakance Distribution for Model Layers 1 to 4 in the PRIM 2
- Figure 4.51 Calibrated Channel Bed Leakance

LIST OF TABLES

Table 2.1	Streamflow Summary for Long-Term Gauging Stations
Table 2.2	Land Use Types in PRIM Model
Table 3.1	Lakes Incorporated into the OLF Domain of the PRIM Model
Table 3.2	Summary of Active Model Cells in PRIM Model
Table 3.3	Land Use Dependent Overland Flow Parameters
Table 3.4	Land Use Dependent ET Parameters ¹
Table 3.5	Soil Hydraulic Properties ¹
Table 4.1	Primary Calibration Goals
Table 4.2	Calibration Statistics for Selected Streamgages
Table 4.3	Observed and Simulated Flow Percentiles for Main Peace River Gauges from 2003 to 2018
Table 4.4	Observed and Simulated Flow Percentiles for Tributary Streamgages from 2003 to 2018
Table 4.5	Summary of Lake Level Calibration Results
Table 4.6	Summary of Groundwater Calibration Statistics
Table 4.7	Annual Water Budgets for the Calibrated PRIM Model
Table 4.8	Comparison of Long-Term Actual Evapotranspiration Rates

LIST OF APPENDICES

APPENDIX A	Definition of Calibration Metrics
APPENDIX B	Streamflow Calibration Results
APPENDIX C	Lake Level Calibration Statistics and Lake Level Plots
APPENDIX D	Groundwater Calibration Results
APPENDIX E	PRIM Water Budgets by Individual Subbasins
APPENDIX F	P-11 Discharge
APPENDIX G	Karst Flow
APPENDIX H	Justifications for Selecting MODHMS

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

AE	average error
AMO	Atlantic Multi-decadal Oscillation
ASCE	American Society of Civil Engineers
BCI	BCI Engineers and Scientists
CHF	Channel Flow Package of MODHMS
cfs	cubic feet per second
CSA	clay settling area
d ⁻¹	per day
DHI	DHI Water & Environment, Inc.
DWRM	District Wide Regulation Model
DWRM2	District Wide Regulation Model, Version 2
E	Nash-Sutcliffe efficiency coefficient
ET	evapotranspiration
ET _{ref}	reference ET
ETS	Evapotranspiration Time Series Package of MODHMS
EVT	Evapotranspiration Package of MODHMS
FDEP	Florida Department of Environmental Protection
FLUCCS	Florida Land Use and Cover Classification System
ft/day	feet per day
ft ² /day	feet squared per day
GSVE	gravity-segregated vertical equilibrium
GW	groundwater
IAS	Intermediate Aquifer System
ICPR	Interconnected Pond Routing Model
in/yr	inches per year
IPT1	Interception Package of MODHMS
K	hydraulic conductivity
k _c	crop coefficient
km	kilometer
LFA	Lower Floridan Aquifer
LHSEW	Lake Hancock Single Event Watershed
LPZ	Lower Production Zone
LULC	Land Use and Land Cover
LUP	Land Use Package
MFL	minimum level of flow

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS (continued)

Mgd	million gallons per day
MnE	minimum error
MODHMS	MODFLOW-based Hydrologic Modeling System
MxE	maximum error
NEXRAD	Next Generation Radar
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
NRCS	National Resource Conservation Service
OLF	overland flow
PRIM	Peace River Integrated Modeling Project
PRMRWSA	Peace River Manasota Regional Water Supply Authority
PWS	public water supply
PZ	Permeable Zone
R ²	Coefficient of Determination
RMSE	Root Mean Square Error
RTS	Rainfall Time Series
SA	surficial aquifer
SCBIM	Saddle Creek Basin Integrated Model
SD	Southern District
SSURGO	Soil Survey Geographic Database
SW	surface water
SWFWMD	Southwest Florida Water Management District
SWMM	Storm Water Management Model
UFA	Upper Floridan Aquifer
UPZ	Upper Production Zone
USGS	U.S. Geological Survey
VCONT	vertical conductance
WSR-88D	Weather Surveillance Radar-88 Doppler
WUP	water use permit
WWTP	wastewater treatment plant

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 BACKGROUND AND OBJECTIVES

The Peace River watershed, located in Polk, Hardee, and DeSoto counties, comprises the largest watershed in the Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD), with a total area of 2,350 square miles. The Peace River is an important ecological, water supply, and recreation resource. There has been extensive agricultural and industrial development in the watershed for many years with a heavy reliance on groundwater resources. Peace River flows have been in a long-term decline beginning in the 1930s. The impact has been most pronounced in the Upper Peace River, where sections of the river have lost all flow in recent dry seasons.

The factors affecting flows in the Peace River include natural phenomena as well as human impacts. Long-term natural variation in rainfall is understood to have a major influence on river flows in the Peace River and similar river systems in Florida. In addition, there are numerous human influences that impact the Peace River. These include lowering of the groundwater potentiometric surface due to groundwater pumping for industrial, agricultural, and domestic water use; structural alterations and regulation of surface water; land use and land cover (LULC) changes; and reduction of wastewater discharges to the Peace River and its tributaries. Although numerous studies have been conducted to investigate and understand the phenomena that have impacted flows in the Peace River, the relative importance and quantifiable impact of these phenomena are not thoroughly understood.

The Peace River Integrated Modeling Project 1 (PRIM 1) began in 2008. The objectives of the project were to gain a better understanding of the hydrologic processes and interactions that affect the Peace River basin and flows in the river itself. The principal goal was to develop a numerical model of the Peace River basin that can test water resource management options. The model integrated simulated surface water and groundwater flows and was designed to assist in identifying the effects of previous development in the watershed and ways of meeting SWFWMD-identified recovery goals in the Peace River basin. The model, calibrated based on the data from 1998 to 2002 and verified using data from 1994 to 1997, was completed in 2011 (HGL, 2011). PRIM 2 was initiated in 2020 by SWFWMD to update the PRIM 1 model using data from 2003 to 2018. This report documents the update and calibration of the PRIM 2 model.

1.2 STRUCTURE AND CONTENT OF THE REPORT

This report is organized as follows:

- Section 1: Describes project background and objectives;
- Section 2: Describes the Peace River basin, including pertinent climatic, land use, and hydrologic/hydrogeologic characteristics of the Peace River watershed;
- Section 3: Describes the model development of the integrated PRIM model;
- Section 4: Describes the calibration and verification of the PRIM model;
- Section 5: Provides a discussion of the PRIM model calibration; and
- Section 6: Lists the references cited in the report.

This page was intentionally left blank.

2.0 BACKGROUND INFORMATION AND AVAILABLE DATA

This section of the report presents a summary description of the Peace River basin, including hydrological and hydrogeological conditions during the PRIM model simulation period of 2003 to 2018. Descriptions of the Peace River characteristics are presented below. Additional details are also provided in the PRIM 1 reports (HGL, 2009; HGL, 2011; and HGL, 2012).

2.1 PROJECT AREA DESCRIPTION

The Peace River Basin is the SWFWMD's largest watershed, encompassing approximately 2,350 square miles. The watershed boundaries and principal subbasins are shown in Figure 2.1. The headwaters of the Peace River originate in the northernmost group of lakes of the Saddle Creek and Peace Creek subbasins. Surface water from the headwaters region flows to Saddle Creek and Peace Creek, which form the beginning of the Peace River channel at their confluence near Bartow, south of Lake Hancock. From the confluence, the river flows south approximately 85 miles and ultimately discharges into the Charlotte Harbor estuary. The Peace River basin encompasses the following subbasins: Saddle Creek, Peace Creek, Peace at Zolfo Springs, Payne Creek, Charlie Creek, Horse Creek, Joshua Creek, and Peace at Arcadia. Two other subbasins, Shell Creek and Coastal, are not part of this project since they drain into the Peace River below the location of the Peace River Manasota Regional Water Supply Authority (PRMRWSA) surface water intake point near Fort Ogden. Their intake represents the downstream boundary for the PRIM model.

2.2 CLIMATE

The climate of the area is subtropical, with an average annual temperature of about 73 degrees Fahrenheit. Rainfall and evapotranspiration (ET) represent the largest sources and sinks of water in the Peace River basin. Average annual rainfall in the Peace River drainage basin is typically reported as 50+ inches per year (in/yr), while ET is given as 37 to 38 in/yr. Some 60% of the rainfall occurs from June through September; ET is highest in May and June. Streamflows are typically the lowest at the end of the dry seasons, in April and May. It is common for portions of the river between Bartow and Fort Meade to be completely dry during this period. Tropical storms and hurricanes can produce extremely high amounts of rainfall in short durations, and their impacts are registered on streamflow hydrographs. For example, on September 11, 2017, Hurricane Irma brought over 8 to 10 inches of daily rainfall throughout the watershed, which resulted in extraordinarily high water flow of the Peace River.

Rainfall data used in the PRIM model, provided by the SWFWMD, were obtained from the national network of Weather Surveillance Radar-88 Doppler (WSR-88D), commonly known as Next Generation Radar (NEXRAD). The NEXRAD data have a 15-minute temporal and 2×2 kilometers (km) (1.6 square miles [mi²]) spatial resolution.

Figure 2.2 summarizes the basin-wide annual rainfall amounts obtained from the NEXRAD data for the period from 2003 to 2018, which represents the PRIM 2 modeling period. The figure shows that, 2005 was a wet year, and 2007 was a dry year. Of the 16 years, 8 years (the first 3 years and the last 5 years) were above average rainfall years, and the intervening 8 years were below average rainfall years.

Rainfall in Florida is influenced by the Atlantic Multi-decadal Oscillation (AMO, Kerr, 2000). The AMO is an ongoing series of long-duration changes in the sea surface temperature of the North Atlantic Ocean, with cool and warm phases that may last 20-40 years at a time. These changes are thought to be natural and may have been occurring at least in the last millennium. The AMO has a strong effect on Florida rainfall. Rainfall in central and south Florida becomes more plentiful when the Atlantic is in its warm phase, and droughts and wildfires in its cool phase (NOAA, 2023). The AMO was in its cool phase between the 1960s and the mid-1990s, and has been in its warm phase since the mid-1990s. The entire simulation period of PRIM 2 is therefore in the warm phase. The AMO quasi-periodicity was estimated to be 50-70 years based on observational and analytical studies (Folland and Palmer, 1986; Tourre et al., 1999; and Mann et al., 2021). However, the AMO periodicity or cycle may be subject to a certain degree of uncertainty (Mann et al., 2021) and below-average annual rainfall can occur within the current warm phase (Figure 2.2).

2.3 PHYSIOGRAPHY AND SOILS

The Peace River begins in the Polk Uplands physiographic province, flows through the DeSoto Plain, and discharges into Charlotte Harbor in the Gulf Coastal Lowlands.

The Upper Peace River watershed is bounded by the Lakeland Ridge to the west, and by the Lake Wales Ridge to the east. The Winter Haven Ridge lies between the Lakeland and Lake Wales Ridges. Its limits separate Saddle Creek, located north of Lake Hancock, from the Peace Creek Canal, which begins near Lake Hamilton in the northeast area of the watershed. These areas converge south of Lake Hancock, marking the beginning of the Peace River.

The central area of the Peace River watershed is located in southern Hardee and DeSoto counties and lies in the DeSoto Plain physiographic province. This region is particularly flat, with elevation drops of only 20 to 30 feet over distances of 25 to 40 miles. The Gulf Coastal Lowlands, located in Charlotte and southeastern DeSoto counties, encompass the southernmost portion of the Peace River watershed before it connects to Charlotte Harbor and the Gulf of Mexico.

The majority of natural soils in the Peace River basin area are described as Flatwoods soils. These sandy soils are generally nearly level, with 0 to 2% slopes. These soils have relatively high permeability, but they are considered poorly drained because of generally shallow water table conditions. The dominant soil series and their %age of the Peace River basin area are as shown below.

Smyrna	32%
Pomona	25%
Candler	8%
Arents	7%
Wabasso	7%
Felda	5%

Collectively, these soil types account for 84% of the basin area. The remaining basin area is occupied by soil types that each account for less than 5% of the area.

The northern section of the watershed is dominated by Candler soils on the ridges, Smyrna soils in the lowlands, and Arents soils in the areas that have been impacted by phosphate mining. Candler soils are characteristic of uplands and are moderately sloping, excessively to moderately well drained, sandy, and underlain by loamy or clay material. Flatwoods soils, represented by the Smyrna and Pomona soil series, are the most extensive natural soil types in the Peace River watershed. These soils formed from sandy marine sediments and are found in broad areas of flatwoods throughout the basin. Felda soils are poorly drained sandy soils found in sloughs, depressions, or floodplains. They are found along most of the Peace River and its tributaries from north of Lake Hancock in Polk County to the confluence with Horse Creek in DeSoto County. The Wabasso soils consist of deep, poorly drained, and slowly permeable soils on flatwoods, floodplains, and depressions in the southern portion of the Peace River basin.

Extensive phosphate mining in the upper part of the Peace River watershed has resulted in large areas mapped as Arents and Hydraquents soils. Arents are soils that have been disturbed and deeply mixed as a result of human earthmoving activities. In areas affected by phosphate mining, Arents soils correspond to overburden and sand tailings.

2.4 HYDROLOGY AND HYDROGEOLOGY

2.4.1 Hydrography

The Peace River originates in the lakes and wetlands of the northern region of the watershed, south of Interstate Highway 4 in Polk County. The Peace River begins just north of Bartow at the confluence of Peace Creek and Saddle Creek. From there the Peace River flows south to its mouth in Charlotte Harbor. Between Bartow and the mouth of the river, several tributaries discharge into the Peace River. The major tributaries in the model domain, such as Bowlegs, Payne, Charlie, Joshua, and Horse Creeks, are shown on Figure 2.3. The river is 113 miles long from its mouth at Charlotte Harbor to the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) gauging station 02293987 on the Peace Creek Drainage Canal near Wahneta. The Peace River and its tributaries are currently gauged at 19 locations by the USGS. A number of these gauges had no or only a very short observation record during the period of interest for the PRIM 2 model from 2003 to 2018. The streamgages located on the Peace River or at the outlets of the main subbasins were used in calibrating the PRIM model (see Section 4.0 of this report).

The Peace River has four long-term streamgages.

- Peace River at Bartow (USGS 02994650)
- Peace River at Fort Meade (USGS 02294898)
- Peace River at Zolfo Springs (USGS 02295637)
- Peace River at Arcadia (USGS 02296750)

The primary tributary streamgages are listed below.

- Saddle Creek at Structure P-11 near Bartow (USGS 02294491)
- Peace Creek near Wahneta (USGS 02293987)
- Payne Creek near Bowling Green (USGS 02295420)
- Charlie Creek near Gardner (USGS 02296500)
- Joshua Creek at Nocatee (USGS 02297100)
- Horse Creek near Arcadia (USGS 02297310)

Table 2.1 summarizes the streamflow characteristics of these gauges, which are shown in Figure 2.3. The upper portion of the Peace River basin, represented by Saddle Creek, Peace Creek, Peace River at Bartow, and Peace River at Fort Meade, is characterized by distinctly lower unit discharge values as compared to the lower portion of the basin. The factors that contribute to this behavior likely include greater lake storage and associated evaporation losses in Saddle Creek and Peace Creek, disruption of surface drainage patterns caused by phosphate mining activities, and greater groundwater recharge in the upper portion of the basin. The very low value for the Fort Meade gauge can be attributed in part to flow losses to karst features in and adjacent to the Peace River stream channel between Bartow and Fort Meade.

2.4.2 Lakes

The Peace River basin is endowed with a large number of lakes, with most located in the Saddle Creek and Peace Creek subbasins in Polk County. The majority of the lakes are the result of sinkhole activity and are classified as either seepage lakes or drainage lakes. Seepage lakes have no surface water outflow; the water level in these lakes is controlled by groundwater level. Drainage lakes are lakes that lose water through surface outflows. Many of the larger lakes in the Peace River basin are drainage lakes and are hydraulically connected, often as a result of human drainage improvements.

Lake Hancock is the principal lake in the Saddle Creek subbasin, and most of the subbasin drains into Lake Hancock. Outflow from Lake Hancock is controlled by the P-11 structure. The SWFWMD has recently completed the Lake Hancock Lake Level Modification and Ecosystem Restoration Project for meeting minimum flows established for the Upper Peace River (UPR) and improving water quality within the Peace River to protect the Charlotte Harbor Estuary.

In the Peace Creek subbasin, the Winter Haven Chain of Lakes consists of 21 interconnected lakes within and around the city of Winter Haven. Flows between the lakes are regulated by hydraulic control structures. The lakes in the Winter Haven chain drain into the Peace Creek Drainage Canal, which in turn discharges into the Peace River near Bartow.

2.4.3 Karst Features

Portions of the upper Peace River, especially the section between Bartow and Homeland, are characterized by numerous karst features in or near the river channel. Historically, the upper Peace River basin exhibited artesian flow from the underlying confined aquifers. Kissengen Spring, located 4 miles southeast of Bartow, discharged 20 million gallons per day (Mgd) between the 1880s and 1930s, when flow began to decline and ultimately stopped in 1950.

Cessation of flow from the springs is generally attributed to the decline in the potentiometric head in the Intermediate and Upper Florida Aquifers. Associated with this decline, karst features now act as sinks for flow in the Peace River. During dry periods, karst features can capture much or even all of the flow in the Peace River above Fort Meade, and sections of the river can be completely dry due to complete interception of all streamflow. The average flow loss is 17 cubic feet per second (cfs) (11 Mgd), with a maximum recorded flow loss of 50 cfs (Metz and Lewelling, 2010). The karst features provide a direct hydraulic connection between the Peace River and the Intermediate Aquifer. At Dover Sink, which is one of the largest karst features, a direct conduit exists between the Peace River and both the Intermediate and Floridan aquifers (Metz and Lewelling, 2010).

2.5 HYDROGEOLOGY

The Peace River basin is underlain by three aquifer systems. The uppermost system is the unconfined Surficial Aquifer (SA). The depth of the SA varies from a few feet to over one hundred feet in the sand hill ridges. The aquifer material consists of unconsolidated quartz sand, silt, and clayey sand. The typical stratigraphy has sandy materials at the surface, with an increasing percentage of clay with depth. The transmissivity of the SA is extremely variable. Hydraulic conductivity ranges in the SA from 0.1 feet per day (ft/day) to 1,493 ft/day (SWFWMD, 2000) throughout the SWFWMD area. In the southern areas of the Peace River basin, the SA hydraulic conductivities range from 20 to 50 ft/day (SWFWMD, 2000). Lewelling and Wylie (1993) cite hydraulic conductivities of 0.1 to 17.9 ft/day, obtained from nine slug tests in unmined areas of the phosphate mining region of Hillsborough, Hardee and Polk counties. In the upper sandy zones, 10 to 25 ft/day is a typical range for much of the area.

Typically, the water table is at or near the land surface near the river, wetlands, tributary streams, and natural lakes in the northern portion of the basin. Areas of higher elevation typically exhibit a water table of about 5 to 10 feet below the land surface, which fluctuates a few feet seasonally. The depth of the water table can be as much as 50 to 100 feet on the Lake Wales Ridge.

Underlying the SA is the confined Hawthorn Aquifer System (HAS), also commonly referred to as the Intermediate Aquifer System (IAS), which consists of thin, inter-bedded limestones, sands, and phosphatic clays of generally low permeability. The IAS is relatively thin in the upper reaches of the Peace River basin and thickens to the south. The IAS in the Peace River basin is located within the Hawthorn Group of formations (Figure 2.5). In the extreme northern reaches of the basin, the uppermost confining bed below the SA may be absent, and the water producing zone of the IAS is often missing. Spechler and Kroening (2006) depict the IAS as being absent in Saddle Creek and Peace Creek north of the Lakeland-Winter Haven line. The top of the IAS ranges in elevation from greater than 100 feet above sea level in the central Polk County to more than 100 feet below sea level in Highlands County (Duerr and Enos, 1990). Progressing southward in the basin, the section thickens. The IAS includes both water-bearing and confining units.

The IAS as a whole, where present, is characterized by a substantially lower permeability (2 to 3 orders of magnitude) than the underlying Upper Floridan Aquifer (UFA) and is often classified as a (semi-) confining unit. The IAS generally includes an upper confining unit of clayey sand, shell, and marl, and a lower confining unit of sandy clay and clayey sand. Lying between these

confining units are one or two permeable zones, which are also separated by another confining unit. The upper permeable zone is designated as PZ2 (Barr, 1996) or Zone 2 (Knochenmuss, 2006; Spechler and Kroening, 2006). The second zone is designated as PZ3 or Zone 3. Within the Peace River basin, the IAS transmissivity ranges from 1 to 8,800 square feet per day (ft²/day) for Zone 2 and from 200 to 43,000 ft²/day for Zone 3 (Knochenmus, 2006).

Underlying the IAS, the confined Floridan aquifer consists of limestone and dolostone formations. The Floridan aquifer is subdivided into the UFA and Lower Floridan aquifer (LFA), which are separated by the Middle Confining Unit (MCU). The UFA is separated from the IAS by a confining unit consisting of clays and dolomitic limestones of the lower Acadia Formation of the Hawthorn Group. The top of the UFA dips to the south from approximately sea level elevation in Central Polk County to more than 1,000 feet below North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD88) in Southern Charlotte County (Knochenmus, 2006). The hydrogeologic units of the UFA are the Upper Production Zone (UPZ) (Basso, 2002), which corresponds to the Suwanee Limestone, the semi-confining Ocala Limestone, and the Lower Production Zone (LPZ) of the Avon Park Formation. The UFA is extremely permeable along some horizons. This is the principal water supply source for the basin. About 85 to 90% of all groundwater is derived from the UFA. Based on aquifer testing data compiled by the SWFWMD (SWFWMD, 2000), transmissivity values for the UFA in the Peace River basin range from 30,000-300,000 ft²/day and reported leakance values are in the range of 10⁻³ to 10⁻⁵ per day (d⁻¹). The UFA is bounded below by the MCU.

Figure 2.4 shows a general north-south hydrogeological cross section along the Peace River, from Lakeland in the north to Arcadia in the south. The hydrostratigraphy underlying the Peace River is depicted in Figure 2.5.

2.6 LAND USE

The primary land uses in the basin are agricultural, wetlands, urban, and phosphate mining. The majority of agriculture in the Peace River watershed is located in Hardee and DeSoto counties. Cropland and pastureland account for approximately 71% of the agricultural land use. Citrus and other tree crops are the other dominant agriculture land use types at 27%.

Urban and suburban areas exist primarily in the Saddle Creek and Peace Creek subbasins, and include the towns of Lakeland, Winter Haven, Auburndale, and Bartow. The other large area of urban land cover is located at Charlotte Harbor and includes the cities of Port Charlotte and Punta Gorda. A significant portion of the upper basin near Lakeland and Bartow has been mined, reclaimed, and incorporated into the urban landscape. Citrus groves, once dominant on the sandy soils on the Lakeland and Winter Haven ridges, continue to be converted to residential subdivisions.

The dominant landcover types in the middle portion of the Peace River basin are related to phosphate mining. This area of southern Polk and northern Hardee counties is a disturbed area with active, reclaimed, and unreclaimed mining land. Other land uses in this portion of the basin include a variety of agricultural categories (row crops, citrus, and pasture) and wetlands.

The Florida Land Use and Cover Classification System (FLUCCS), which was used to develop the basin-wide PRIM model, includes a total of 39 categories—a combination of Level II and Level III categories. In the PRIM 2 model, land use affects a number of hydrologic characteristics. The primary characteristic is ET, which is determined by land use-dependent crop coefficients (k_c) and root zone depths. Land use also affects surface runoff and infiltration characteristics. For instance, paved surfaces associated with urban, commercial, and industrial areas have increased surface runoff and reduced infiltration as compared to natural forest and range land. These differences are expressed via land surface roughness coefficients and soil surface leakance coefficients in the PRIM 2 model. Based on the variation and uniqueness of the model parameters, principally k_c , which is associated with the different land use categories, the 39 different FLUCCS categories were assembled into a total of 13 different land use types in the PRIM model, as presented in Table 2.2. In the table, the land use type 12, “Extractive,” is an aggregate category for operational and former mine areas for which no specific land use information is available. Identified lakes and ponds, including active clay settling areas (CSAs) within mine areas, are assigned land use type 9, Open Water. Former mine lands, reclaimed and nonreclaimed, for which the current land use is known (for example, urban or pasture), are assigned to the corresponding land use type, leaving land use type 12 for those mine areas for which no specific information is available. Likewise, land use type 13, Other, is used for any remaining areas that are not included in any of the other types.

2.7 WATER USE

The annual rate of groundwater and surface water withdrawn from within the Peace River basin is 230 to 330 Mgd, with the majority of the water being provided by groundwater. Annual water use (groundwater and surface water) from 2003 to 2018 is shown in Figure 2.6. Surface water use is relatively small compared to that of groundwater, and surface water use has been fairly consistent over time.

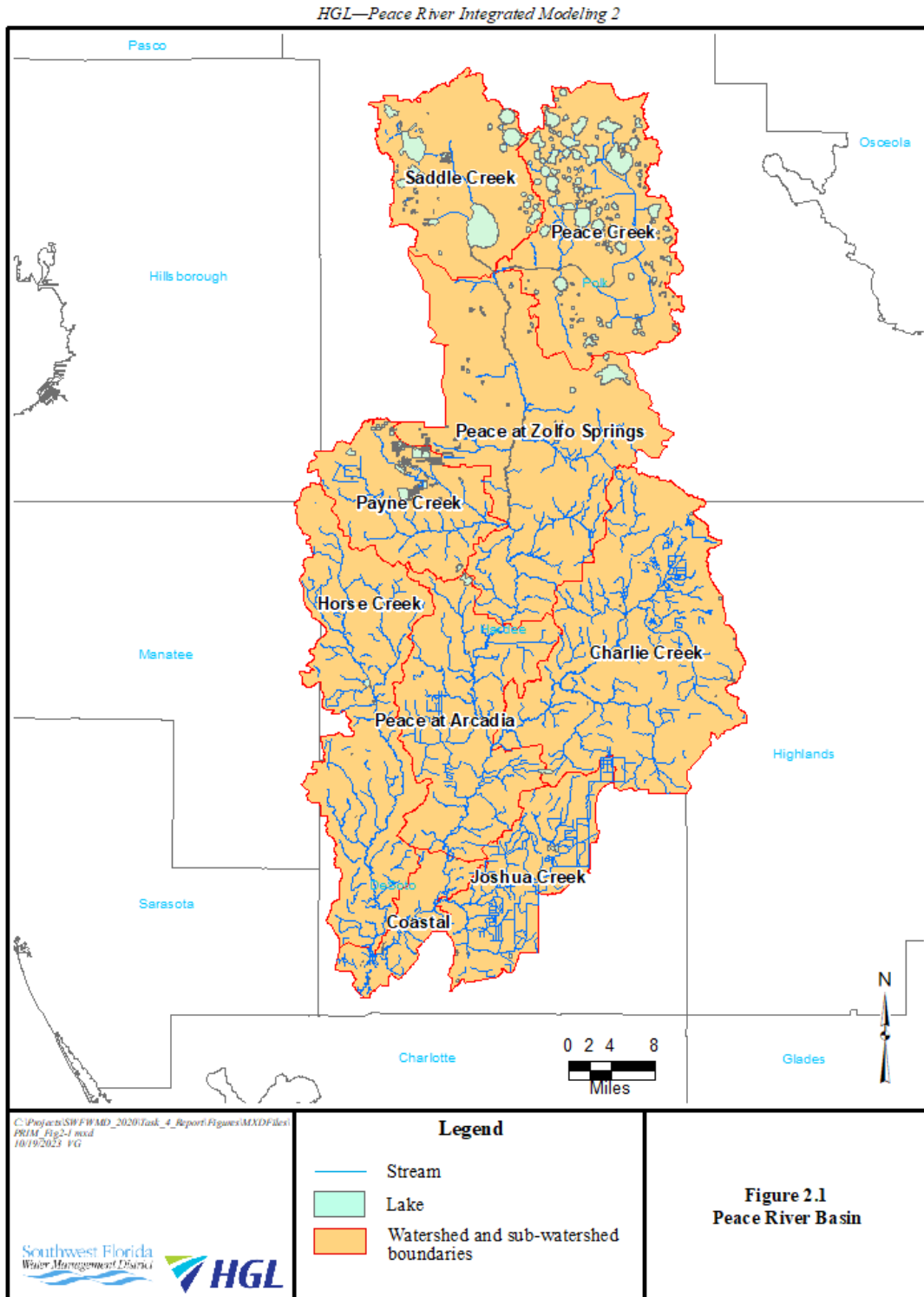
Agricultural use accounts for more than half of the total water use within the basin. Public supply is the next biggest water use. Mining and other commercial/industrial uses account for approximately one fifth of the total water use. During the year, water use is highest during the spring months, which represent the peak growing season as well as the driest period of the year, thereby driving agricultural irrigation demand.

A large portion of the industrial and mining consumption in the Peace River basin is related to phosphate mining. Polk County was the largest user of water in this category, with over 90% of the total industrial and mining usage in the three-county area that makes up the Peace River basin.

This page was intentionally left blank.

FIGURES

This page was intentionally left blank.



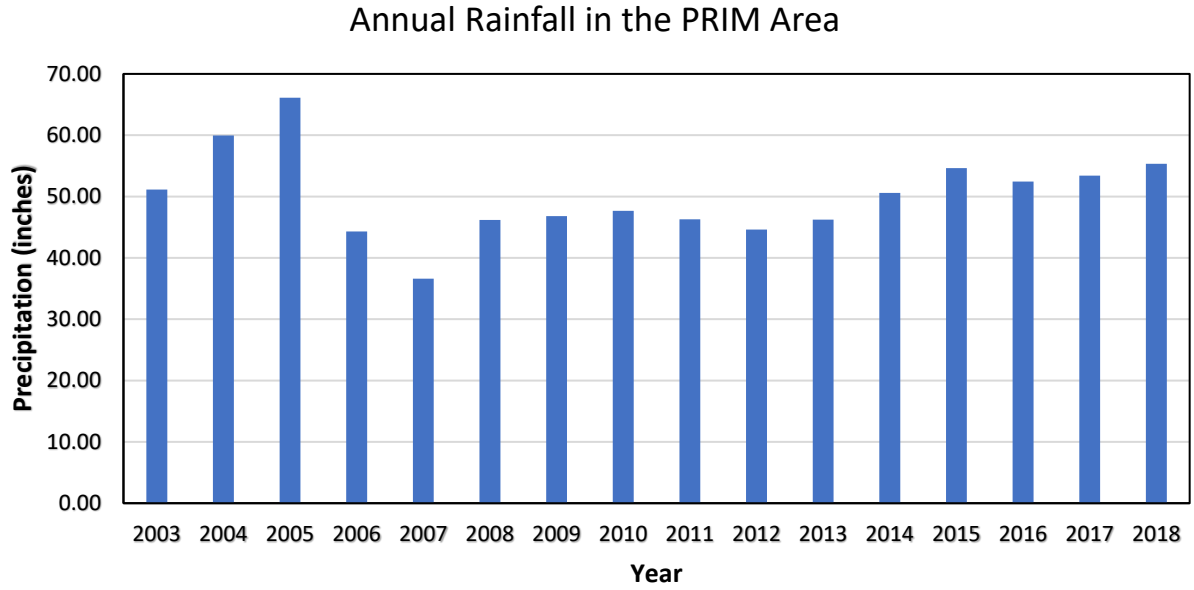
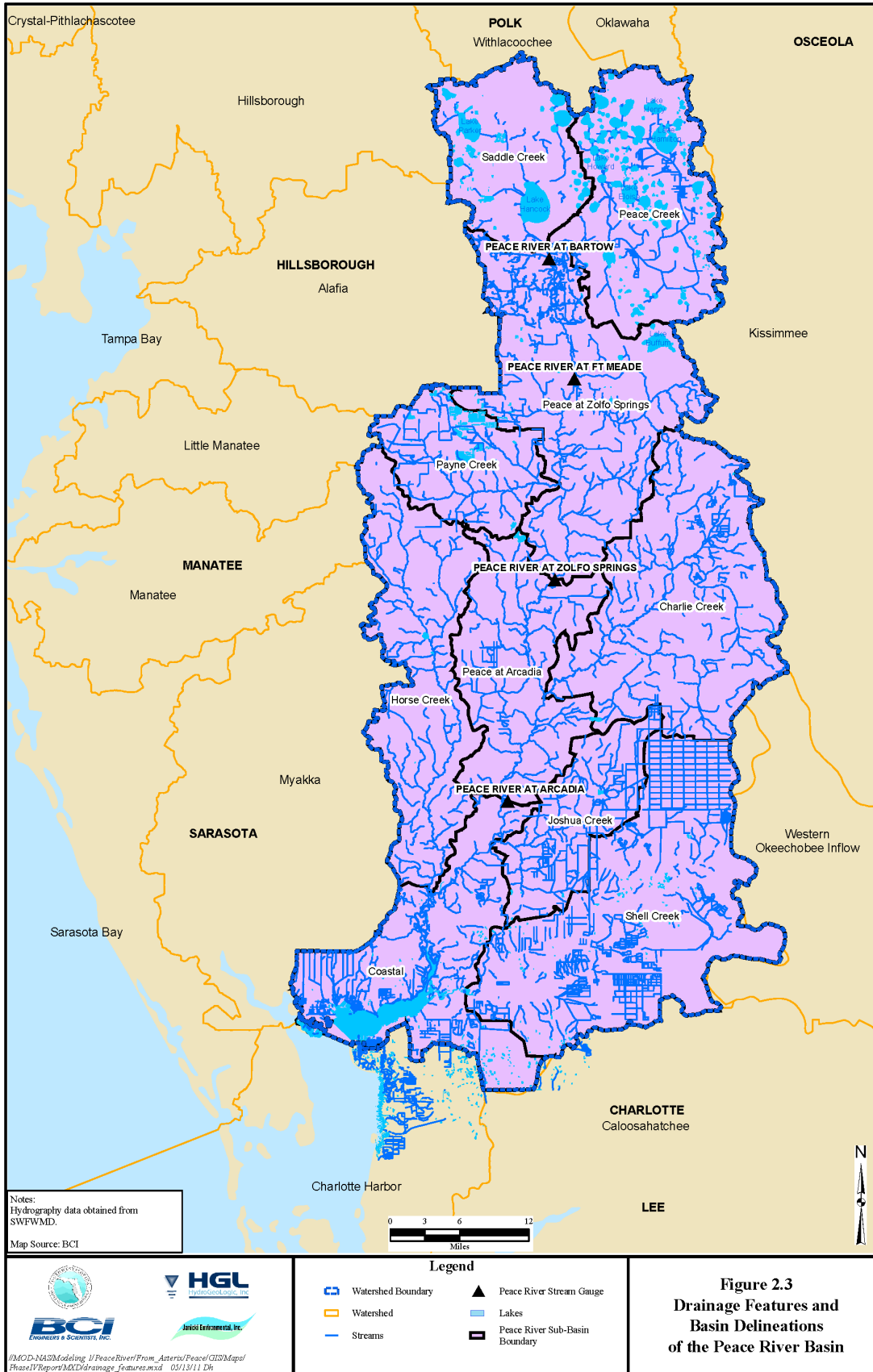


Figure 2.2 Annual Rainfall Amounts During PRIM2 Modeling Period



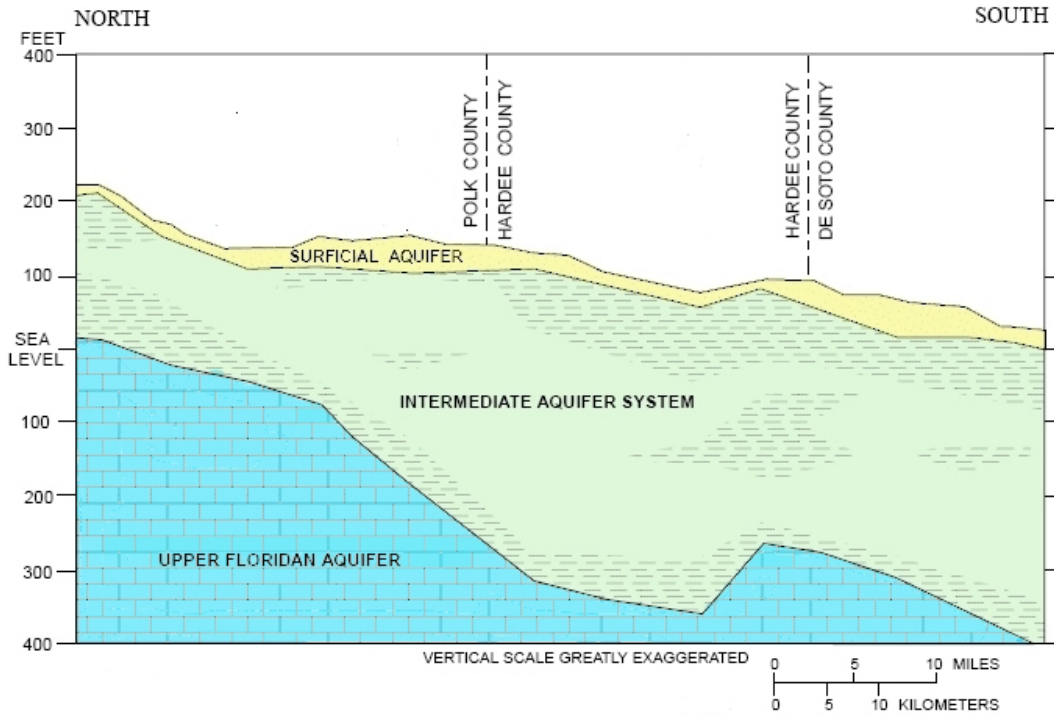


Figure 2.4 Hydrogeological North-South Cross Section

Series	Stratigraphic Unit		Geology and Lithology	Hydrogeologic Unit		
Holocene and Pleistocene	Undifferentiated surficial deposits		Sand	Surficial Aquifer System		
Pliocene			Sand, clay			
Miocene	Hawthorn Group	Bone Valley Member	Phosphate, clay, sand, limestone, and dolostone	Intermediate Aquifer System, Intermediate confining unit	Confining Unit	
		Peace River Formation			Zone 2 (PZ2)	
		Arcadia Formation			Confining Unit	
		Tampa Member			Zone 3 (PZ3)	
Nocatee Member	Confining Unit					
Oligocene	Suwannee Limestone		Limestone and dolostone	Floridan Aquifer System	Upper Floridan Aquifer	Upper Production Zone
Eocene	Ocala Limestone					Semi-Confining Unit
	Avon Park Formation					Limestone and dolostone with some intervals containing inclusions of gypsum and anhydrite
	Oldsmar Formation				Middle Confining Unit	
Paleocene	Cedar Keys Formation		Limestone and dolostone with beds of gypsum and anhydrite		Sub-Floridan Confining Unit	Lower Floridan Aquifer

Figure 2.5 Generalized Hydrostratigraphy (from Spechler and Kroening, 2006)

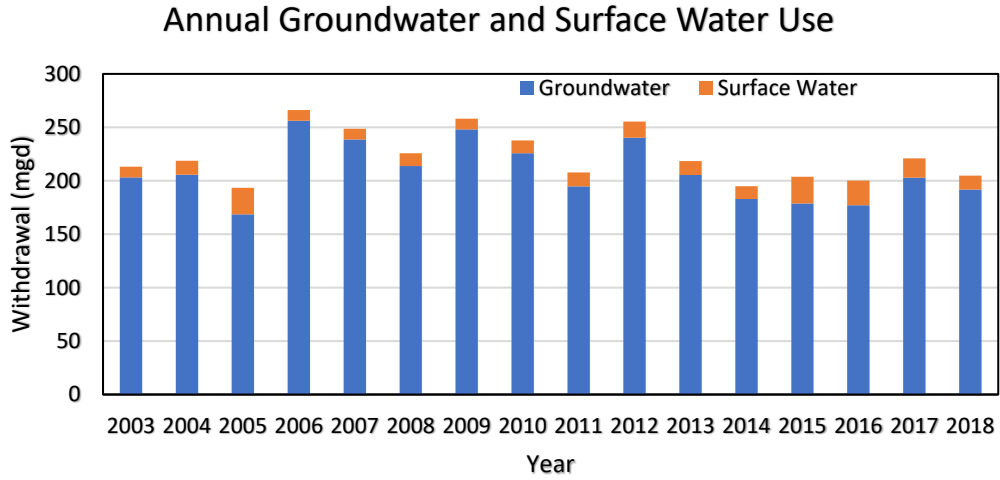


Figure 2.6 Annual Groundwater and Surface Water Use

TABLES

This page was intentionally left blank.

**Table 2.1
Streamflow Summary for Long-Term Gauging Stations**

Gauging Station	Period of Record	Drainage Area (Sq. Mile)	Discharge (cfs)				Unit Discharge (cfs/square mile)
			Mean	10 th	50 th	90 th	
Saddle Creek at P11	1963-2018	135	65	0	0	244	0.482
Peace Creek near Wahneta	1992-2018	162	94	7	33	277	0.579
Payne Creek near Bowling Green	1979-2018	121	124	12	64	499	1.023
Charlie Creek near Gardner	1980-2018	330	272	6	51	525	0.826
Joshua Creek at Nocatee	1950-2018	132	114	7	38	317	0.863
Horse Creek near Arcadia	1950-2018	218	193	7	42	482	0.887
Peace River at Bartow	1939-2018	390	221	9	55	532	0.566
Peace River at Fort Meade	1974-2018	480	208	6	75	624	0.433
Peace River at Zolfo	1933-2018	826	612	59	247	1291	0.740
Peace River at Arcadia	1931-2018	1,367	1065	87	388	2420	0.779

Table 2.2
Land Use Types in PRIM Model

Type	FLUCCS Categories	Percentage of Basin Area
1	Low Density Urban, Recreational	5.0
2	Medium Density Urban, Institutional	4.7
3	High Density Urban, Industrial, Transportation	3.7
4	Cropland and Pasture	28.7
5	Row Crops	0.6
6	Tree Crops, Citrus	11.1
7	Shrub Land	4.1 ¹
8	Upland Forest	5.0
9	Open Water	4.7
10	Forested Wetlands	11.3
11	Non-Forested Wetlands, Marshland	8.0
12	Extractive	13.0
13	Other	0.1

¹Does not include lakes and ponds on mined lands.

3.0 MODEL DEVELOPMENT

3.1 OVERVIEW OF MODEL DEVELOPMENT APPROACH

The PRIM 1 and PRIM 2 models were developed using the MODFLOW-based Hydrologic Modeling System (MODHMS) integrated GW-SW modeling software (HGL, 2007). The basis for selecting MODHMS is discussed in Appendix H.

Figure 3.1 provides a schematic representation of the GW-SW hydrologic system simulated in MODHMS. The integrated system comprises a surface layer that represents the land surface and its associated hydrologic processes (for example, rainfall and runoff); a surface water component (for example, ponds, streams, canals, and hydraulic structures); and a subsurface component, which comprises the unsaturated zone and underlying groundwater layers. In MODHMS the land surface layer is represented using 2-D planar grid cells that are oriented to represent surface topography. Streams and lakes are represented as a network of 1-D channel segments and storage nodes overlain on the land surface. Subsurface layers are represented using 3-D grid blocks. The surface and subsurface layers in the model are linked via flux terms that represent infiltration, ET, and overland flow (OLF)-stream and groundwater-stream interactions.

The original PRIM 1 model was constructed by extending the Saddle Creek Basin Integrated Model (SCBIM) developed by HGL (2008). The PRIM 1 model utilized the same horizontal and vertical spatial grid discretization as well as the same temporal discretization as the SCBIM model. Calibrated ET, soil, and land use parameters from the SCBIM model provided the initial values for the PRIM 1 model. Several other existing groundwater, surface water, and integrated models covering all or part of the Peace River basin were also utilized in developing the PRIM model. The Southern District (SD) groundwater model (Beach, 2006) and the District Wide Regulation Model 2 (DWRM2) (ESI, 2007) were used to build the subsurface component of the PRIM model and to provide initial values for hydraulic conductivities and leakances of aquifer and aquitard units, respectively. The Lake Hancock Single Event Watershed (LHSEW) model (BCI Engineers and Scientists [BCI], 2006), the Peace Creek Storm Water Management Model (SWMM) surface water model (PBS&J, 2004), and the Mike-SHE integrated model of the Horse Creek subbasin (SDI, 2003) were used to develop the surface water channel network for the Saddle Creek, Peace Creek, and Horse Creek subbasins, respectively. HEC-RAS models of the Peace River, developed in support of the District Minimum Flow and Levels Program (SWFWMD, 2002), were used to obtain Peace River channel cross sections. Spatial discretization and stream cross sections remain the same for the current PRIM 2 model.

3.2 DISCRETIZATION

3.2.1 Spatial Discretization

The lateral grid dimensions for the OLF and subsurface grid were set to 2,500×2,500 feet. The areal size of the grid was 196 rows by 102 columns (Figure 3.2). Grid cells in the rectangular grid outside the Peace River basin boundary (including cells located outside the downstream model boundary near Arcadia) were inactivated during the PRIM 2 simulations. The active model cells are outlined in red in Figure 3.2; inactive cells are shown in blue.

The PRIM 1 grid comprised five subsurface layers, from top to bottom: the SA is represented by model layer 1, the permeable zones (PZ2 and PZ3) of the IAS are represented by model layers 2 and 3, and the upper and lower permeable zones of the UFA are represented by layers 4 and 5. The PRIM 1 model adopted the same hydrostratigraphic layers as the regional SD groundwater model. Spatial discretization remained unchanged for the PRIM 2 model. The UFA in the PRIM area is underlain by the Middle Confining Unit II (MCU II) and the LFA, both having relatively low hydraulic conductivity. For this reason, the LFA was not included in the PRIM.

The SD model is a quasi-3D model in that actual layer elevations and thicknesses are not explicitly represented in the model; rather, the hydraulic characteristics of each layer are defined in terms of transmissivities. Bottom elevations of the SA and IAS within the PRIM model domain were, therefore, obtained from the DWRM2 model. The DWRM2 model encompasses the entire SWFWMD jurisdiction and was developed to support SWFWMD's review of water use permits (WUP). The DWRM2 model is a five-layer model comprising the SA (Layer 1), IAS-PZ2 (Layer 2), IAS-PZ3 (Layer 3), UFA (Layer 4), and LFA (Layer 5). Because the DWRM2 model uses a single layer to represent the UFA, the thicknesses of the upper and lower permeable zones within the UFA of the PRIM models were assigned based on top and bottom elevation maps of the Suwannee (upper permeable zone) and the Avon Park (lower permeable zone) Formations of the UFA developed by the SWFWMD. The relationship of layers between the SD and the PRIM 1 and 2 models is depicted in Figure 3.3.

Figure 3.4 shows a west-east vertical cross sectional view of the grid along A-AN, and Figure 3.5 shows an analogous north-south cross sectional view of the grid along B-BN, where A-AN and B-BN are shown in Figure 3.2. The north-south cross section displays the thickening and downward dip of the IAS and UFA toward the south. Areas shown in white in Figures 3.4 and 3.5 represent aquitard layers that were represented indirectly in the model, in terms of the vertical leakance between adjacent aquifer units. In these zones the tops and bottoms of the vertically adjacent aquifer units do not match up. The separation between aquifer units shown in Figure 3.2 does not necessarily provide an accurate picture of the actual thickness of confining layers owing to uncertainties and inconsistencies in the elevation data that were used to construct the model layers. However, errors and uncertainties in the exact thickness and elevation of model layers do not affect the accuracy of the groundwater flow model, which was calibrated in terms of transmissivity and vertical leakance.

Stream Channel Network

The channel flow domain comprises streams, canals, lakes, ponds, man-made flow structures, and sinkholes. The latter are significant as hydraulic conduits between the Peace River and the underlying aquifers along sections of the Peace River between Bartow and Fort Meade. Except for the larger lakes in the Saddle Creek and Peace Creek subbasins, all components of the channel network were represented by channel segments and flow structures of the MODHMS Channel Flow (CHF) Package (HGL, 2008).

Owing to the availability of detailed stormwater drainage models for the Saddle Creek and Peace Creek subbasins, the channel network in Saddle Creek and Peace Creek basins was defined by a node-link structure consisting of 1,394 single-segment nodes representing small to mid-size lakes and ponds connected via 2,362 direct links (channel and streams) and 520 weir and culvert

structures. The Saddle Creek channel network was developed from the Interconnected Pond Routing Model (ICPR)-based LHSEW model (BCI, 2006), as described in HGL (2008). The channel network for the Peace Creek subbasin was developed in a similar manner from an existing SWMM-based stormwater model (PBS&J, 2004).

The stream network in the remainder of the PRIM model was represented by an inter-connected channel network consisting of 2,999 reaches. The channel network was developed using the USGS hydrography map (National Hydrology Dataset) in combination with a flow accumulation analysis of the land surface topography using the ArcHydro toolbox. The channel network generated from these sources was then processed by hand to ensure continuity of the reaches and consistency of streambed elevations with real-world streamflow directions. Information on channel cross sections for the Peace River was obtained from various sources, as discussed in HGL (2008).

The final model stream channel network comprised 9,807 channel segments and is shown in Figure 3.6. Smaller lakes and ponds were represented as storage nodes in the network. For these features, the lake or pond bathymetry is represented in terms of a stage-volume relationship to describe the storage characteristics of the corresponding node in the channel network. The bathymetry of the larger lakes, which cover multiple grid cells, was incorporated directly into the elevation of the corresponding OLF grid cells. In other words, these lakes were directly represented as depressions in the land surface elevation. The lakes that were represented in this manner are listed in Table 3.1.

Table 3.2 summarizes the number of active cells in each component of the PRIM model domain. The number of active cells in the OLF layer is less than that in the subsurface model layers because OLF cells in areas of phosphate mining operations were set as inactive cells in the model simulations (see section 3.3.1).

3.2.2 Temporal Discretization

The model simulation period was a total of 192 months (January 2003 to December 2018), with each month representing a stress period. In each stress period, the time intervals of the imposed stresses were as follows:

- Daily rainfall;
- Monthly reference ET (ET_{ref});
- Monthly lateral boundary heads; and
- Monthly pumping and National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) discharges.

The model was run on a variable time step using the adaptive time-stepping feature in MODHMS. At the beginning of rainfall events, the code would reduce the computational time step to a few seconds in order to resolve rapid changes in runoff and streamflow and automatically increase the time step as the effects of changes in stresses were propagated through the system. The maximum time step was constrained to 1 day to accommodate daily rainfall

inputs. The total run-time was around 30 hours on a computer with a 3.6 GHz i9-9900K CPU and 64 gigabytes of RAM.

3.3 MODEL PARAMETERIZATION

This section discusses the model parameters and assignment of their values in the PRIM 2 model. The discussion is organized by the main components of the model: the OLF domain, the surface water channel domain, and the subsurface domain, followed by a discussion of the model stresses (for example, rainfall, ET, pumping) and groundwater boundary conditions. Building and running the model involved nearly all of the simulation packages in MODHMS. The relationships between various sources of model inputs and the MODHMS model packages is depicted schematically in Figure 3.7 and is further discussed in this section.

3.3.1 Overland Flow Domain

Overland flow properties of the model control surface runoff and affect the vertical water flux between the land surface and the subsurface (for instance, infiltration and seepage). These properties are functions of topography, soil type, and land use. The specific MODHMS parameters are grid cell surface elevation, rill and obstruction storage height, Manning's roughness coefficient, and surface leakance.

The land surface elevations of the PRIM model were mainly provided by the USGS 1-foot contour data. Rill storage heights were set to 0.1 feet for most areas, except at certain areas where prominent flow barriers exist, such as at some of the clay setting areas or mining areas. Obstruction heights were assigned a constant value of 0.1 feet. Manning's surface roughness coefficient was treated as a land use-dependent calibration parameter, and land surface leakance, which controls infiltration, was determined based on land use and soil type. The land surface leakance parameter was calculated as the harmonic mean of the leakance of the soil type at each grid cell and the paved surface leakance of the land use type in the same grid cell. The soil leakance value was determined as the vertical conductivity of the upper subsurface grid layer (representing the SA) divided by half the thickness of the upper subsurface grid layer. The vertical soil hydraulic conductivity values were set to one-tenth the horizontal hydraulic conductivity values of the SA. The paved surface leakance represents low-permeability paved surfaces associated with urban land use types. It was incorporated to account for reduced infiltration and corresponding increased surface runoff in paved areas.

Land use information was obtained from the available FLUCCS land use maps of the Peace River basin between 2003 and 2018 (2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2010, 2014, and 2017 maps). Land use maps from 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2010, and 2017 were used. Land use information in 2014 was not utilized due to the fact that different FLUCCS classifications were used in that year. The modeling period was divided into successive time intervals, during which each land use distribution was assumed to be unchanged. The 36 FLUCCS land use classifications and sub-classifications that are present in the Peace River basin were consolidated into 13 categories following the methodology discussed in HGL (2009). Initial assignments for a land use-dependent Manning's coefficient and a paved surface leakance were derived from the Saddle Creek subbasin calibration (HGL, 2008) and are listed in Table 3.3. The soil type and land use-

dependent parameters were mapped onto the PRIM grid as areally weighted averages of the values for each land use category present in the grid cell.

A paved surface leakance parameter was assigned to the first three (urban) land use types listed in Table 3.3, which are expected to have a significant proportion of paved land surface. Low leakance values limit the infiltration of rainfall and, thereby, promote surface runoff. For other land use types, leakance (infiltration) of rainfall was determined directly by the soil hydraulic conductivity, which in turn was obtained from National Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) soil maps and is discussed in Section 3.3.2.

Phosphate Mining Areas

Phosphate mining represents a significant land use in the upper portions of the Peace River basin, between Bartow and Zolfo Springs. The primary sub-watersheds impacted by mining are the Peace River at Zolfo and Payne Creek subbasins. Numerous studies have been conducted to evaluate the impacts of these mining activities on surface and subsurface hydrology of the Peace River and other impacted basins (HGL, 2009).

In both the PRIM 1 and 2 models, reclaimed and unreclaimed areas of mining operations were treated separately, using different surficial properties. In the model, operating mines refer to the specific areas of ongoing mining operations in which surface runoff is being actively captured for use in the mine circulation system. Conceptually, these are the areas within the perimeter trench system that surround the actual mines. These areas are hydrologically isolated from the rest of the watershed by the perimeter trench and other runoff control systems. Precipitation that falls on these areas enters the watershed hydrologic system only through vertical infiltration and groundwater recharge, and via point discharges of excess water regulated under NPDES permits. In the PRIM 1 and 2 models, the hydraulic isolation of operating mine areas was simulated by inactivating the corresponding OLF grid cells. Interactions between the inactive cells and the rest of the PRIM model occurred via prescribed fluxes, including recharge to the SA grid blocks directly underlying the inactive OLF cells, prescribed surface water discharges at the NPDES outfall locations for each mine, and extraction of groundwater from the subsurface. Recharge to the SA was assigned a constant and uniform rate of approximately 2 in/yr. This value is representative of recharge rates for phosphate mining areas estimated from mine water budget analyses (for example, Garlanger, 2002). For the PRIM model period of 2003 to 2018, surface water discharges from operating mine areas were set equal to reported phosphate mining NPDES discharge data obtained from the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) (SWFWMD, 2021). Mining-related groundwater pumping was simulated by incorporating mining water supply wells that were included in the pumping data set supplied by the SWFWMD. Historical mining areas (reclaimed and unreclaimed lands) were simulated using OLF cells with different surficial properties. The former was simulated as cropland and pasture areas, and the latter was simulated as extractive areas (see Table 2.2).

The assignment of inactive OLF cells that represent the operating mines in the Peace River basin was based on detailed aerial imagery of the mined portion of the Peace River basin taken in 2017 and LULC information between 2003 and 2018. Some adjustments in the positions of inactive grid cells were made to align them with locations of NPDES outfalls.

Figure 3.8 shows the locations of the inactive OLF cells representing operating mine areas in the PRIM 2 model. In total, there were 204 inactive cells, representing a total area of 29,270 acres. As stated above, this conceptually represents the total area that is under active surface runoff control. There is no easy way to independently verify the reliability of this area estimate. As it should be, the area is less than the total permitted area of phosphate mines operating during the PRIM project period of 2003 to 2018 but greater than the approximately 400 acres per year that are actually being mined in each operating mine. In the model, the inactive mining cells were not varied during the simulation. In reality, this is a dynamic process, where the areas being mined and associated areas that are under drainage and runoff control shift over time. The simulated inactive mine areas should therefore be interpreted as being representative of mining impacts over a larger area, not less than the subbasin scale, rather than as accurate representations of the actual local mine boundaries.

3.3.2 Channel Flow Domain

The parameters required for the channel segments include bank elevation, riverbed elevation, channel cross sectional geometry (conveyance), bed leakance, and Manning's roughness coefficient. The riverbank elevation equals the land surface of the grid-block at the channel segment's midpoint. The bed elevation was assumed to be 10 to 15 feet below the bank elevation. Channel cross sections were developed from available stream cross section data for the Peace River and tributaries. The channel bed leakance was assigned a uniform value of 0.01 d^{-1} . Based on literature data for stable channels (Chow, 1959; Barnes, 1967) Manning's roughness coefficient (n) was assumed to be 0.02 for the Peace River and main tributaries, and 0.04 for smaller tributaries. These values were consistent with channel roughness coefficients used in the Mike-SHE Horse Creek model (SDI, 2003).

The majority of lakes and ponds in the model were simulated as storage nodes in the CHF domain. The parameters required include the depth versus surface-area relationships for the lakes, the perimeter dimensions, and the bottom leakance of the lake or pond bed. For the lakes and ponds in the Saddle Creek subbasins, information on geometric characteristic of these surface water bodies was extracted from the available ICPR and SWMM stormwater models. A number of lakes had separate bathymetry data available. For these lakes, the depth-surface area characteristics used in the PRIM 1 model were developed based on measured bathymetry. For these same lakes, the measured bathymetry was also compared to the depth-storage relationships obtained from the existing ICPR and SWMM models in order to evaluate the accuracy of the data in these models. It was judged that the agreement was generally reasonable to good and that using lake storages from the ICPR and SWMM models would not be a significant source of error in the model. During the model calibration process, the modeled storage characteristics for a number of the lakes in Peace Creek that did not have measured bathymetries were adjusted to improve agreement between measured and simulated lake levels. Data on leakance values for lakes were not available; this parameter was therefore used as a calibration parameter, with values ranging from 10^{-4} d^{-1} to $1,000 \text{ d}^{-1}$. The PRIM 2 model is based on the same set of bathymetric data.

Hydraulic control structures, which regulate outflows from a number of the lakes, were simulated as static features. Structure operations were not actively simulated in the model. Tabulated flow curves (F-tables in surface water flow literature) were created that relate the

upstream and downstream heads to the flux across the structure. These F-tables were used to initially parameterize the hydraulic structures, with some adjustments to structure outflow elevation settings made during model calibration.

Karst Features

Flow losses from the Peace River through karst features in the section of the river between Bartow and Fort Meade were simulated using the node-link feature of MODHMS for modeling channel flow. Direct hydraulic links between CHF channel segments, representing the Peace River, and the underlying grid blocks of subsurface Layer 2, representing PZ2 of the IAS, were incorporated in the model. The USGS, in a study of karst features in the Upper Peace River basin (Metz and Lewelling, 2009), distinguished four reaches along the river for the purpose of quantifying karst flow losses. The PRIM 1 and 2 models incorporated karst “links” of each of these four reaches. Conceptually, karst features provide a direct hydraulic conduit between the river channel and the underlying aquifer. If the river stage exceeds the groundwater potentiometric head, the river will lose water; if the head in the aquifer is higher than river stage, the same karst links will allow the model to simulate upward discharge of groundwater into the river, in effect simulating spring conditions that historically existed in this area of the basin.

The node-link features of MODHMS do not provide a direct way to account for the storage of water associated with karst cavities. This storage was incorporated indirectly in the PRIM 1 and PRIM 2 models by lowering the bottom elevation of the channel segments that contained karst flow “links.” This modification allowed the model to simulate the physical process of streamflow losses in karst features. First, the cavity of the karst feature is filled. This is simulated by the storage associated with the streambed depression. After the storage capacity of the karst feature has been satisfied, flow losses continue at a reduced rate that is controlled by the head difference with the groundwater and the ability of the aquifer to absorb karst flows, as a function of the aquifer’s transmissivity. This second state is simulated in the model by inserting vertical hydraulic links to represent karst conduits between stream channel segments and underlying IAS and UFA model cells. Figure 3.9 shows a simple schematic conceptualization of karst features in the PRIM model. Observed discharge rates through karst conduits between Bartow and Homeland from 2002 to 2006 (Metz and Lewelling, 2009) are presented in Appendix G. A comparison between PRIM and the data is discussed in Section 4.3.3 of this report.

3.3.3 Subsurface Flow Domain

Subsurface hydrologic properties required by the PRIM 1 and 2 models include the top and bottom elevations of each model layer, as well as horizontal hydraulic conductivity and storage parameters. Vertical hydraulic conductivity is expressed as the leakance between model layers.

The PRIM models included five subsurface layers representing the SA, IAS-PZ2, IAS-PZ3, UFA upper zone, and UFA lower zone. The bottom of an aquifer layer does not necessarily correspond to the top of the layer underneath, owing to the presence of confining units. These were represented by vertical conductance (VCONT). The top of the SA was the land surface elevation (see previous section). The bottom elevations of model Layers 1 through 5 were obtained from the hydrostratigraphic elevations in the SD model and the DWRM2 (Environmental Simulations, Inc., 2006), as described in Section 3.2.1. Plan view maps of the

thicknesses of the aquifer model layers in the PRIM model are provided in Figures 3.10, 3.11, and 3.12 for the SA, IAS, and UFA, respectively.

Initial hydraulic conductivity values for the SA were determined as area weighted averages of the hydraulic conductivities of the soil types appearing in each model grid block. The soil hydraulic conductivities were obtained from the Soil Survey Geographic Database (SSURGO).

The horizontal hydraulic conductivity values for the IAS-PZ2, IAS-PZ3, and upper and lower zones of the UFA were obtained by dividing the transmissivities from the SD model by the layer thicknesses from the DWRM model. The transmissivity values were also adjusted based on the pump test data provided by the SWFWMD (SWFWMD, 2006). The horizontal hydraulic conductivities were further calibrated with head data, lake stages, and streamflow data.

In the MODHMS PRIM model, all subsurface layers were allowed to switch between confined and unconfined depending on local aquifer conditions by setting the LAYCON variable to a value of 43. In practice, flow in Layers 3, 4, and 5 was always confined, and flow in Layer 2 was confined in most of the model domain, except locally in the northernmost portion of the PRIM model domain. Flow in Layer 1 of the model (SA) was unconfined. Variable saturated flow in the unsaturated zone of the SA was simulated using the gravity-segregated vertical equilibrium (GSVE) option of MODHMS, which provides a linearized and computationally simple approximation to the Richards equation for unsaturated flow (HGL, 2006; Panday and Huyakorn, 2008). The parameters needed for flow in unconfined layers are the lateral and vertical hydraulic conductivity, and specific yield. The specific yield is conceptually equivalent to the difference between water content at full saturation (porosity) and the soil residual water content. In the model it was treated as a soil type-specific calibration parameter.

The specific yield values were mapped onto the model grid based on the basin-wide soils map (HGL, 2011). CSAs associated with phosphate mining were assigned the properties of Hydraquents and Haplaquents. While the parameter values associated with the various soil types may change during calibration, the areal soil group distributions remained as the original. The soil properties for prominent soil types are shown in Table 3.4.

A specific storage coefficient (storativity) value of 10^{-4} was used in all confined model layers representing the compressible storage of the aquifer matrix. The leakance between model layers was defined by VCONT, similar to the MODFLOW convention. The VCONT value of a model layer represents an aggregate leakage effect of this layer, the layer below, and any confining layers in between. For instance, the VCONT of Layer 1 is a combined leakage effect of Layer 1, Layer 2, and the aquitard between Layer 1 and Layer 2. Initial values for the VCONTs of Layers 1 through 4 were obtained from the SD model and ranged from 10^{-7} to 10^{-2} d^{-1} . These VCONT values were adjusted during the calibration process. Layer 5 of the model (UFA-LPZ) did not have a VCONT value because the bottom of this layer was assigned a no-flow boundary condition.

3.4 MODEL STRESSES

This section discusses development of natural and man-made stresses of the PRIM. These include rainfall, ET, groundwater and surface water extraction, and return flows.

3.4.1 Precipitation

NEXRAD weather data provided the rainfall inputs to the model. The 15-minute NEXRAD data were consolidated into daily rainfall amounts data and then input via the Rainfall Time Series (RTS) package of MODHMS. Average annual rainfall for the calibration period of 2003 to 2018 was around 48 inches. During the recalibration period, 2003 and 2004 were wet years, whereas 2011, 2012, and 2013 were dry.

To evaluate the quality of the NEXRAD data, the daily and monthly precipitation data were compared with that of the long-term rain gauges available in the watershed. Figures 3.13 through 3.20 show the comparisons between the NEXRAD data and rain gauges at Winter Haven, Bartow, Wauchula, and Arcadia. The visualized comparison includes a time series plot, a correlation plot, a cumulative plot, exceedance curves, and histogram of residuals. The comprehensive comparison revealed that the NEXRAD provided a reasonably accurate representation of the spatial and temporal pattern of precipitation in the watershed. Discrepancies exist mainly during high rainfall events. Annual rainfall pattern shows that NEXRAD tends to overestimate before 2005 and underestimate after 2010.

3.4.2 Evapotranspiration

The ET processes simulated in the PRIM model included canopy interception, unsaturated zone ET, and saturated zone (groundwater) ET. The MODHMS Interception (IPT1) and Evapotranspiration (EVT) packages were used to simulate these ET processes. The IPT1 package simulated interception and unsaturated zone ET, and saturated zone ET was simulated using the EVT package.

Interception is the retention of precipitation on the canopy, the understory, the bottom vegetation, the litter layer, and the land surface. In the PRIM model, root zone storage was included in the interception storage, and all the interception terms were combined into a single, land use-dependent interception capacity. Any rainfall that exceeds the interception capacity results in runoff and infiltration to the saturated zone. Root zone storage was determined as the product of the root zone depth and available plant water (defined as field capacity moisture content minus wilting point moisture content). In the conceptualization used in the PRIM model, root zone storage was the largest component of interception. The root zone depth was assigned as a function of land use type (Table 3.4). The field capacity and wilting point moisture contents are functions of the soil type and are listed in Table 3.5.

Saturated zone ET (ET_{sat}) was represented using the ET surface and extinction depth concepts employed in the EVT module of MODFLOW. In this framework, the saturated zone ET is zero when the water table is below the extinction depth, and it increases linearly to a maximum saturated zone ET as the water table rises from the extinction depth to the ET surface. If the water table is above the ET surface, maximum ET will be achieved. The water removed by ET is taken from unsaturated zone storage (ET_{unsat}) and from groundwater (ET_{sat}). The ET contribution from canopy storage (interception) is ignored because it is a very small fraction of ET. The unsaturated zone storage is represented as a simple ‘bucket.’ The bucket is filled by rainfall and emptied by ET. As long as there is water in the bucket, it will be removed by ET at the potential ET rate which is also the maximum ET_{sat} rate (HGL, 2009). The potential ET rate is discussed

later in this section. The ET surface in the PRIM was set as 2 feet below the land surface for areas without significant open water. For areas covered by open water, the ET surface was set to be equal to the bed elevation of the water body. An extinction depth of 6 feet was used in the PRIM model. This value was established during calibration of the Saddle Creek subbasin model (HGL, 2008).

Additional ET inputs were the ET_{ref} and land use-dependent k_c (crop coefficient). A daily reference ET time series for the Peace River basin was developed from climate stations located in the Peace River basin, as described in the PRIM Phase I report. The ET_{ref} time series was entered via the ETS package of MODHMS. The modelwide average of ET_{ref} , based on the U.S. Geological Survey Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite (GOES) data, varied from 49.9 inches/year (2003) to 59.3 inches/year (2017) with a mean of 54.9 inches/year, which incidentally corresponds to the annual ET_{ref} in 2006. According to Sepulveda (2021), the range of ET_{ref} values in the PRIM area in 2006 may vary between 54 to 62 inches/year based on the GOES dataset (Figure 4C in Sepulveda, 2021) and between 62 to 66 inches/year based on the Gridded Surface Meteorological (gridMET) dataset (Abatzoglou, 2013) (Figure 4B in Sepulveda, 2021). Estimated long-term averaged actual evapotranspiration rates, based on several methods in various subbasins of the Peace River basin from 2000 to 2017, were reported by Sepulveda (2021) and are presented in Section 4.7.

The potential ET at any location is obtained by multiplying ET_{ref} by the k_c at that location. The k_c parameter is a function of the land use and varied monthly to reflect seasonal variations. Grid block values of k_c were determined as area-weighted averages of the values for the land use types present in that grid block. The k_c s were entered in the Land Use Package (LUP) of MODHMS. Values for k_c were obtained from a review of the literature (HGL, 2009), with a number of adjustments made during calibration of the Saddle Creek subbasin (HGL, 2008). These calibrated values were adopted for the basin-wide model and were not further modified during the calibration. The values for k_c used in the model are listed in Table 3.4.

3.4.3 Groundwater and Surface Water Withdrawals

The PRIM model accounted for groundwater and surface water withdrawals located inside the model domain. The influence of groundwater withdrawals from wells located outside the PRIM model boundaries was incorporated via the boundary conditions assigned to the lateral boundaries of the model, which are discussed in Section 3.6 below.

The PRIM 2 model included withdrawals from permitted groundwater wells and surface water diversions. Well locations and pumping rates were provided by the SWFWMD. Groundwater is the major water supply source; surface water use accounts for less than 10% of total water use and is concentrated in the Saddle Creek and Peace Creek subbasins. Phosphate mining operations account for a significant portion of industrial water use. Groundwater extractions associated with mining operations are directly accounted for in the model. Captured surface water runoff is a significant source of water for mining operations (see Section 2.5.2 in the PRIM Phase I report), but that portion of surface water use is not directly simulated in the PRIM model. Rather, the model accounts for operating mines in terms of their net contributions to basin water budget via groundwater pumping, groundwater recharge, and surface water discharges. Groundwater pumping was assigned to the appropriate model grid cells and layers based on well locations and

screen depths. Monthly varying pumping rates were specified via the MODHMS FWL5 and WEL packages.

The surface water diversions included in the PRIM model vicinity were primarily withdrawals from irrigation ponds, which are often maintained by groundwater pumping during dry periods. This water use was included in the SWFWMD water uses database provided by SWFWMD. The largest surface water uses in the Peace River are the water supply withdrawals for the PRMRWSA intake near Ogden and the surface water diversions from Lake Parker in Saddle Creek to provide cooling water for the Larsen and McIntosh power plants in Lakeland. These diversions were not in the PRIM 1 and 2 models. The PRMRWSA intake is outside the PRIM model boundary, which ends at Arcadia. The power plant cooling water is discharged back into Lake Parker. Neither the withdrawals nor the discharges were included in the models on the assumptions that cooling water losses are small and that the withdrawals and discharges will balance out.

3.4.4 Return Flows and Surface Water Discharges

In order to approximate as closely as possible a closed hydrologic system in the PRIM models, groundwater and surface water extracted within the model boundaries were also returned to the model as areally distributed groundwater return flows and surface water discharges.

Extracted water was returned to the integrated SW/GW system through the LUP (land use) and CHF (channel flow) packages as well as by injection to the SA through the WEL package. The methodology to determine return flows was a function of the water use category, as specified in the SWFWMD water use database. Water extracted from public supply, agricultural, landscaping, recreational, and industrial/commercial wells was applied as rainfall additions to service areas or permit areas or both.

It was assumed that public water supply (PWS) service areas correspond to areas that are also on public sewer systems. In those areas, return water through lawn irrigation and reclaimed water from wastewater treatment plants were applied as rainfall additions. It is assumed that the water not used in lawn irrigation is routed to a wastewater treatment system and eventually returned to the watershed as either surface-applied reclaimed water or as an NPDES discharge. For public supply withdrawals, the amount of water discharged from municipal wastewater treatment plants (WWTPs) was first subtracted from the withdrawal amount, then the remaining water was evenly distributed over the public supply service area excluding any WUP areas. For domestic supply withdrawals, 50% of the withdrawn water (CFWI, 2020) was returned to the Surficial Aquifer model cells corresponding to the well locations.

Part of industrial/commercial water use was discharged via NPDES. The fraction of industrial/commercial water use that was not discharged via NPDES was counted toward the rainfall additions. For industrial/commercial (excluding phosphate mining) withdrawals, the corresponding WWTP surface water discharges were subtracted from the withdrawal amount, and the remaining water was evenly applied over the OLF model cell corresponding to the well location. Service areas that overlap with permit areas were excluded to avoid duplicate applications. If the withdrawal location supply well was not located in either a service or permit

area, the water was applied to either the same model cell where the well is located or distributed among the four nearest cells.

In the case of agricultural, landscaping and recreational withdrawals, the entire withdrawal amounts were returned as rainfall additions. The additional rainfall was evenly applied over the surface of the WUP area.

Groundwater withdrawals for phosphate mining operations were treated in accordance with the approach for simulating mining operations discussed in Section 3.3.1. Groundwater pumped for mining operations becomes part of the mine circulation system. The water that is not lost in the mining process, including groundwater recharge and ET losses, is eventually discharged to the watershed via monitored NPDES surface water outfalls. Groundwater extraction by mining water supply wells were directly simulated in the model. Surface water return flows were accounted for in terms of NPDES point discharges. Groundwater recharge in operational mine areas (i.e., inactive OLF cells) was set to a uniform value of 2 in/yr. Surface water discharges were incorporated into the models as point sources in the MODHMS CHF package. Discharge locations and rates were obtained from NPDES permit information maintained by the FDEP. NPDES discharge locations are shown in Figure 3.21.

3.5 BOUNDARY CONDITIONS

Boundary conditions along the PRIM model perimeter were set to no-flow conditions for the OLF plane and for the SA subsurface layer, consistent with the conceptualization that the watershed boundaries also represent no-flow boundaries for the shallow groundwater. The outflow boundary for the CHF domain at the Peace River outlet (the location of the PRMRWSA surface water intake near Arcadia) was set to a zero depth-gradient condition. The same boundary condition was also applied to the OLF cell at the outlet location. Boundaries between subbasins in the model were defined only in terms of topographic elevations, as translated into elevations of adjacent OLF model cells and stream channel hydrograph; the model did not enforce internal no-flow boundaries between subbasins.

3.5.1 Aquifer Bottom Boundaries

The lower boundary of the model was the bottom of the LPZ of the UFA. This boundary was set as a no-flow boundary in the model. This was consistent with most previous groundwater models developed within the SWFWMD.

3.5.2 Lateral Subsurface Boundaries

Lateral groundwater boundaries for the IAS and UFA aquifer units were assigned prescribed head values, which varied monthly. The boundary conditions accounted for regional head fluctuations in aquifer heads due to both natural variations and groundwater pumping. In order to develop the boundary heads, the East-Central Florida Transient Expanded (ECFTX) model (CFWI, 2020) was used. The ECFTX model was developed by the Central Florida Water Initiative (CFWI), which undertook a robust and cooperative effort to identify the extent of the groundwater system in central Florida, support regional water supply planning, and understand groundwater resource limitations for sustainable water supplies while protecting natural systems. A primary tool for the groundwater assessment is the ECFTX groundwater flow model, which

was used to generate groundwater heads along the PRIM model boundaries. The model was used to generate monthly heads between 2004 and 2015. Monthly groundwater heads in 2003 and between 2016 and 2018 were found by correlating observed data and simulated heads between 2004 and 2014 and using the correlations to extrapolate backward to January 2003 and forward to December 2018.

This page was intentionally left blank.

FIGURES

This page was intentionally left blank.

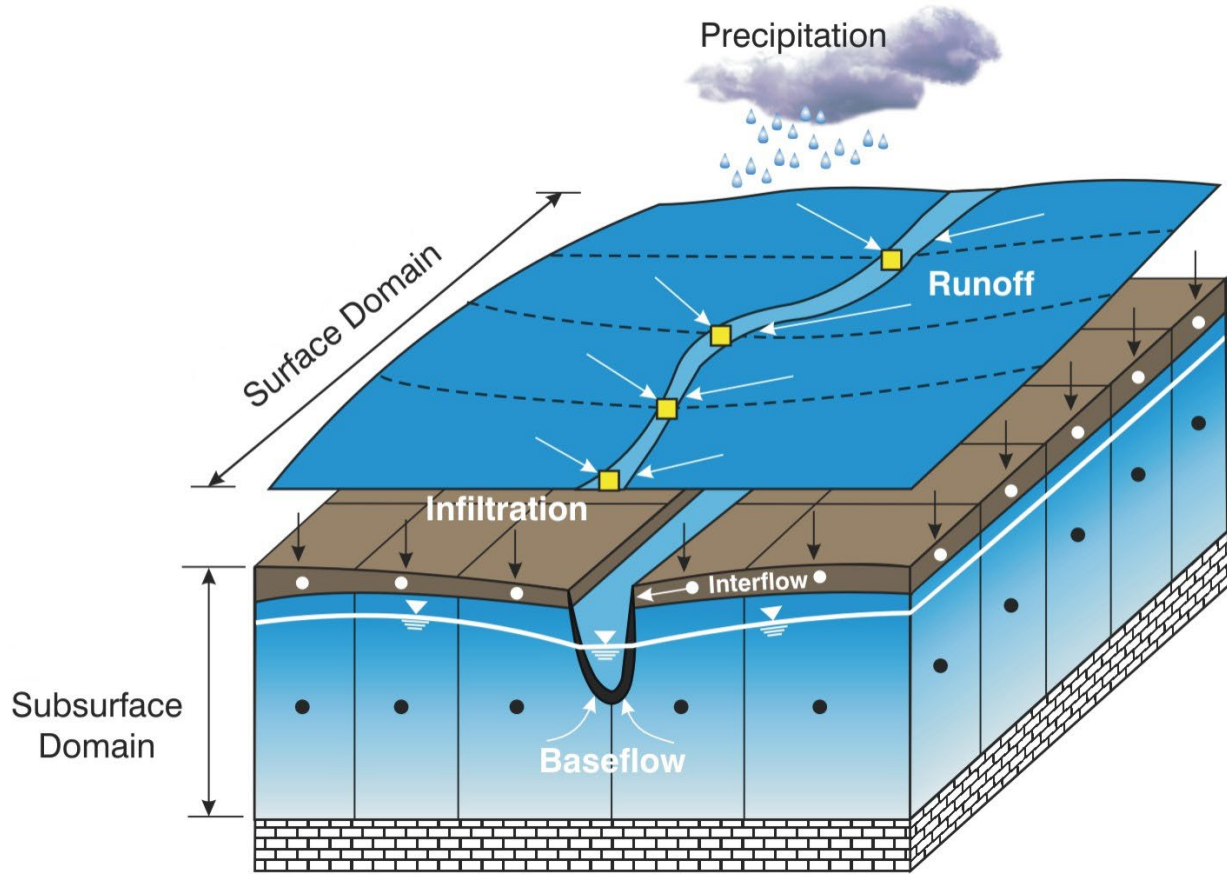


Figure 3.1 Schematic Representation of the GW-SW System in the PRIM Model

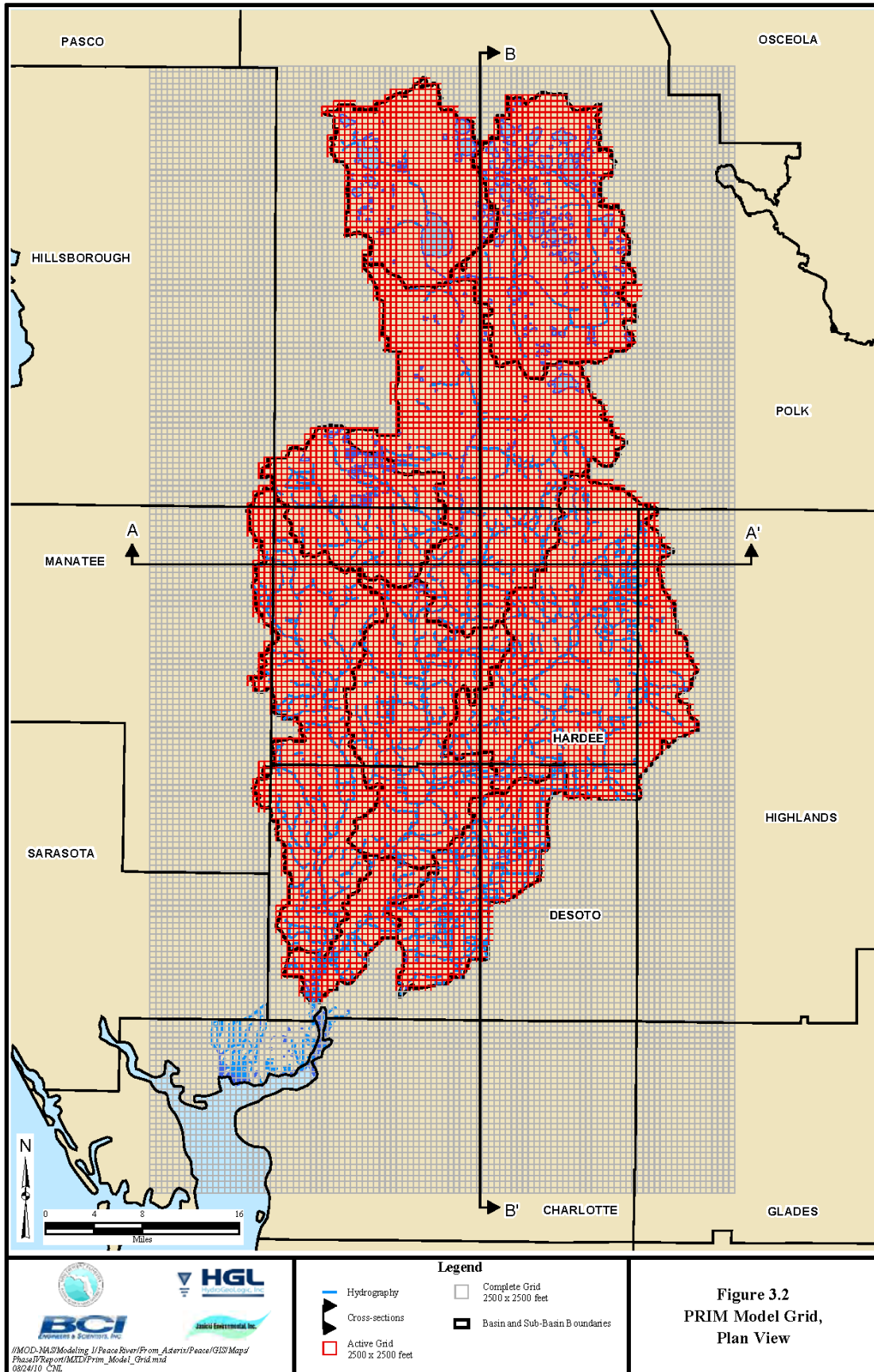


Figure 3.2
PRIM Model Grid,
Plan View

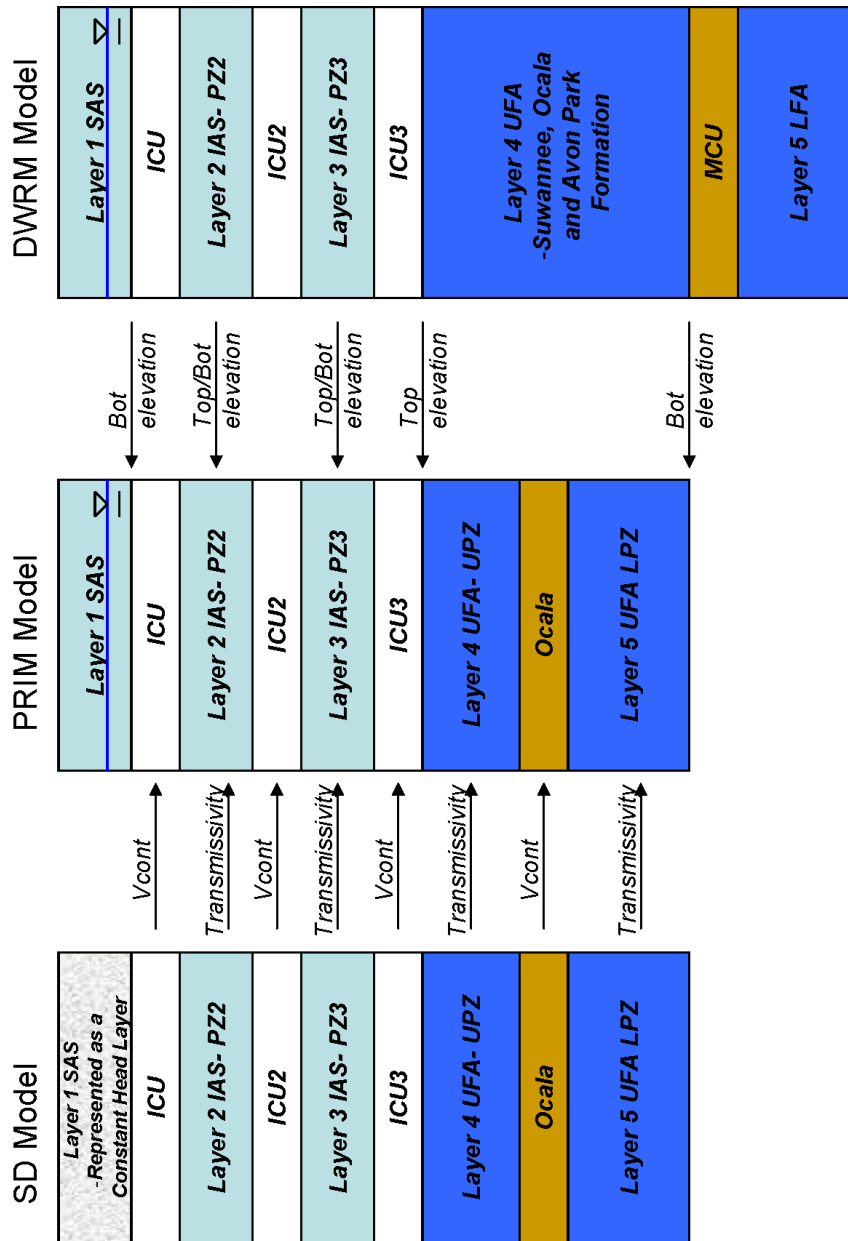
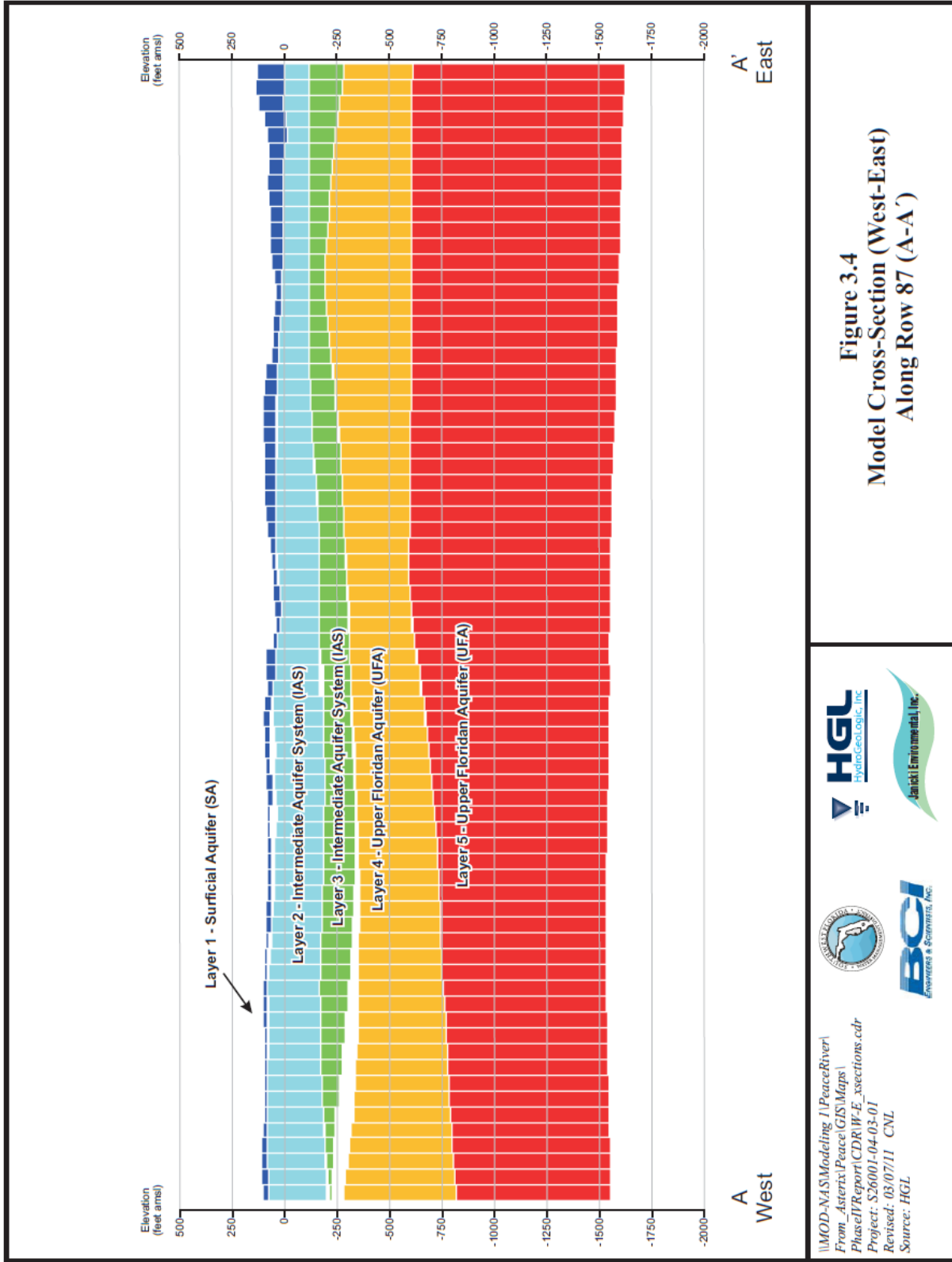


Figure 3.3 Correspondences Between the SD Model, the DWRM Model, and the PRIM Subsurface Model Layers



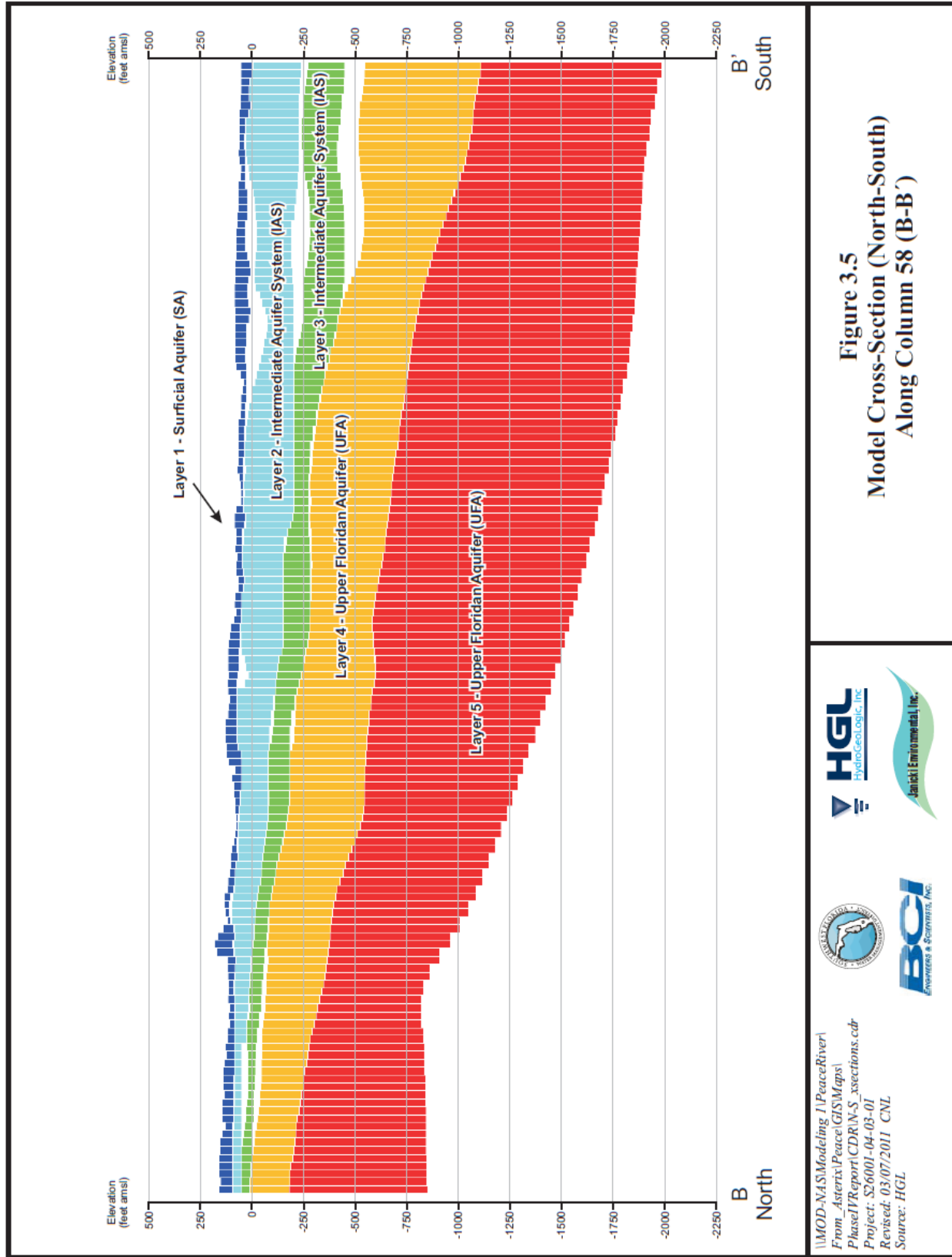


Figure 3.5
Model Cross-Section (North-South)
Along Column 58 (B-B')



\\MOD-NASIModeling\1\PeaceRiver\
 From_Asterix\1\Peace\GIS\Maps\
 PhaseIVReport\CDRIN-S_xsections.cdr
 Project: S26001-04-03-01
 Revised: 03/07/2011 CNL
 Source: HGL

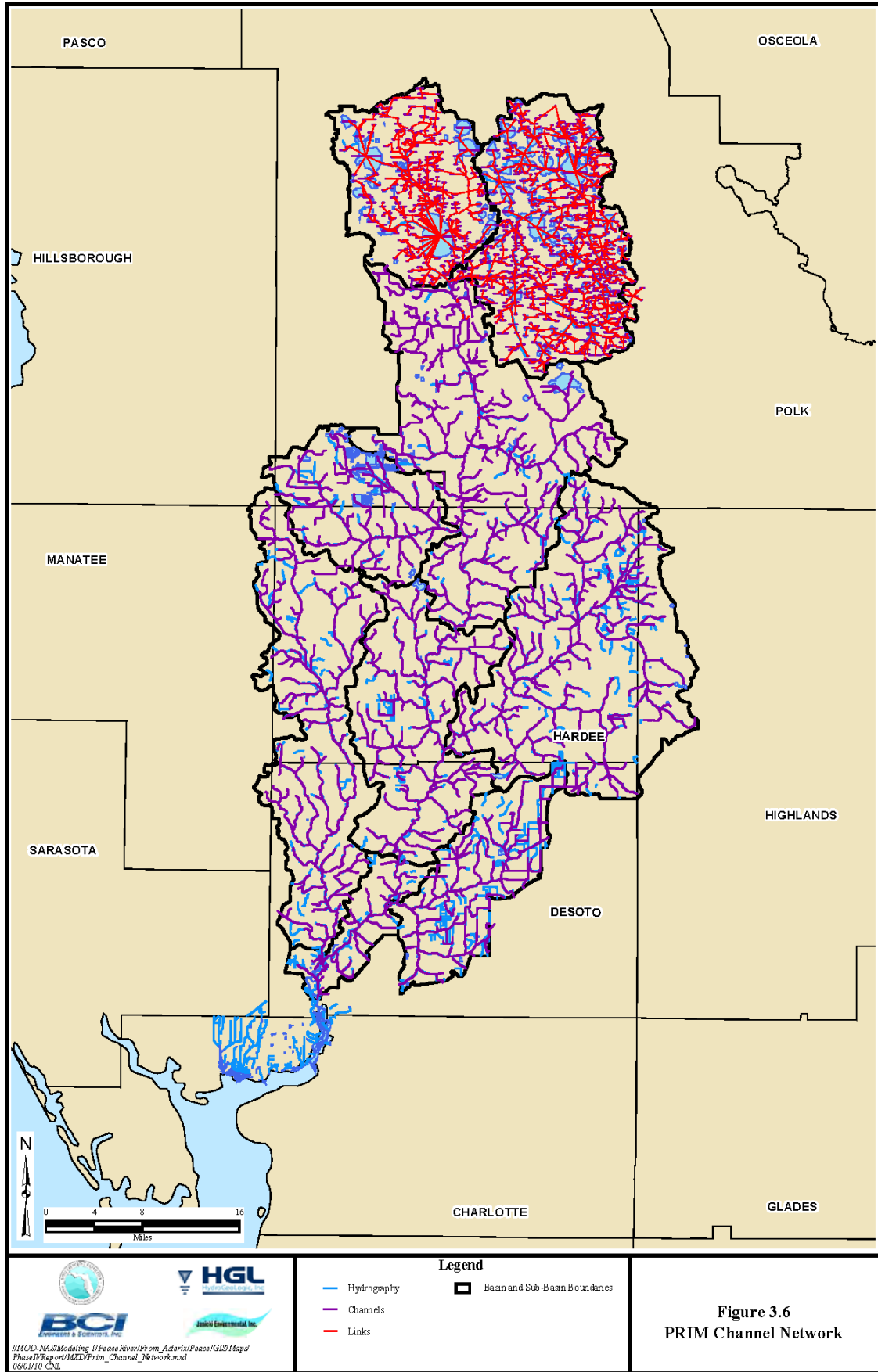


Figure 3.6
PRIM Channel Network

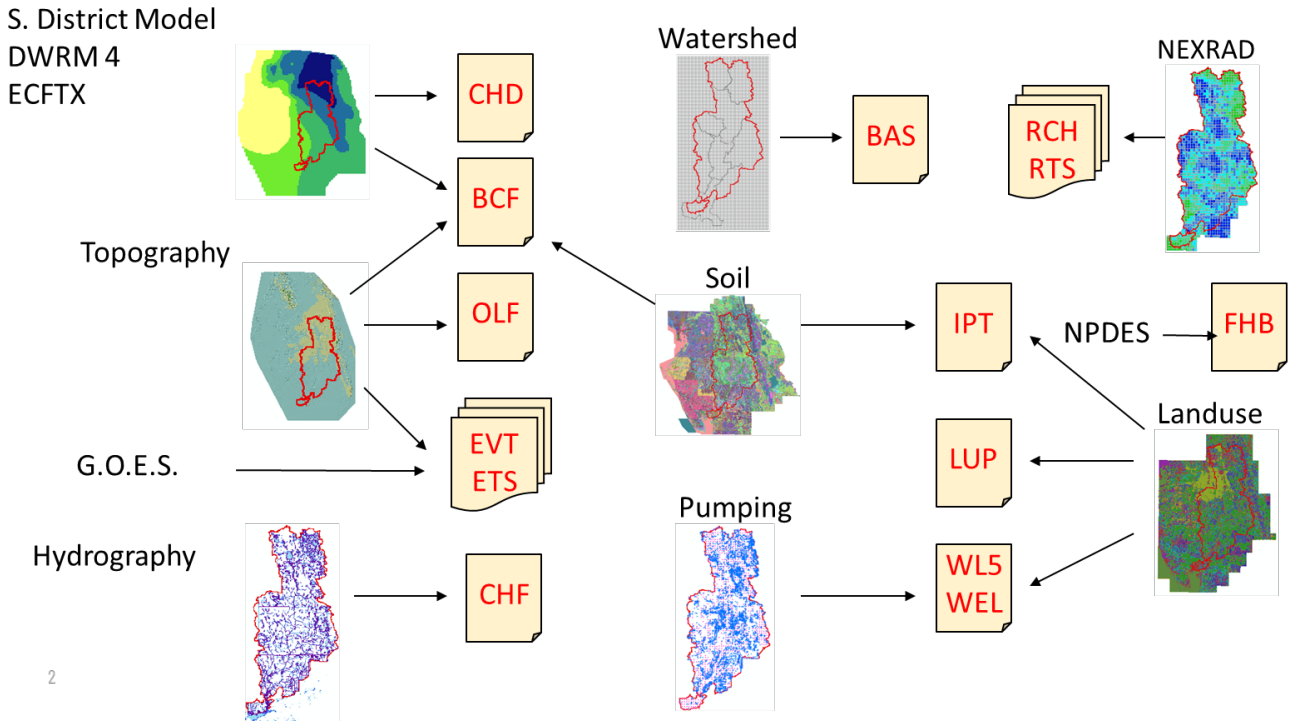
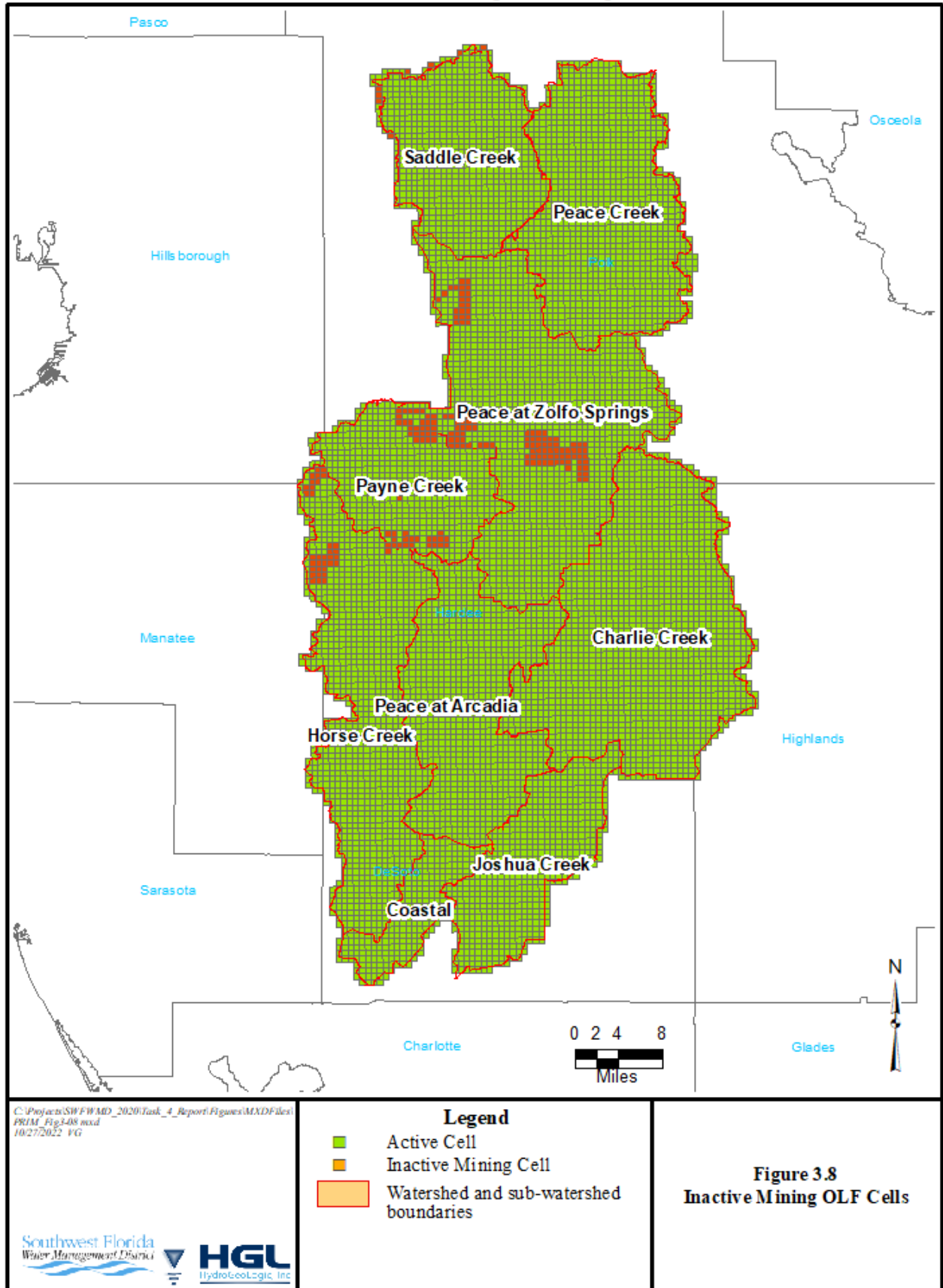


Figure 3.7 Schematic Relationship Between Input Data Sources and MODHMS Simulation Packages



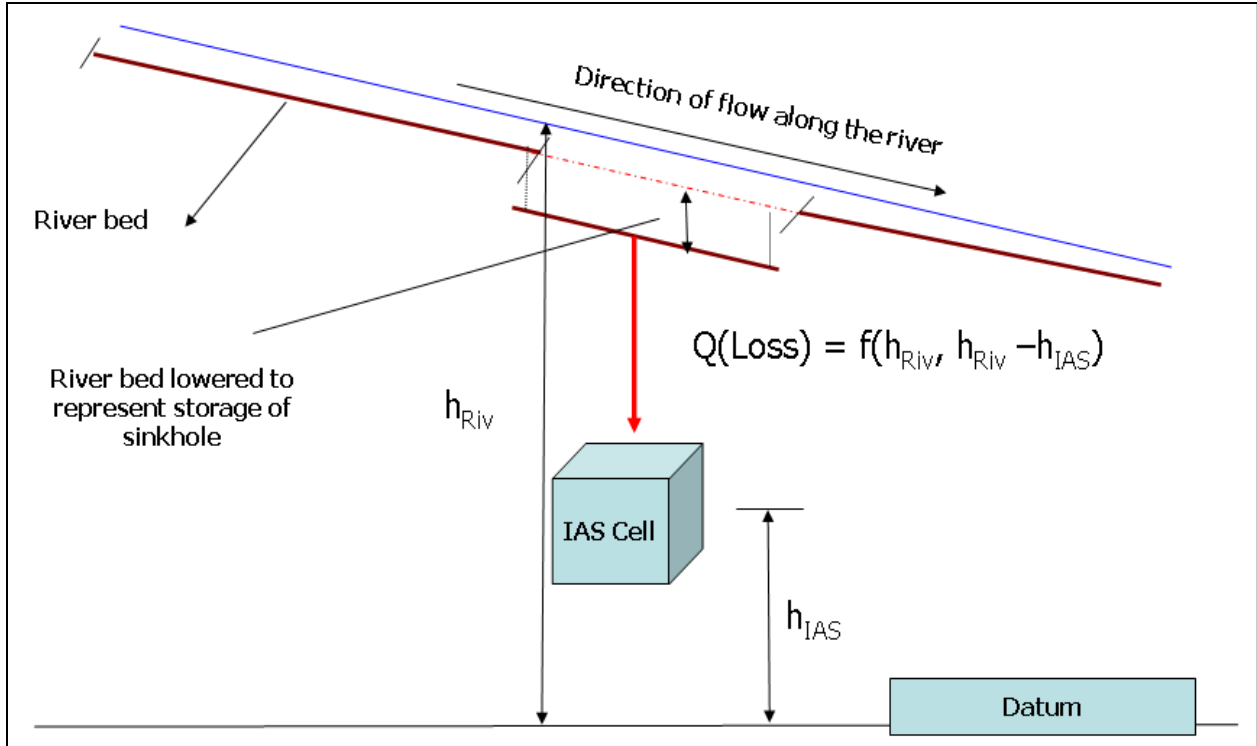
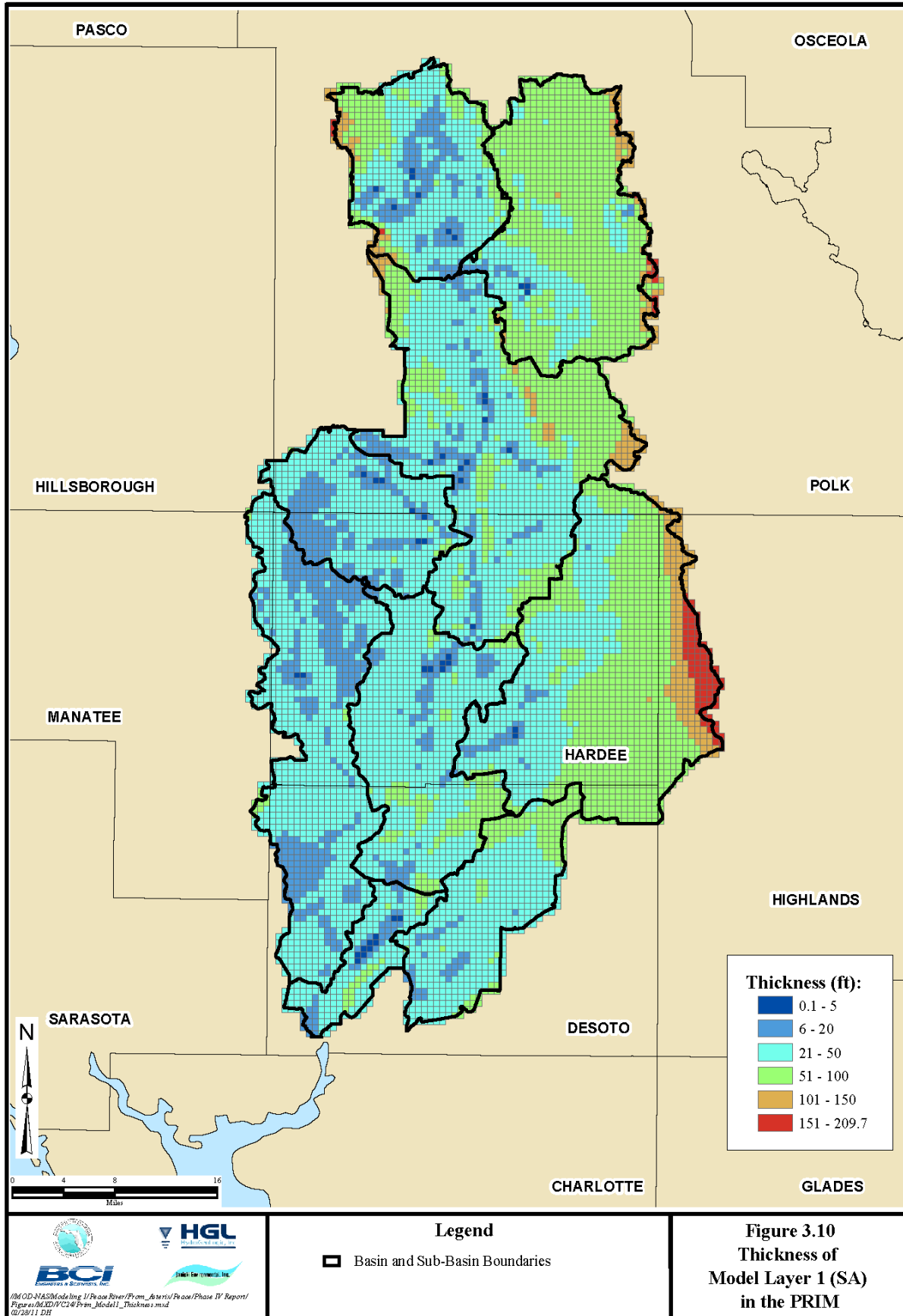
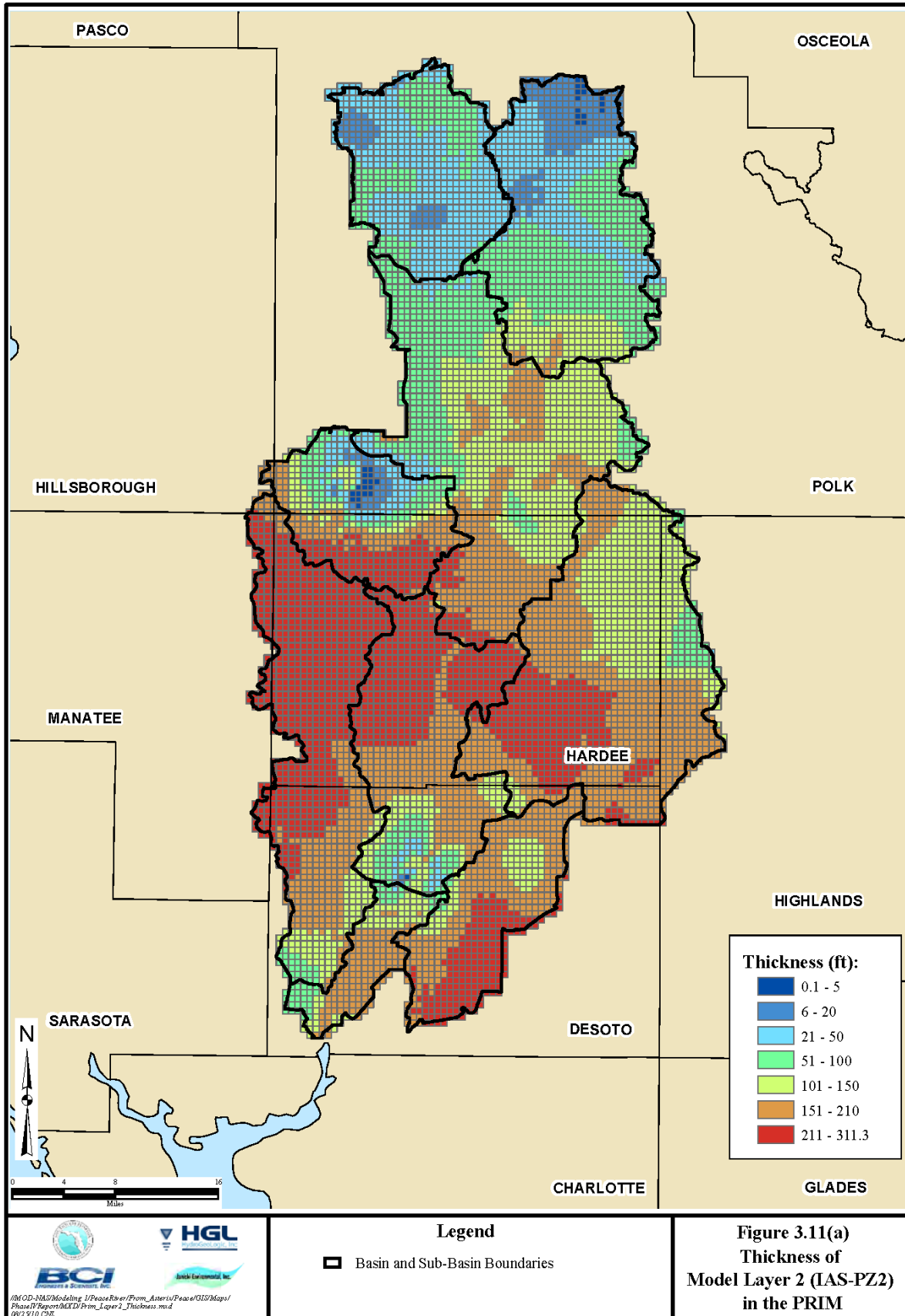
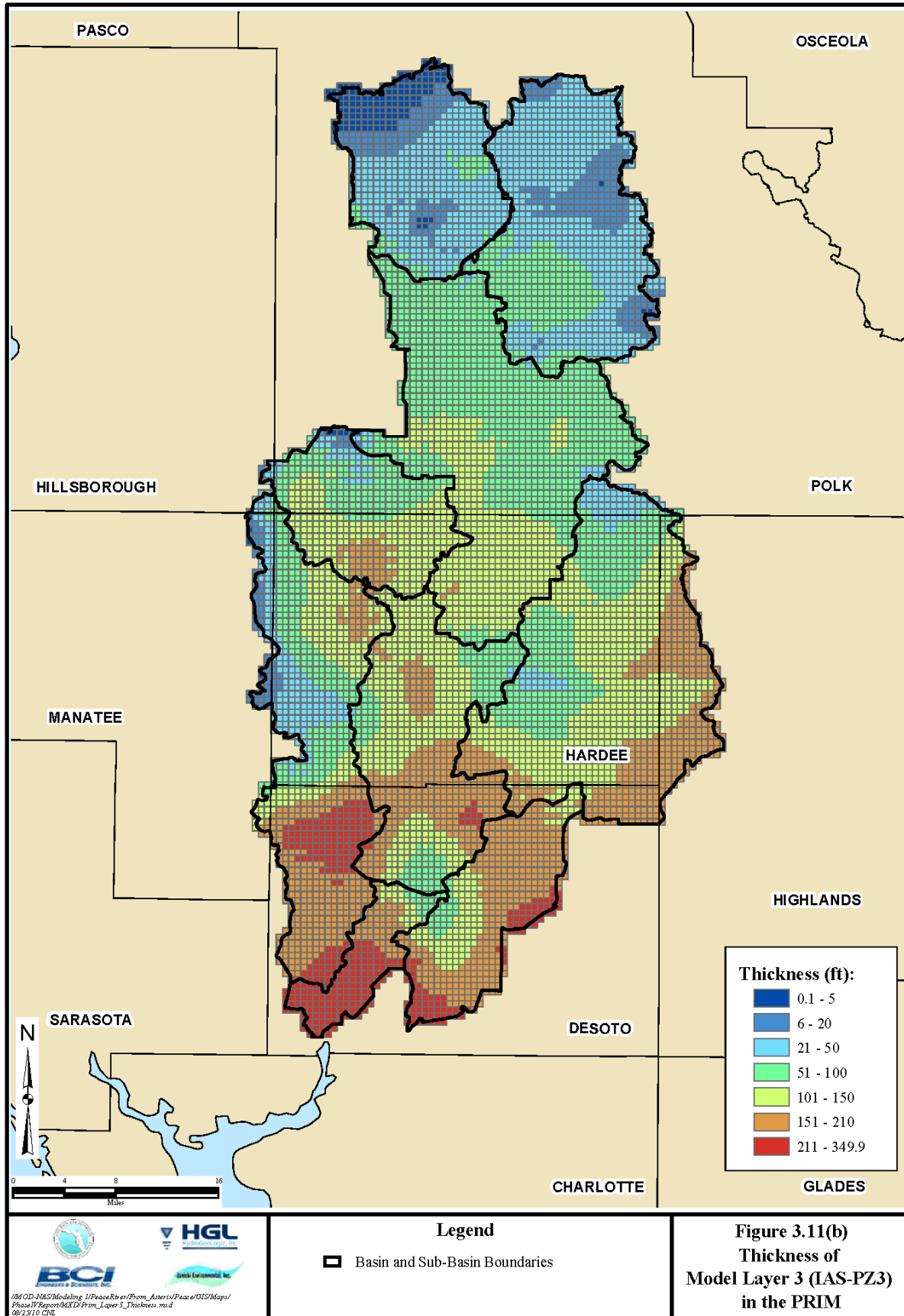
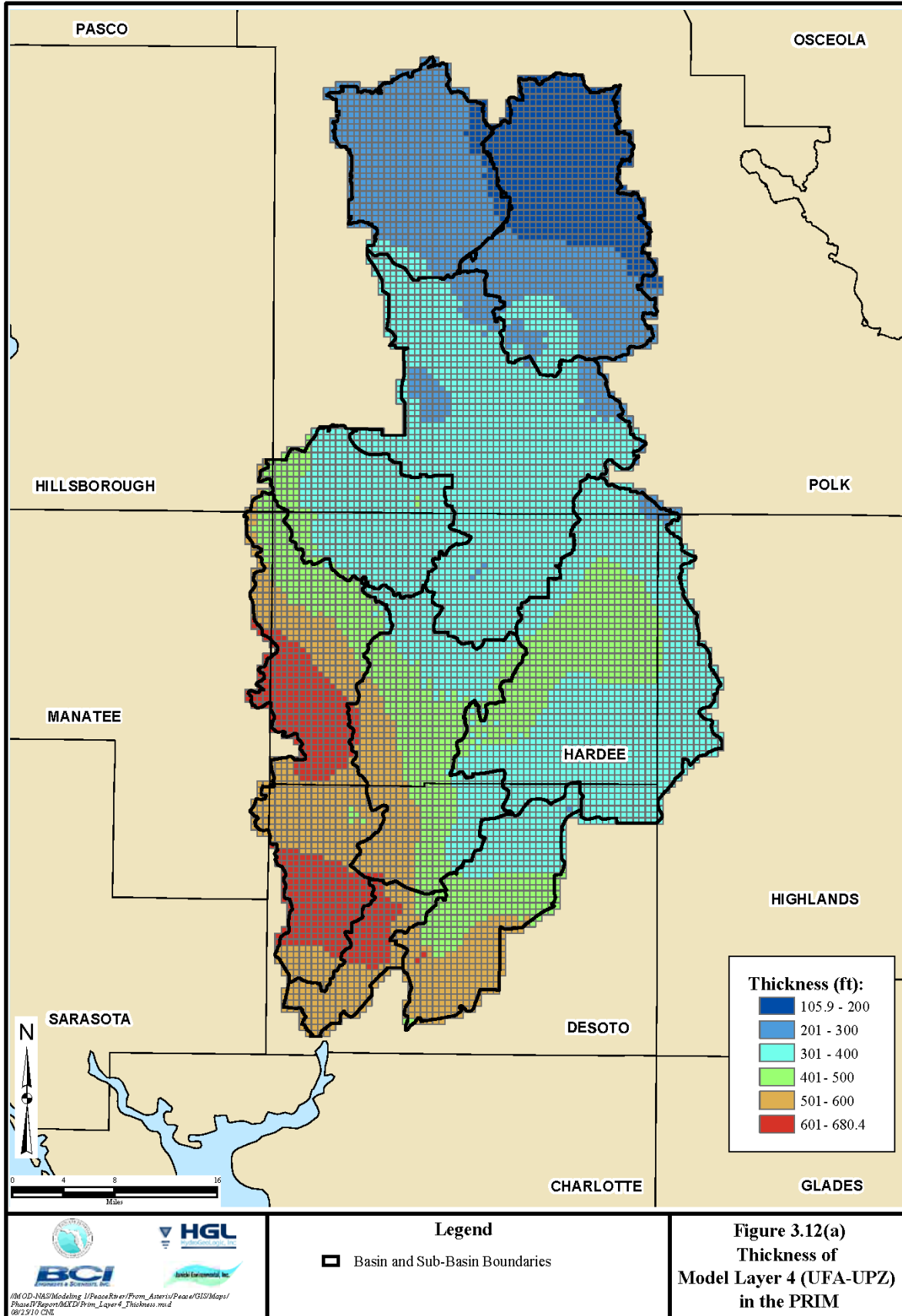


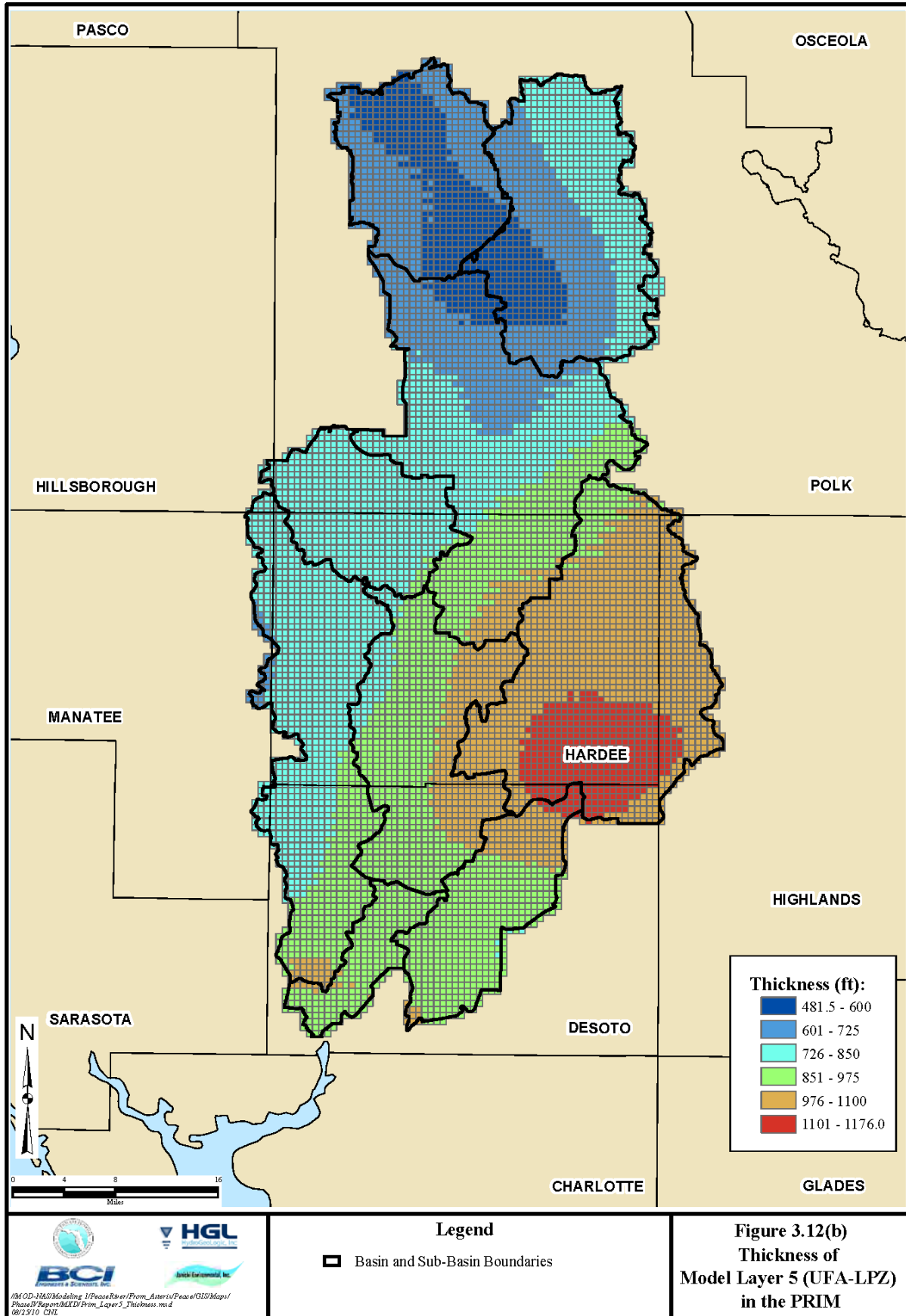
Figure 3.9 Schematic Representation of Karst Features











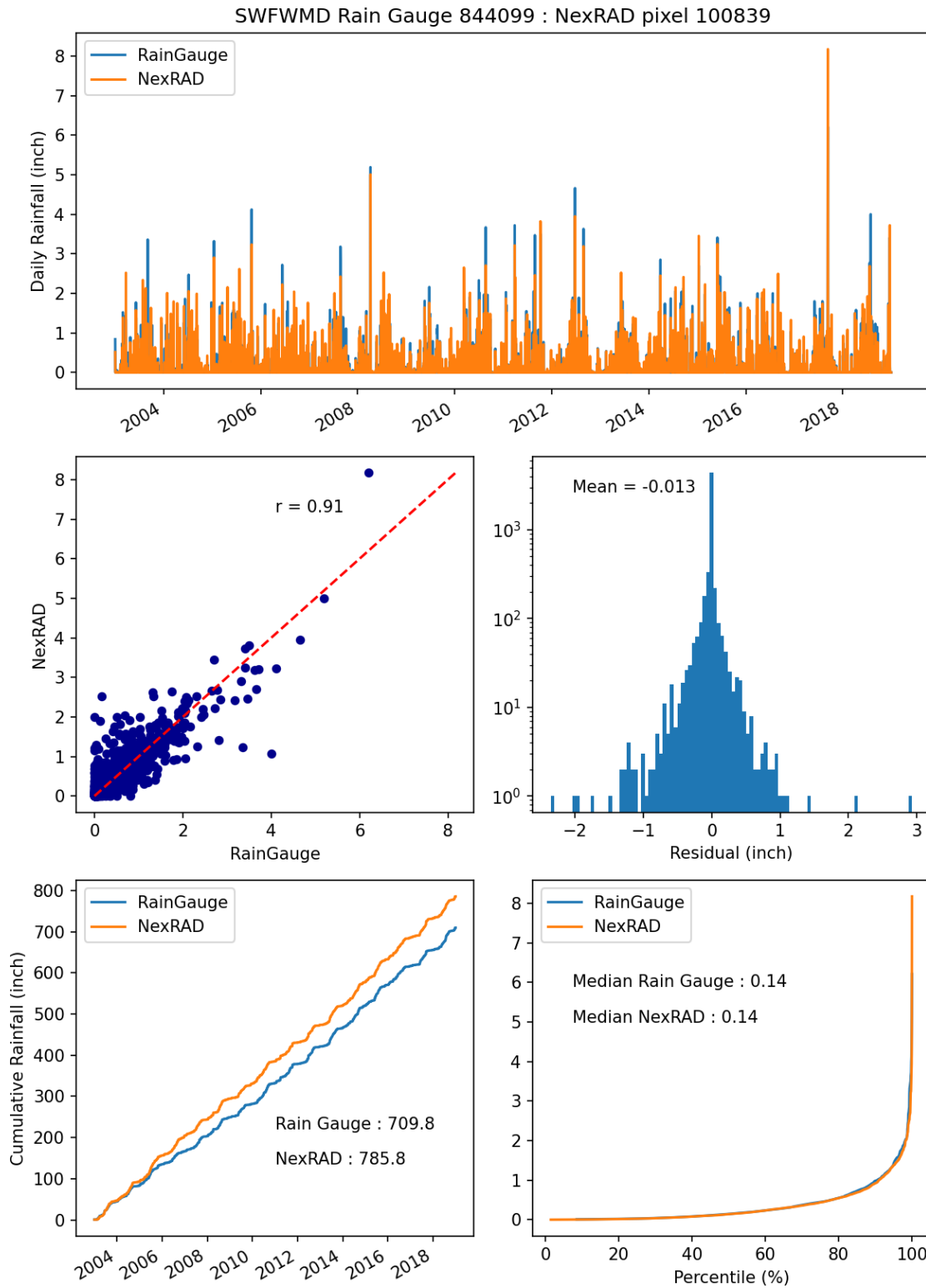


Figure 3.13 Comparison of Daily Rainfall Data Recorded by Rain Gauge Station Winter Haven Gilbert Airport NWS (SWFWMD Site ID 844099) and NEXRAD Pixel from 2003 to 2018

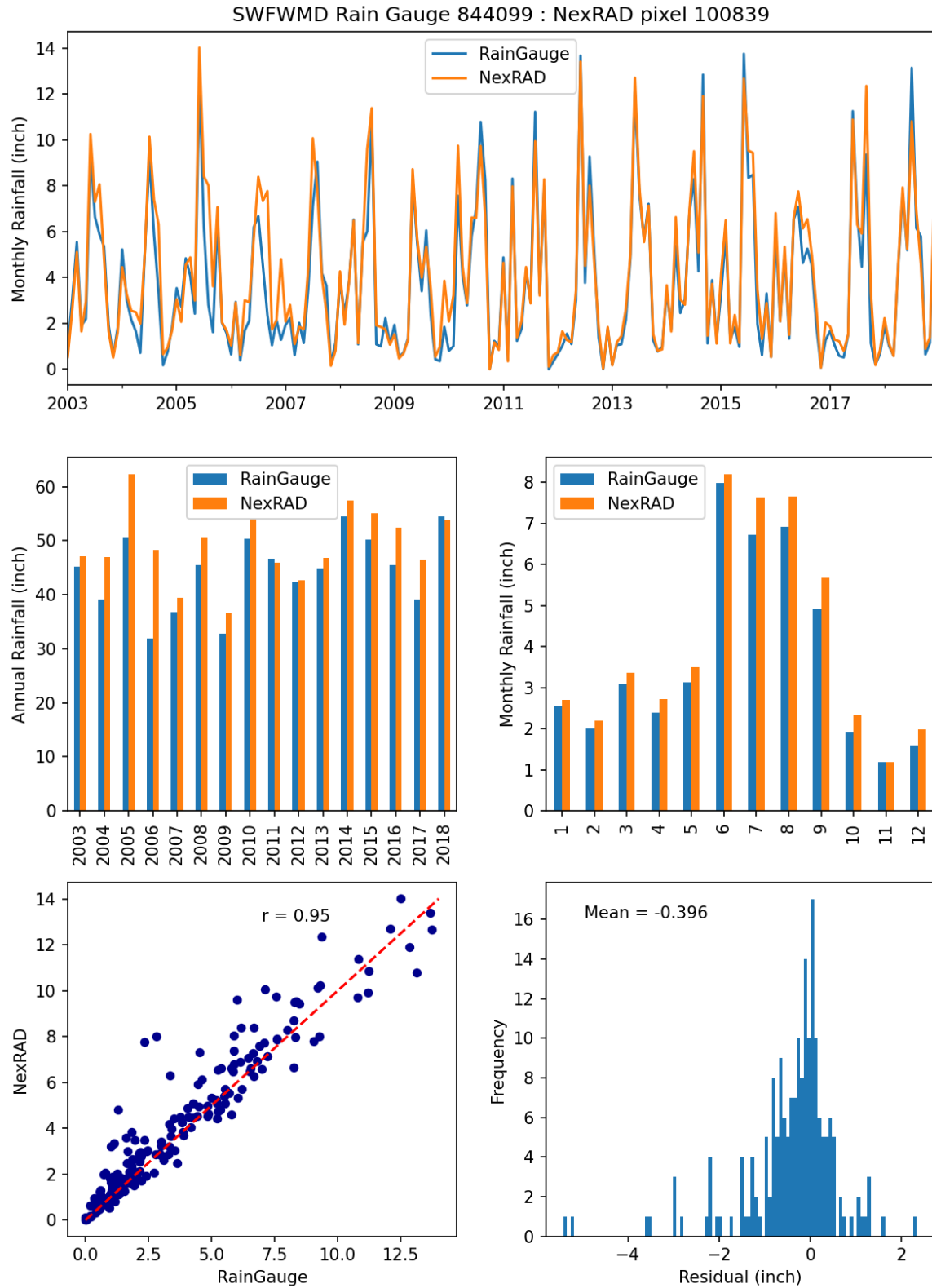


Figure 3.14 Comparison of Monthly Rainfall Data Recorded by Rain Gauge Station Winter Haven Gilbert Airport NWS (SWFWMD Site ID 844099) and NEXRAD Pixel from 2003 to 2018

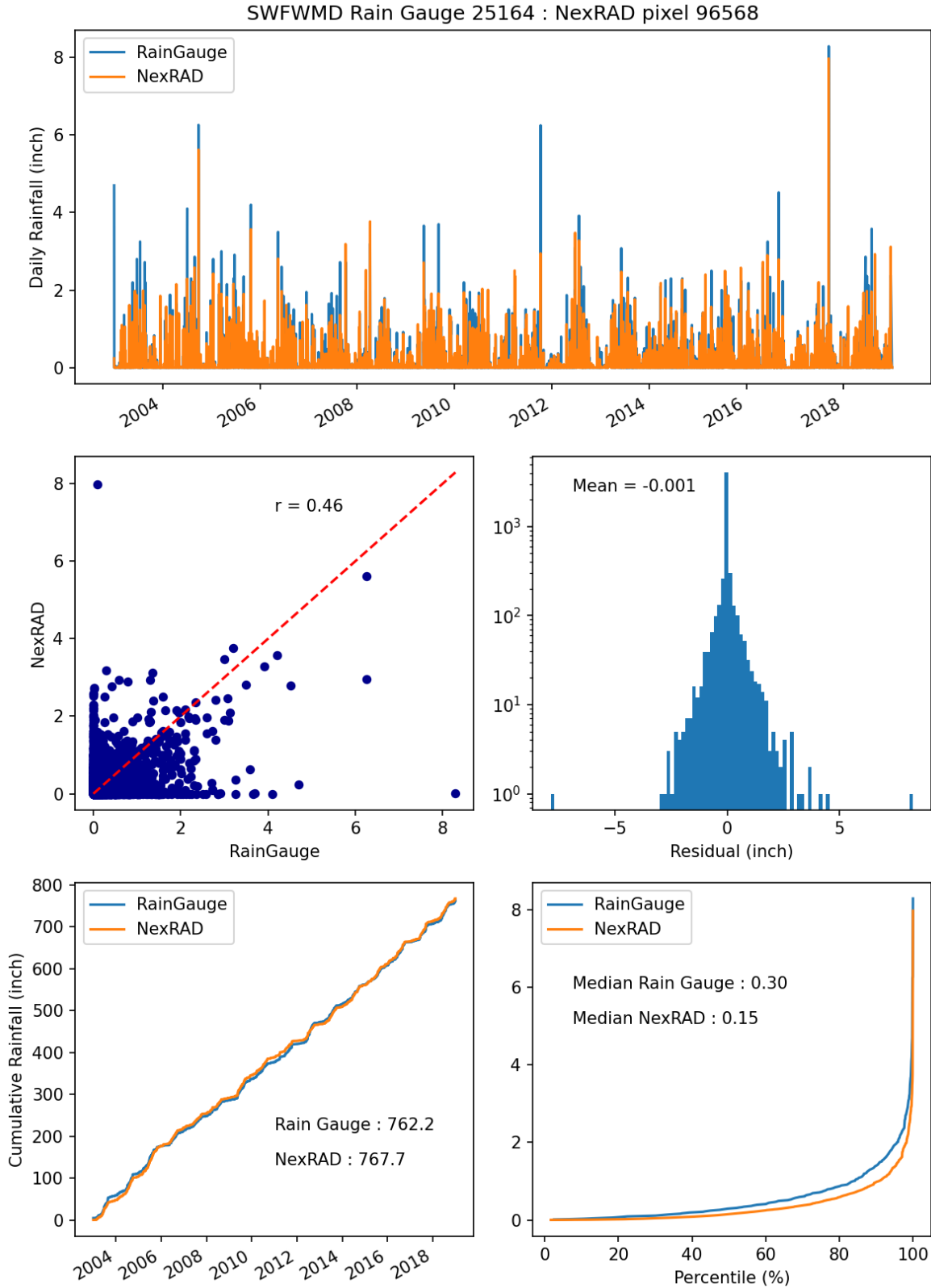


Figure 3.15 Comparison of Daily Rainfall Data Recorded by Rain Gauge Station Bartow 1 SE NWS (SWFWMD Site ID 25164) and NEXRAD Pixel from 2003 to 2018

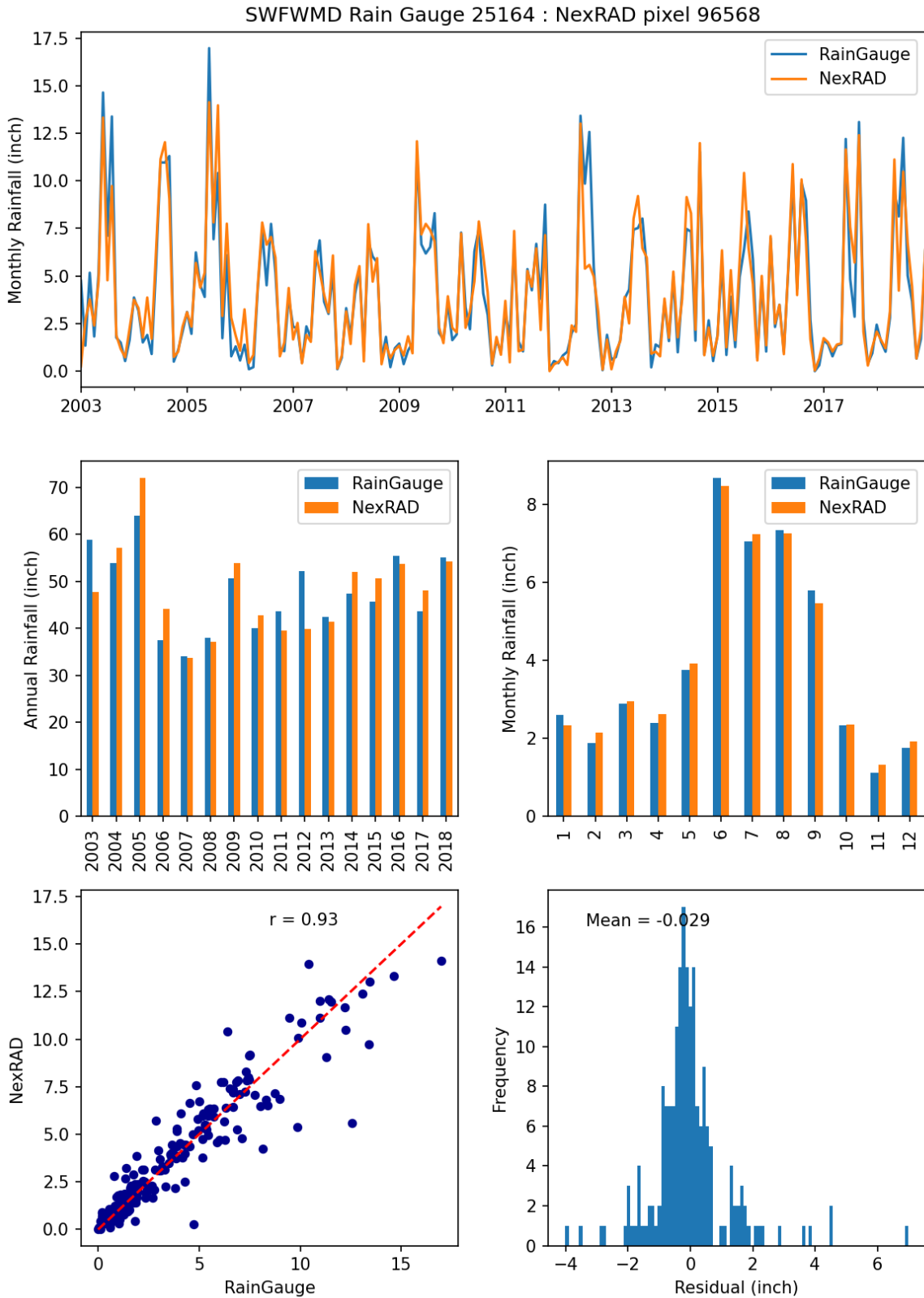


Figure 3.16 Comparison of Monthly Rainfall Data Recorded by Rain Gauge Station Bartow 1 SE NWS (SWFWMD Site ID 25164) and NEXRAD Pixel from 2003 to 2018

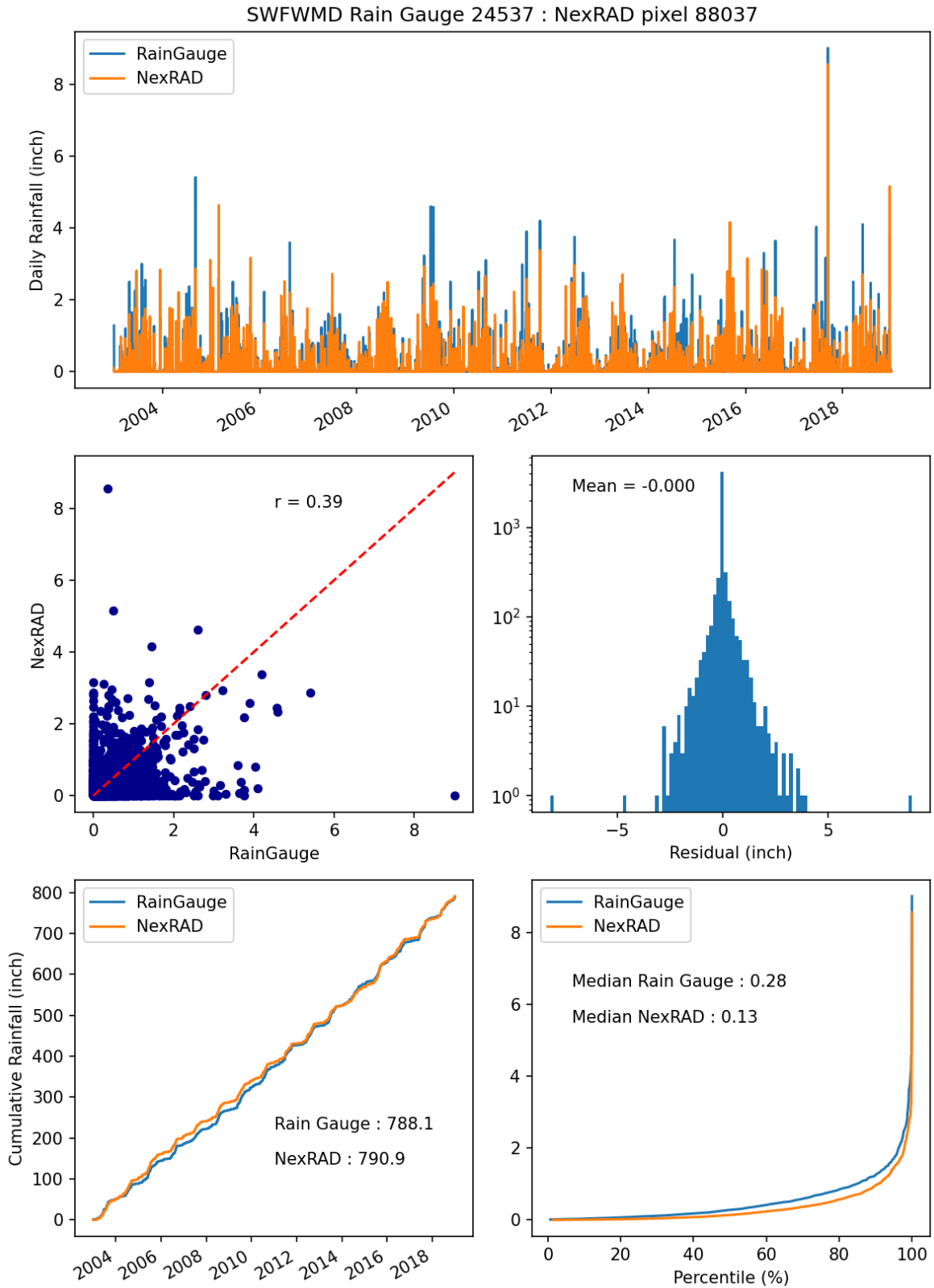


Figure 3.17 Comparison of Daily Rainfall Data Recorded by Rain Gauge Station Wauchula NWS (SWFWMD Site ID 24537) and NEXRAD Data from 2003 to 2018

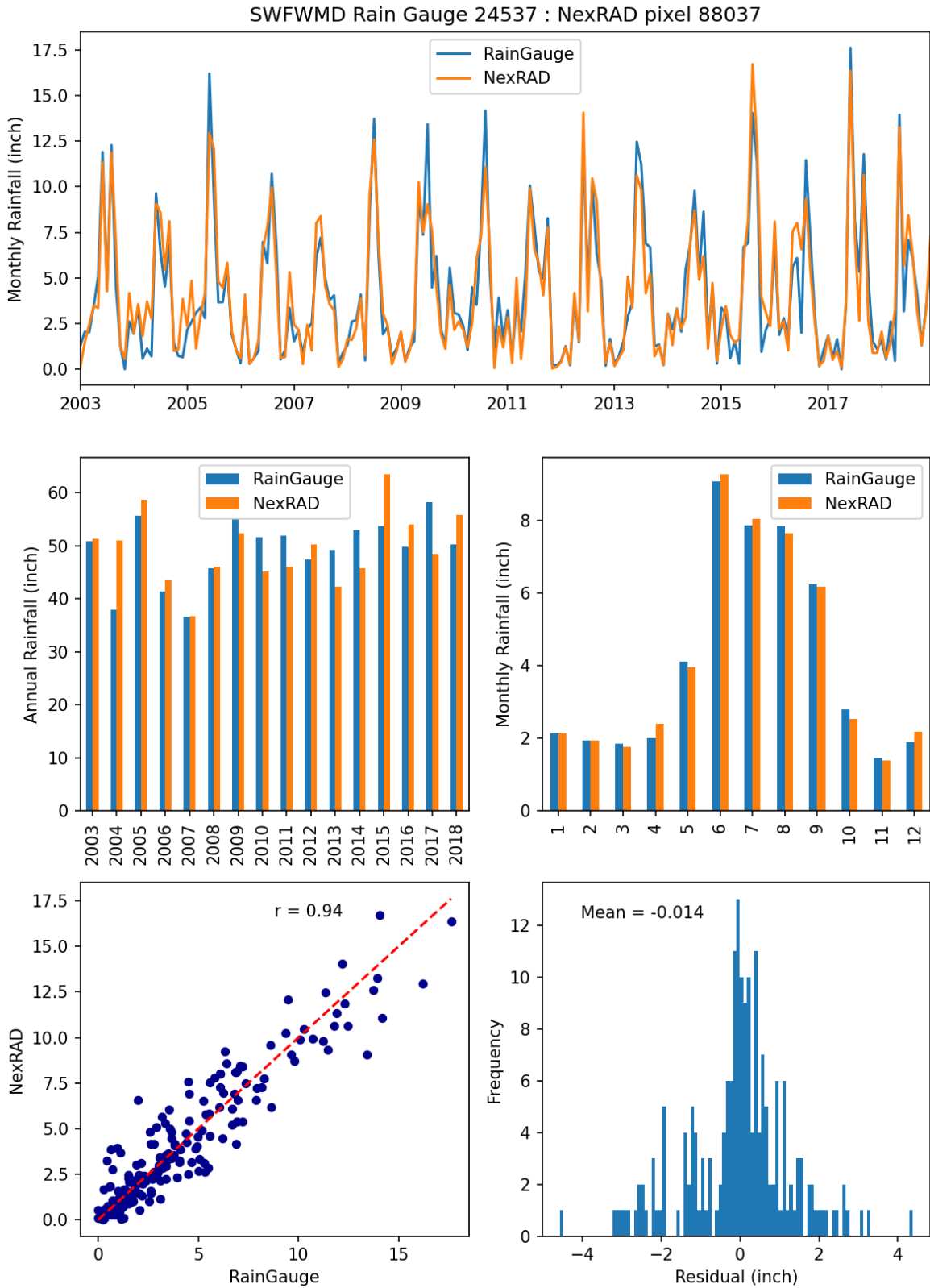


Figure 3.18 Comparison of Monthly Rainfall Data Recorded by Rain Gauge Station Wauchula NWS (SWFWMD Site ID 24537) and NEXRAD Data from 2003 to 2018

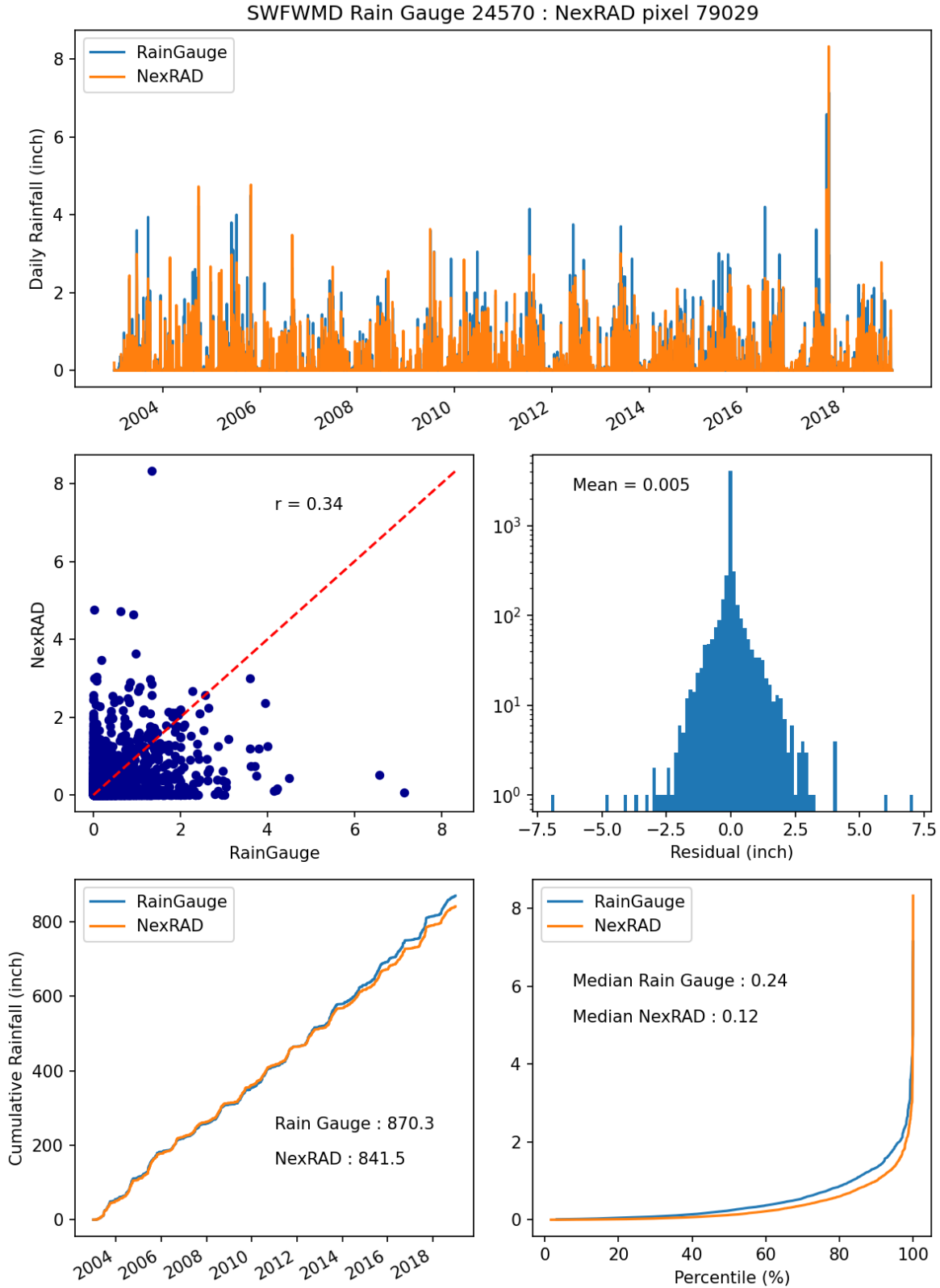


Figure 3.19 Comparison of Daily Rainfall Data Recorded by Rain Gauge Station Arcadia NWS (SWFWMD Site ID 24570) and NEXRAD Pixel from 2003 to 2018

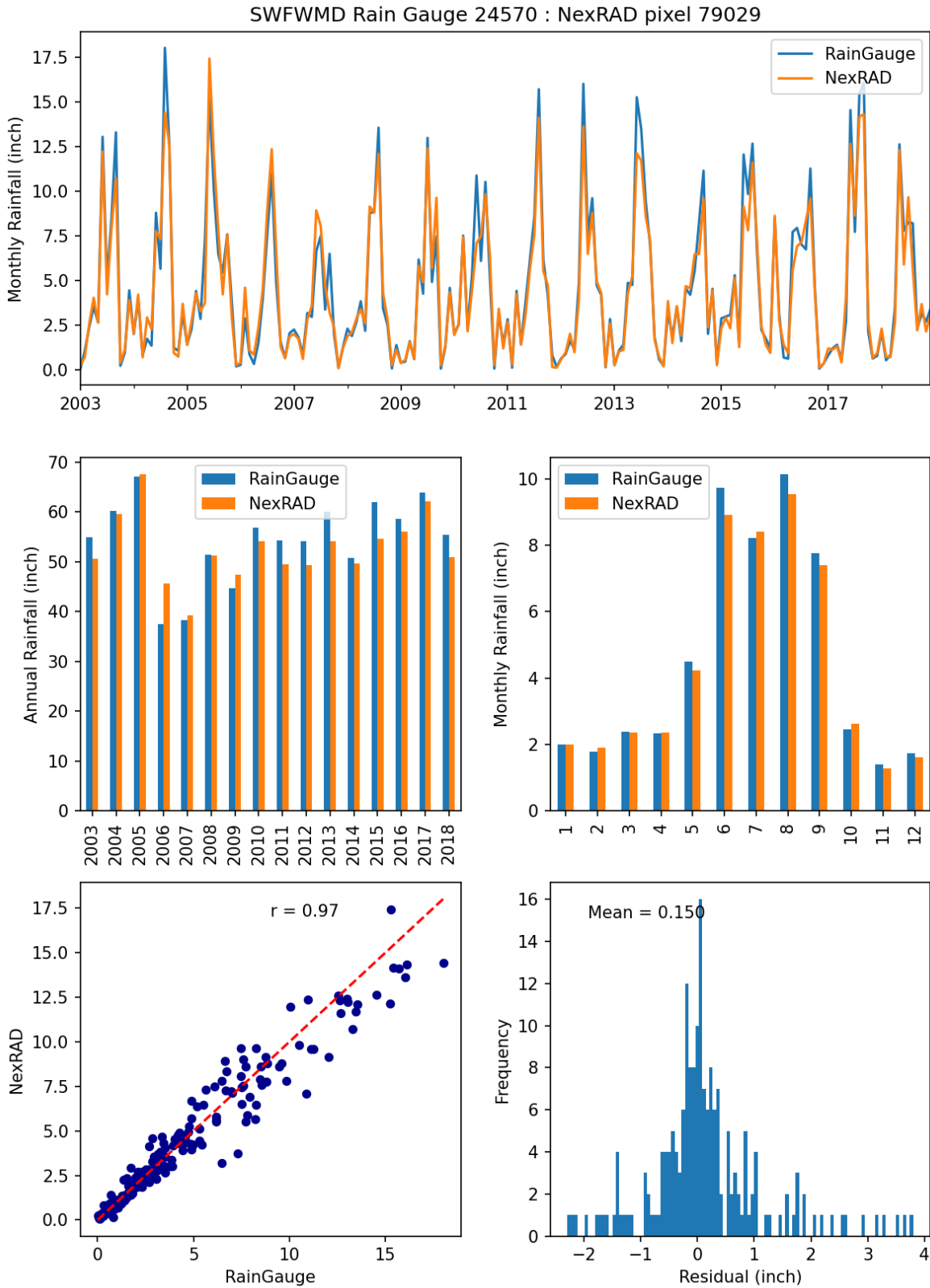
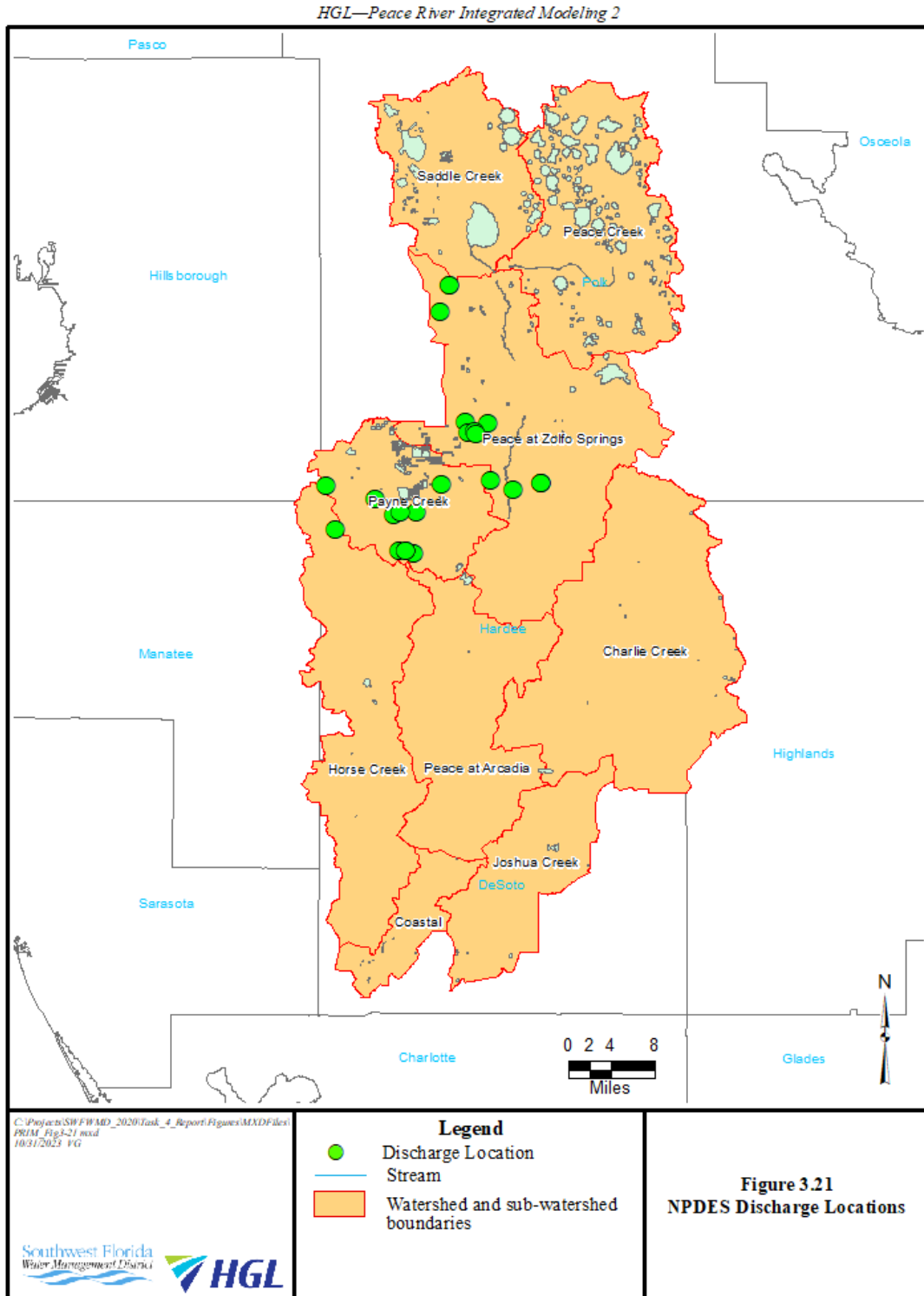


Figure 3.20 Comparison of Monthly Rainfall Data Recorded by Rain Gauge Station Arcadia NWS (SWFWMD Site ID 24570) and NEXRAD Pixel from 2003 to 2018



This page was intentionally left blank.

TABLES

This page was intentionally left blank.

Table 3.1
Lakes Incorporated into the OLF Domain of the PRIM Model

Saddle Creek Subbasin	Peace Creek Subbasin
Lake Hancock	Lake Hamilton
Lake Parker	Lake Annie
	Lake Starr
	Lake Howard
	Lake Shipp
	Lake Lulu
	Lake Eloise
	Lake Winterset
	Lake Garfield

Table 3.2
Summary of Active Model Cells in PRIM Model

Model Component	Number of Active Cells
Channel Domain (CHF)	9807 ¹
Overland Flow Domain (OLF)	7997
Groundwater Layers 1 - 5 ²	8367

¹Number of channel segments.

²Number of cells per layer.

Table 3.3
Land Use-Dependent Overland Flow Parameters

Land Use Category	FLUCCS Classifications	Manning's Roughness Coefficient (-) ¹	Paved Surface Leakage (day ⁻¹)
1	Low Density Urban, Recreational	0.080	0.001
2	Medium Density Urban, Institutional	0.065	0.001
3	High Density Urban, Industrial, and Transportation	0.035	10 ⁻⁶
4	Cropland and Pasture	0.075	N/A
5	Row Crops	0.075	N/A
6	Tree Crops, Citrus	0.150	N/A
7	Shrubland	0.150	N/A
8	Upland Forest	0.225	N/A
9	Open Water	N/A	N/A
10	Forested Wetlands	0.175	N/A
11	Non-Forested Wetlands, Marshland	0.030	N/A
12	Extractive (mining)	0.150	N/A
13	Other	0.100	N/A

¹Manning's coefficient was taken to be isotropic, i.e., the same values were applied in the x- and the y-directions.

**Table 3.4
Land Use-Dependent ET Parameters¹**

Type	Land Use	Root Zone (feet)	Crop Coefficient											
			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	Low Density Urban, Recreational	2.0	0.55	0.44	0.44	0.66	0.88	0.99	0.92	0.79	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72
2	Medium Density Urban, Institutional	1.5	0.55	0.33	0.33	0.55	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55
3	High Density Urban, Industrial and Transportation	1.0	0.33	0.28	0.28	0.33	0.39	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.39	0.33	0.33
4	Cropland and Pasture	2.5	0.51	0.37	0.4	0.59	0.88	0.99	0.92	0.79	0.75	0.68	0.76	0.72
5	Row Crops	2.5	0.97	0.7	0.76	0.96	1.05	0.95	0.73	0.67	0.73	0.78	0.96	1.02
6	Tree Crops, Citrus	2.5	0.88	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.88	0.97	1.07	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.16
7	Shrubland	4	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.66	0.83	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.88	0.66	0.44	0.44
8	Upland Forest	6	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.72	0.88	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.88	0.77	0.66	0.66
9	Open Water	N/A	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
10	Forested Wetlands	3.5	0.96	0.96	0.96	1.08	1.15	1.2	1.2	1.15	1.15	1.03	0.96	0.96
11	Non-forested wetlands	2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
12	Extractive	1.5	0.6	0.55	0.55	0.6	0.72	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.84	0.78	0.78	0.78
13	Other	2.5	0.73	0.66	0.67	0.78	0.89	0.95	0.94	0.91	0.9	0.84	0.8	0.8

¹The methodology and data sources are presented in Section 2.2.2 and Appendix C of the PRIM Phase I report (HGL, 2009).

Table 3.5
Soil Hydraulic Properties¹

Soil Series	Hydraulic Conductivity (ft/day) ²	Porosity	Specific Yield ²	Wilting Point	Field Capacity	Hydrologic Soil Group
Adamsville	26.08	0.45	0.11	0.04	0.09	C
Ancolte	26.08	0.44	0.11	0.07	0.13	D
Apopka	18.24	0.45	0.11	0.06	0.09	A
Arents	59.53	0.57	0.14	0.02	0.05	C
Basinger	15.87	0.44	0.11	0.05	0.10	B/D
Bradenton	14.30	0.44	0.11	0.07	0.14	B/D
Candler	48.38	0.44	0.11	0.03	0.06	A
Chobee	15.38	0.45	0.11	0.09	0.16	D
Felda	16.21	0.49	0.12	0.06	0.10	B/D
Floridana	20.94	0.45	0.11	0.07	0.12	D
Haplaquents/Clayey	0.02	0.57	0.14	0.15	0.20	D
Hydraquents/Clayey	0.02	0.57	0.14	0.15	0.20	D
Immokalee	20.20	0.45	0.11	0.05	0.11	B/D
Kaliga Muck	13.74	0.45	0.11	0.13	0.19	B/D
Myakka	21.19	0.42	0.10	0.04	0.08	B/D
Oldsmar	15.39	0.45	0.11	0.06	0.12	B/D
Ona	18.24	0.45	0.11	0.08	0.13	B/D
Pomello	38.27	0.45	0.11	0.04	0.08	C
Pomona	15.53	0.45	0.11	0.07	0.12	B/D
Samsula	26.08	0.44	0.11	0.08	0.12	B/D
Smyrna	18.26	0.42	0.10	0.05	0.09	B/D
Tavares	47.94	0.82	0.20	0.03	0.08	A
Wabasso	16.85	0.78	0.19	0.05	0.11	B/D
Wauchula	17.77	0.45	0.11	0.07	0.13	B/D
Zolfo	18.24	0.45	0.11	0.08	0.17	C

¹Original data from the U.S. Department of Agriculture SSURGO soil database.

<http://www.ncgc.nrcs.usda.gov/products/datasets/ssurgo>.

²These parameters were calibrated.

This page was intentionally left blank.

4.0 MODEL CALIBRATION

During the calibration, model parameters were adjusted to match observed calibration targets within acceptable ranges. In this section, the calibration approach is first discussed to provide a framework for the calibration process. This is followed by the discussions of calibration targets and results.

4.1 CALIBRATION APPROACH

The general calibration approach for PRIM 2 is based on that of PRIM 1. Insights on the sensitivity of the model to various parameters gained in the PRIM 1 calibration enabled the calibration to be focused on a relatively parsimonious group of calibration parameters. This provided a number of advantages. First, it increased the efficiency of the calibration process. Second, and more important, it helped to ensure consistency of the calibration and made it easier to verify that the calibrated model remained physically plausible. Because each run took longer than one day to complete, parameter adjustments were manually performed. Automated calibration was deemed impractical. The calibration was iterated until calibration criteria were satisfactorily achieved. The primary calibration parameters, by the main categories of calibration targets, were as detailed in sections 4.1.1 through 4.1.3.

4.1.1 Streamflows

- Channel leakance and Manning’s roughness coefficients had strong effects on simulated streamflows. Channel bed leakances influenced the volume of simulated streamflow, and the Manning coefficient influenced height and duration of peak flow events. Higher values for Manning’s coefficient in stream channels reduced simulated flow peaks and increased peak durations.
- Land surface rill heights were used to hold back surface runoff, thereby reducing the volume and magnitude of peak flows but increasing baseflow. Higher rill heights were used to approximate the effect of disconnected surface drainage, especially in reclaimed mine areas.
- ET was a dominant factor controlling streamflow in dry periods. Because plausible ranges of ET are well established (HGL, 2009; HGL, 2011), only relatively minor adjustments to ET parameters were made. For cells that had channels or lakes, the ET surface was set to the bottoms of the water bodies to ensure that all water was available for evaporation during dry periods.
- Land surface roughness coefficients and leakances were adjusted to calibrate streamflows. Surface roughness coefficients affected streamflow peaks, while surface leakance values affected streamflow volumes.

4.1.2 Lake Levels

- Lakebed leakances and leakances of underlying aquifers were adjusted to influence lake levels by increasing or decreasing lake-groundwater interactions.

- Elevations of hydraulic structures were adjusted within their reported operating range to control high water levels in lakes that have outflow control structures.

4.1.3 Groundwater Heads

- The groundwater (subsurface) components of the model were calibrated by adjusting transmissivities of aquifer units and vertical leakances between units. For the SA, specific yield was also adjusted.

4.2 CALIBRATION TARGETS AND GOALS

The model was calibrated against measurements of daily streamflows, monthly lake levels, and monthly groundwater levels.

The calibration targets included the following:

- 18 streamflow target locations,
- 89 lake level target locations,
- 41 groundwater head target locations in the SA,
- 28 groundwater head targets in the IAS, and
- 36 groundwater head targets in the UFA.

Multiple calibration metrics were used to evaluate the performance of the model calibration. The statistical metrics were as follows:

- Root mean square error (RMSE),
- Average error (AE),
- Mean absolute error (MAE),
- Maximum error (MxE) and minimum error (MnE),
- Coefficient of determination (R^2),
- Nash-Sutcliffe efficiency coefficient (E), and
- Percent bias (PBias).

Appendix A lists the formulae for calculating each of these metrics. In this report, residuals (calibration errors) are defined as simulated minus observed values.

The calibration statistics include both residuals between observed and simulated values and the overall correlation between observed and simulated values. The RMSE, AE, MAE, PBias, MxE, and MnE metrics measure the residuals in terms of average and maximum/minimum differences, whereas R^2 and E represent the overall correlation between observed and simulated quantities. Table 4.1 summarizes the primary calibration goals. These calibration goals were established in consultation with the SWFWMD and reflect experience from similar modeling projects regarding reasonable and attainable goals.

The degree of calibration cannot be fully deduced from statistical performance metrics alone. Graphical comparisons of observed values to simulated values are also important. Visual inspection of these graphical comparisons was useful in identifying overall spatial and temporal

biases and provided a measure of the overall model performance. The visual evaluations included the following:

- Observed versus simulated flow exceedance curves,
- General groundwater flow directions,
- Semiannual USGS potentiometric maps for the UFA versus simulated head contours,
- Observed versus simulated cumulative stream discharge,
- General magnitudes of fluctuations in streamflow and groundwater levels, and
- Long-term temporal trend in streamflow and groundwater levels.

Calibration results for streamflow, lake levels, and groundwater levels are presented in the following sections.

4.3 STREAMFLOW CALIBRATION RESULTS

Locations of streamgages used in the model calibration are shown in Figure 4.1. Streamflow calibration results for selected streamgages on the Peace River and for the gauges of principal subbasins are discussed in this section. Table 4.2 presents a summary of the calibration statistics for these gauges. The calibration goals for the various metrics are listed in parentheses. AE and RMSE are both listed as the actual values (units of cfs) and as a percentage of the difference between the highest and lowest observed streamflows. Table 4.3 summarizes observed and simulated 10th, 50th, and 90th flow percentiles for the Bartow, Fort Meade, Zolfo, and Arcadia gauges. Detailed streamflow calibration results are provided in Appendix B.

4.3.1 Peace River Streamgages

The major streamgage stations along the Peace River are Bartow, Fort Meade, Zolfo Springs, and Arcadia in the order of upstream to downstream. The Arcadia station is the last major gauge station of the river. It is regarded as the streamflow control point for the whole basin, except for the Horse Creek and Joshua subbasins, as these tributaries join the Peace River downstream of the Arcadia station.

Streamflow calibration results are presented graphically in three types of plots in the ensuing subsections: annual streamflow bar charts, streamflow hydrographs, and flow exceedance curves. These types of plots are useful for visual inspections in terms of overall matching, magnitudes of fluctuations, and long-term temporal trends. For further statistical and detailed measures of calibration results, tables of calibration statistics, and flow percentiles are also presented.

4.3.1.1 Peace River at Bartow

Streamflow results for the Bartow gauge are presented in Figures 4.2 through 4.4. Figure 4.2 shows observed and simulated annual flows; Figure 4.3 shows the streamflow hydrographs. Figures 4.3a and 4.3b show the same data but using a linear versus a logarithmic streamflow axis. The use of a logarithmic scale in Figure 4.3b highlights low flow events. Figure 4.4 compares observed and simulated streamflow exceedance plots. Note that annual flows (Figure 4.2) are shown in inches. They represent the cumulative flow amount divided by the

gauge drainage area to facilitate comparison of flows among gauges. Streamflow hydrographs (Figures 4.3 and 4.4) depict flows in units of cfs.

The streamflow results for the Bartow gauge presented in these figures show a number of general patterns that were also exhibited in the streamflow results for the other gauges:

- Simulated streamflows generally agreed well with observed flows with a tendency to overpredict flows in most years (Figure 4.2);
- Over the entire simulation period of 2003-2018, the model closely matched the total observed streamflow, as illustrated in Figure 4.3a; and
- The model overpredicted peak flow events around 2006, as is evident for the departure of the simulated cumulative flow curve from the observed cumulative flow curve (Figure 4.3a). The difference between the two curves appears to be relatively unchanged from 2007 to 2018.

The streamflow exceedance plots presented in Figure 4.4 show good agreement between the model and observed streamflows, except for flows less than 9 cfs, where the model simulated higher flows than observed.

Calibration statistics for the Bartow gauge, along with those of the other streamflow gauges discussed in this section, are presented in Table 4.2. The calibrated PRIM model met the calibration goal for AE, R^2 and the Nash-Sutcliffe E-statistic. The model also met the RMSE goal of no more than 5% of the difference between maximum and minimum flows.

Observed and simulated 10th, 50th, and 90th flow percentiles for the Bartow gauge, along with the Fort Meade, Zolfo, and Arcadia gauges, are summarized in Table 4.3. These percentiles were calculated over the 16-year model calibration period, from 2003 through 2018. In comparing the tabulated flow percentiles with the flow exceedance plots for each gauge, it should be kept in mind that the flow exceedance graphs display the probability that a given flow rate is exceeded. In other words, the 10th percentile flow is exceeded 90% of the time; in the exceedance plots, the flow rates at each gauge are ordered from high (never exceeded) to low (exceeded 100% of the time).

Table 4.3 indicates that the 50th percentile flows were overpredicted above the calibration criteria of 15% at two upstream gauges where flows were relatively low. For the Bartow gauge, the simulated median flow (50th percentile) was overpredicted by 13.4 cfs, or 25.6% of the observed (52.6 cfs). The simulated median flow at the Fort Meade gauges was also overpredicted by 19.5 cfs, or 27.9% of the observed (70 cfs). At Arcadia, the 90th percentile flow was underpredicted by 20% above the calibration criterion of 15%. The 10th percentile flows at all gauges were within the calibration criterion of 10% of respective median flows.

4.3.1.2 Peace River at Fort Meade

Simulated annual streamflows at Fort Meade (Figure 4.5) were generally in good agreement with observed flow. Likewise, the streamflow hydrographs (Figures 4.6a,b) show good agreement between simulated and observed flow, with an R^2 value of 0.83 and an E value of 0.80. The

RMSE was 158.3 cfs (6.5%) slightly above the RMSE goal of no more than 5% of the difference between maximum and minimum flows. The percent bias was 16% which is slightly over the calibration criterion of 15%.

Over the entire simulation period, the model overpredicted streamflow as shown by the cumulative hydrograph plot of Figure 4.6a. Similar to the results for Bartow, this was primarily a result of overpredicted streamflows in wet periods before year 2007. In the years 2007 to 2018, simulated and observed cumulative flows were similar in trend with an almost constant difference as a result of overpredicted high flows in 2003 and 2006. Low flows during the dry period of 2007 and 2013 were accurately simulated, although the model tended to overpredict peak flows in the period 2006 to 2018.

Figure 4.7 shows the flow exceedance plots for the Fort Meade gauge. The model overpredicted flows between the 30th (50 cfs) to 1st (0.01 cfs) percentile range. At other percentiles, the simulated exceedance curve follows the observed curve well. Figure 4.6b indicates that during very dry conditions, as occurred from 2007 to 2013, the model performs quite well and slightly overpredicts the very lowest flows (note the logarithmic scale in Figure 4.6b accentuates very low flows). Table 4.3 indicates that the simulated median flow exceedance (50th percentile) was overpredicted by 19.5 cfs, or 27.9% of the observed (70.0 cfs). The residuals at the other two target percentiles were within the calibration criteria. Loss of discharge through karst features upstream of this gauge is discussed in Section 4.3.3.

4.3.1.3 Peace River at Zolfo

Streamflow results for the Peace River at Zolfo are presented in Figures 4.8 through 4.10 and Table 4.3. The annual cumulative streamflow plots for Zolfo show similar patterns as the results for Bartow and Fort Meade except that the overprediction of streamflows is less pronounced. The model overpredicted annual flows in 2004 through 2007 and 2018. Except for these peak flow events, the observed and simulated hydrographs were in good agreement, with an R^2 value of 0.85 and an E value of 0.85. Table 4.3 indicates that all the calibration criteria were met.

The simulated low flows followed the observed flows closely (Figures 4.9a,b), which is also reflected in the exceedance plot (Figure 4.10). In addition to deviations for extreme flow events, the flow exceedance plots show some slight overpredictions between the 30th and the 1st percentile range of flow frequencies, which represents flows between 8 cfs and 100 cfs.

Comparison of the streamflows at Zolfo against those of the contributing upstream gauges Fort Meade and Payne Creek at Bowling Green, indicates that the annual flows at Zolfo are controlled by surface water flows in wet years, but that the contribution from groundwater (baseflow) is more important in drier years. In 2005, a wet year, the flows at Fort Meade and Payne Creek at Bowling Green accounted for over 70% of the annual flow at Zolfo but less than 60% in 2007, which was a dry year. It is plausible that the contributions from other tributaries, such as Whidden Creek and Bowlegs Creek, follow the same pattern. The corollary is that the accuracy of simulated streamflows depends more strongly on the accuracy of the groundwater simulation, especially of the SA, in dry periods than in wet years. For 2010 and 2011 (two dry years), simulated annual streamflow matched observed annual streamflow quite closely (Figure 4.8). This indicates that GW-SW interactions were reproduced properly for this region.

4.3.1.4 Peace River at Arcadia

Streamflow results for the Peace River at Arcadia are presented in Figures 4.11 through 4.13, while flow exceedance percentages are listed in Table 4.3. The pattern of observed and simulated annual flows is similar to that of the previously discussed gauges. However, at this gauge, except for years 2005 through 2006, the model underpredicted annual flows. The subbasins contributing to flows at Peace at Arcadia are Peace at Zolfo and Charlie Creek. These subbasins represent 60% and 24%, respectively, of the control area of the Peace at Arcadia gauge. Streamflow patterns at these gauges, therefore, exert significant influence on the streamflow behavior at the Arcadia gauge.

The hydrograph plot for the Arcadia gauge (Figures 4.12a and b) of observed and simulated flows shows an R^2 value of 0.83 and an E value of 0.82. The flow exceedance plots in Figure 4.13 indicate that the simulated and observed flow percentiles agree reasonably well at all percentiles. The gradual departure of the simulated cumulative flow curve from the observed is likely due to the slight overall underprediction of flow by the model. The effects of underprediction are evident in the underprediction of the simulated cumulative hydrograph in the figures. Table 4.3 indicates that the 90th percentile flow was underpredicted by 560.9 cfs, or 20.2% of the observed (2770 cfs). The residuals at the other two target percentiles were within the calibration criteria.

4.3.2 Tributary Subbasin Streamflow Results

This section presents calibration results for the primary tributary subbasins of the Peace River: Saddle Creek, Peace Creek, Payne Creek, Charlie Creek, Horse Creek, and Joshua Creek. A detailed discussion of the hydrologic characteristics of the Saddle Creek subbasin have been documented in HGL (2008) and HGL (2011).

4.3.2.1 Saddle Creek at P-11

Streamflow calibration results for the P-11 gauge are presented in Figures 4.14 through 4.16 and Tables 4.2 and 4.4. All calibration criteria were met. The portion of the model was found to be difficult to calibrate. The difficulty in calibrating this portion of the model was due to several factors. The streamflow behavior at this gauge is controlled by the presence of Lake Hancock and the P-11 outflow control structure. The P-11 structure is a weir structure with a crest elevation of 97.6 feet (1988 NAVD). The structure has two radial gates, which can be manually opened or closed to regulate the outflow of water from Lake Hancock. The P-11 operation summary states that one gate is opened clear of the water when the Lake Hancock water level is above the maximum desirable water level. Conversely at low water levels, the gates are closed, except that one gate may be opened slightly to provide water downstream for cattle. The elevation of the crest of the weir was raised from 97.6 feet to 99.1 feet (1988 NAVD) in June 2015. Because all the hydraulic structures in the model are static, changes in the P-11 structure configuration resulted in separating the model run into two separate runs: pre-elevation change and post elevation change. Observed historical discharge through the P-11 structure from 2003 to 2018 is shown in Appendix F.

Downstream from the P-11 structure, there is a wetland that receives water pumped from Lake Hancock. The water from Lake Hancock passes through the wetland. As the water traverses the wetland, a portion of water is lost through ET and groundwater recharge. The remaining amount of water is discharged to a channel downstream of P-11. Pumping from Lake Hancock occurred from January 2016 to December 2018. During the same period, water was released from the wetland to a channel downstream from P-11. Observed historical pumping from Lake Hancock and discharge from the wetland from 2003 to 2018 are shown in Appendix F.

To bypass the static limitation of P-11 (gate operation), an attempt was made to pump water from Lake Hancock to be released downstream of P-11 in order to mimic the gate operation. Such an attempt resulted in numerical divergence and was aborted. The adopted solution was to inject an amount of water equal to the difference between discharge from P-11 and observed discharge downstream of P-11 to simulate the total observed discharge from P-11.

An inspection of Figures 4.15a and 4.15b indicates that observed peak flows were very well matched; however, the model tended to slightly overestimate a few low flow episodes, perhaps due to the model's tendency to maintain minimum flow within streams. This observation is reflected by the slight overprediction of cumulative flow. The low flow overestimation did not impact the favorable agreement between observed and simulated discharge distributions in Figure 4.16. The observed and simulated 10th, 50th, and 90th percentile flows for the P-11 gauge are summarized in Table 4.4. As shown in the table, the differences between the observed and simulated flows at this gauge are very small compared with the differences at other gauges.

Average ET_{Ref} in this subbasin was 54.86 inches/year, which was the same as the modelwide average. Average actual ET from 2003 to 2018 was 40.04 inches/year, which was within the range reported by Sepulveda (2021). See additional discussion in Section 4.7.

4.3.2.2 Peace Creek Canal Near Wahneta

Calibration results for the Wahneta streamgauge are presented in Figures 4.17 through 4.19 and Tables 4.2 and 4.4. The Peace Creek Canal near Wahneta and P-11 are the contributing gauges to Peace at Bartow. The Wahneta gauge, however, is the control point for only about two-thirds of the Peace Creek subbasin. It receives flow primarily from the northern part of the subbasins, including the northern Winter Haven Chain of Lakes, which drains into the Peace Creek Canal at Lake Hamilton. The southern chain of lakes drain into the Wahneta Farms drainage canal via Lake Lulu. The Wahneta Farms drainage canal flows into the Peace Creek Canal downstream of the Wahneta gauge. Discharge from Lake Garfield also flows into the Peace Creek Canal downstream of the Wahneta gauge. These discharges are ungauged but do contribute to flow at Bartow. As discussed in HGL (2009), and HGL (2011), streamflow from the Peace Creek subbasin accounts for most of the flow at the Bartow gauge in dry years, with relatively little contribution from Saddle Creek, but in wet years Saddle Creek contributes a greater proportion of the flow.

In the Peace Creek subbasin, low rainfall quantities, combined with relatively high groundwater recharge, resulted in a significant underprediction of observed streamflow at the Wahneta gauge during initial model calibration runs of PRIM 2. Attempts to match observed streamflows required adjustments of land surface leakance and a Manning's roughness coefficient to values

equivalent to simulating all of the Peace Creek subbasin as having a low permeability and smooth land surface. This has the effect of increasing runoff for a given rainfall amount but was deemed not physically plausible for the entire subbasin. To remedy this situation, the NEXRAD daily rainfall values for all model grid cells within Peace Creek were replaced by the gauge data. As shown in Figures 3.13 and 3.14, the NEXRAD and gauge data at Winter Haven (a gauge in the subbasin) are very similar; however, greater peak rainfalls are associated with the gauge data. The use of gauge data resulted in higher discharge from the subbasin. A similar situation was found during the PRIM 1 calibration.

The PRIM model consistently underpredicted annual streamflows at the Wahneta gauge in most years, except 2005 and 2006. The cumulative streamflow hydrograph shown in Figure 4.18a shows that cumulative streamflow in the model remained consistently lower than observed flows for the whole model period. The discrepancy increases during 2009 and 2018.

The occurrence of a streamflow deficit at the Wahneta gauge, which occurred with the original NEXRAD data (see Section 3.4.1), is a consequence of the high effective leakance to the UFA in the upper part of the Peace River basin, which includes Peace Creek. This reflects the relatively unconfined nature of the UFA in this area and leads to a greater proportion of rainfall contributing to groundwater recharge rather than generating streamflow. A better match of observed streamflows at the Wahneta gauge could have been achieved by adjusting the effective leakance between the SA and UFA, but it was judged that a higher leakance, consistent with values used in the neighboring Saddle Creek subbasin, were more physically defensible.

Flows from and between the lakes in the Winter Haven Chain of Lakes are regulated by a number of hydraulic control structures HGL (2009). The operational history of these structures is not well documented, but they are operated on the general principle that outflows are reduced in dry periods in order to maintain lake levels, and outflows are increased during, or in anticipation of, wet periods. In the model, all structures were simulated as static structures, with outflow levels set to their target operating levels, with some adjustment made during the calibration process to better match observed lake levels. The simplifications in the handling of control structures in the model are probably a contributing factor to the discrepancies between observed and simulated flows at the Wahneta gauge, as it is at the Saddle Creek at P-11 gauge.

Low and medium flows were captured reasonably well for the Wahneta gauge. It is important to have good controls on low flows at this gauge, as it affects the low flows at Bartow station significantly. The flow exceedance curves in Figure 4.19 show good agreement between observed and simulated results, except for a small discrepancy above the 75th percentile. Although the model underpredicted flows at the Wahneta gauge, the calibrated model met the calibration goals, except for the RMSE and the PBias, which are slightly above the respective criteria (Table 4.2). The underprediction of high flows accentuates this metric because differences between observed and simulated flows are squared in the RMSE. The deviation of the high flow prediction may be caused by a change in either the physical lake control infrastructure or the structure operation protocols within the Winter Haven Chain of Lakes in or around 2013 that caused a shift in the lake level response to rainfall (Taylor Engineering, 2021). These changes could result in the departures of predicted high streamflows from lakes during the wet period.

Average ET_{Ref} in this subbasin was 54.44 inches/year, which was slightly below the modelwide average. Average actual ET from 2003 to 2018 was 39.71 inches/year, which was within the range reported by Sepulveda (2021). See additional discussion in Section 4.7.

4.3.2.3 Payne Creek at Bowling Green

Streamflow results for the Payne Creek at Bowling Green gauge are presented in Figures 4.20 through 4.22 and Tables 4.2 and 4.4. The model met all calibration goals at this gauge, except for E, R^2 , and NRMSE which are 0.36, 0.58, and 0.80 as shown in Table 4.2. There were several mining areas in this subbasin of which operational details were uncertain. Figure 4.20 shows that the model generally underpredicted annual flows in all years except in 2018, when the maximum discrepancy occurred. Figures 4.21a, and 4.21b show that the model reasonably captured the high-flow and low-flow events. The model did under-predict a small number of extremely high flow events in 2005, 2015, and 2017, but slightly overpredicted the rest of high flows. Table 4.4 shows that all percentile flows met the calibration targets. The flow exceedance plot (Figure 4.22) shows a close agreement between the observed and simulated percentile exceedance curves.

Average ET_{Ref} in this subbasin was 63.65 inches/year which was 16% greater than the modelwide average to account for additional evaporative losses due to mining operations within the subbasin. This value was within the range of gridMET-based ET_{Ref} of 62 to 66 inches/year within the model area (see Section 3.4.2). Average actual ET in this subbasin from 2003 to 2018 was 43.09 inches/year. There was no published data for this subbasin. However, this value was close to the maximum long-term average for nearby subbasins with no mining operations, which was 42.38 inches/year (Sepulveda, 2021). See additional discussion in Section 4.7.

4.3.2.4 Charlie Creek at Gardner

Streamflow results for the Gardner gauge, which measures streamflows from the Charlie Creek subbasin, are presented in Figures 4.23 through 4.25 and Tables 4.2 and 4.4. Calibration goals of AE and RMSE were met at this gauge. R^2 was 0.65, slightly greater than the goal of 0.60. Notably, E was 0.58, greater than the goal of 0.50. The simulated annual streamflows (Figure 4.23) showed a deficit compared to observed flows for most of the years in the project period except 2006. This observation is reflected by negative PBias of around 35%, which is above the target of 15%. Over the entire period, the model has had a significant deficit in cumulative streamflows (Figure 4.24a). This figure shows that the model underpredicted the magnitude of most major streamflow events. Peak flow at the Gardner gauge occurred in 2017, producing flows in excess of 9,000 cfs. In contrast, the highest simulated flows did not exceed 5,000 cfs. The underprediction of streamflows in Charlie Creek could be related to low rainfall estimates derived from NEXRAD data; however, no adjustments were made for Charlie Creek. Figure 4.24b shows that the model accurately simulated low flows in the period 2003 to 2018 but tended to under-predict extreme low flows. In any case, Table 4.4 shows that the low and intermediate flows were reasonably well captured, but the 90th percentile flows were underestimated by about 38%. The flow exceedance curves in Figure 4.25 show that the model underpredicted flows above 100 cfs and flows of 5 cfs or less. For intermediate flows, the simulated exceedance curve is in good agreement with the observed curve.

Average ET_{Ref} in this subbasin was 53.42 inches/year which was 3% smaller than the model-wide average. Average actual ET from 2003 to 2018 was 41.38 inches/year, which was within the range reported by Sepulveda (2021). See additional discussion in Section 4.7.

4.3.2.5 Horse Creek at Arcadia

Streamflow results for the Horse Creek at Arcadia gauge are presented in Figures 4.26 through 4.28 and Tables 4.2 and 4.4. The model met all calibration goals at this gauge. The PRIM model overpredicted annual streamflows during 2003 and 2005 but underpredicted flows during the other years. The same observation is true in Figures 4.27a, and 4.27b. The model had an excess in cumulative flow from 2003 to 2018. The excess in cumulative flow is initially due to lack of observed data from January to September 2003. The extreme high flow event in June 2003, observed in upstream gauges in the Horse Creek, exacerbated the difference in cumulative flow. The flow exceedance curves in Figure 4.28 show good agreement between observed and simulated results; however, the model tended to be underpredictive below the 15th percentile.

Average ET_{Ref} in this subbasin was 48.41 inches/year, which was 12% smaller than the modelwide average. Average actual ET from 2003 to 2018 was 37.68 inches/year, which was within the range reported by Sepulveda (2021). See additional discussion in Section 4.7.

4.3.2.6 Joshua Creek at Nocatee

Streamflow results for the Joshua Creek at Nocatee gauge are presented in Figures 4.29 through 4.31 and Tables 4.2 and 4.4. Calibration goals in Table 4.2 were met at this gauge. Figures 4.30a and 4.30b show that the PRIM model tended to over-predict low flows throughout the modeling period. The flow exceedance plot (Figure 4.31) and streamflow percentiles (Table 4.4) for Joshua Creek illustrate the high baseflow behavior: streamflows are above 10 cfs more than 90% of the time. The simulated flow exceedance curve agrees well with the observed curve except for small differences under very low flow conditions, and underprediction of flow frequencies in the range of 100-300 cfs. The latter is especially evident in the comparison of observed and simulated 90th percentile flows. The model underpredicted observed flows by 31%. Due to the logarithmic scale in Figure 4.31, this discrepancy does not appear very pronounced in the flow exceedance plot, but the relative error in simulated 90th percentile flows was significant at the Joshua Creek gauge.

Average ET_{Ref} in this subbasin was 51.37 inches/year which was 6% smaller than the model-wide average. Average actual ET from 2003 to 2018 was 40.55 inches/year, which was slightly beyond the subbasin range reported by Sepulveda (2021) but within the range of the entire basin (Sepulveda, 2021). See additional discussion in Section 4.7.

4.3.3 Karst Flow

Important karst features in the upper Peace River between Bartow and Homeland were included in the model. Karst features can act as sinks for flow in the river. The karst features provide direct conduits between the Peace River and the IAS. The following main conduits are included in the PRIM: Wabash Complex, Midway Sink, Elephant Graveyard Sink, Crevasses Sink, and Dover Sink. The locations of these karst conduits are shown in Figure G.1, Appendix G. Observations of flow through karst conduits between 2002 and 2006 were reported by Metz and

Lewelling (2010). Comparisons between the simulated and observed discharges through the karst conduits or sinks are shown in Figures G.2 to G.6 in Appendix G. The pre-2003 simulated results were extracted from PRIM 1. Results from 2003 to 2006 were taken from PRIM 2, as shown in the figures. Discharges from the Peace River to the IAS in Wabash Complex, Midway Sink, Elephant Graveyard Sink, and Crevasses Sink varied between near zero to approximately 5 cfs. At Wabash Complex in 2003, small reverse flow, on the order of one cfs from the IAS to the Peace River was observed in April and May (Figure G.2). The model did not show reverse flow; however, the simulated discharge was near zero cfs. At Dover Sink, which is one of the largest karst features, the observed discharge varied between 2.5 to 16 cfs. The simulated discharge at this feature was approximately 21 cfs during the observation period. Dover Sink is connected to the main stem of the Peace River via the Dover Sink Distributary Channel. Some of the features that affect the flow through Dover Sink are not completely known. Nevertheless, in Figures G.2 to G.6, it can be seen that agreement between the simulated and observed losses through the karst conduits were favorable.

4.4 LAKE CALIBRATION RESULTS

The PRIM model calibration included 89 lake level targets located in the Saddle Creek and Peace Creek subbasins. The statistical metrics used for calibration were R^2 , AE, and MxE and MnE. Detailed lake calibration results are provided in Appendix C. A summary of the calibration results for R^2 , RMSE, and AE is provided in Table 4.5. The R^2 was greater or equal to 0.7, the desired lower limit for lakes, for 33% (29 out of 89) of the lakes. Similarly, the RMSE was less than 2 feet for better than 65% (58 of 89) of the lakes. The AE was between -1 and +1 feet for better than 30% and between -2 and +2 feet for 72% of the lakes. In general, the model performed reasonably well considering the absence of bathymetry data for many of the lakes and the lack of information on structure operations for lakes with hydraulic control structures.

Most of the PRIM 1 calibration effort was focused on a subset of the 89 lakes: 9 in Saddle Creek and 12 in Peace Creek. Early in the calibration effort it was found that the lake level calibration would typically involve adjustment to the lake storage (depth-area relation) and lakebed leakances on a lake-by-lake basis. The adjustment of parameters for individual lakes required considerable effort but had little or no impact on improving the streamflow predictions of the model. For PRIM 2, the calibration focused on 11 Minimum Flows and Water Levels (MFL) lakes. Five of the MFL lakes were part of the PRIM 1-focused lakes. The locations of these target lakes are shown in Figure 4.32. This figure includes the AE in the simulated lake levels of the calibrated PRIM model. Most of the lakes in the Peace River basin have a karst origin and can represent zones of high groundwater recharge. During the calibration process, the leakance of lakes was adjusted to match observed lake levels. Many of the lakes exhibited a drop in lake levels during the 2006 to 2012 low-rainfall period. During this period, inflows to lakes were reduced, and lake levels in the model were controlled primarily by evaporation and leakance losses (recharge to groundwater). Moreover, the lake elevations were found to be sensitive to leakance changes in the SA, which could also affect streamflows. The current lake properties were a compromise between the calibration of groundwater heads, streamflows, and lakes.

Observed and simulated lake level plots are shown in Figure 4.33 for 6 of 11 MFL lakes. The figure shows that the simulated trends in lake levels were generally consistent with observed data, and likewise simulated lake level fluctuations agreed with observed data in magnitude and

timing. Lake levels were found to be sensitive to groundwater potentiometric levels, especially during the low-rainfall periods. During the lake calibration, lakebed leakances and vertical leakances between the SA and IAS in the lake vicinity were adjusted. Of the six lakes, Lake Hancock, Dinner Lake, and Lake Lee met all calibration goals. Eagle Lake, Lake McLeod, and Lake Annie failed to meet the calibration criteria. The remaining five MFL lakes are shown in Figure 4.34. Of these five lakes, Lake Venus and Lake Lee met all of the calibration criteria. The general trend of the lake level departures from observed for Eagle Lake and Lake McLeod were found to be consistent with trends observed in the Ridge Lakes Recovery Project (Taylor Engineering, 2021), although the departures in PRIM are more pronounced. It was thought that the departures may be caused by a change in either the physical lake control infrastructure or the structure operation protocols within the Winter Haven Chain of Lakes in or around 2013 that caused a shift in the lake level response to rainfall. In Figure 4.33, the Eagle Lake calibration is good up until 2013, while the Lake McLeod calibration is poor up through 2013 but begins to improve in 2014 and is much better from 2015 through 2018. As shown in Figure 4.34, the simulated lake level closely mimics the observed with an approximately constant shift between them. Mabel Lake, Lake Annie, and Lake Eva are located very close to the model boundary to the east. Lake levels at these lakes are controlled by the groundwater elevations along the IAS boundaries. Improving calibration at these lakes resulted in deterioration of the groundwater calibration statistics. Groundwater calibration was given preference over lake calibration.

4.5 GROUNDWATER CALIBRATION RESULTS

The groundwater calibration involved 41 targets in the SA, 28 targets in the IAS, and 36 targets in the UFA. The locations of these targets are shown in Figures 4.35a, 4.36a, and 4.37a, respectively. Distributions of long-term average residuals are also shown in these figures. Tables 4.6a and 4.6b provide a summary of the long-term average and transient groundwater calibration statistics, respectively. Scatter plots for the long-term average calibration for the SA, the IAS, and the UFA are shown in Figures 4.35b, 4.36b, and 4.37b, respectively. In these figures, it is apparent that the model favorably agrees with the observed in a long-term average sense. For each well hydrograph, 10th, 50th, and 90th percentiles were used to represent low, median, and high values of the simulated and observed heads. Distributions of the 10th head percentile differences (10th percentile of simulated head – 10th percentile of observed head) for the SA, the IAS, and the UFA are shown in Figures 4.35c, 4.36c, and 4.37c, respectively. Similar distributions for the 50th and 90th percentile differences are shown in Figures 4.35d and 4.35e, 4.36d and 4.36e, and 4.37d and 4.37e. The head percentile differences in these figures are comparable to the head residuals in Figures 4.35a, 4.36a, and 4.37a. Scatter plots for head percentiles for the SA, the IAS, and the UFA, are shown in Figures 4.35f, 4.36f, and 4.37f, respectively. In these figures, it is apparent that simulated head percentiles are in good agreement with the observed, suggesting that the model is in general capable of simulating the transient characteristics of the groundwater elevations. Detailed results for the groundwater transient calibration of each individual target well and well hydrographs are provided in Appendix D.

Table 4.6a presents separate statistics for the 2003-2018 average heads in the SA, the IAS, and the UFA. The R^2 criterion was set to be greater than 0.6 for the SA, the IAS, and the UFA. R^2 s as shown in Table 4.6a are all greater than 0.97. The RMSEs for all aquifers varied between 3.48 feet to 3.77 feet, all below 5 feet or 3.33% of the head variation within the model area (approximately 150 feet). The AE varied between 0.40 feet for the UFA wells and -0.70 feet for

the IAS wells. The numbers of wells within 2.5 feet in the calibrated PRIM model are all above 50%: 63%, 61%, and 58% for the SA, the IAS, and the UFA, respectively. The numbers of wells within 5 feet in the calibrated PRIM model are all above 80%: 88%, 82%, and 81% for the SA, the IAS, and the UFA, respectively. As shown in Table 4.6a, the metrics described thus far are within the criteria, except for the Max Error of the UFA. There is only one well in the UFA with the residual slightly greater than 10 ft (11.32 ft); this is Well 739103 (Lake Hancock NW). It is located northwest of Lake Hancock, an area with relatively steep hydraulic gradient. Its hydrograph mimics the observed very closely with an almost constant positive difference (Appendix D). Also shown in Table 4.6a are averages of head percentile differences and averages of absolute head percentile differences. The averages of absolute head percentile differences are within the criterion of 4 feet. Four of the nine averages of head percentile differences are greater than the 1-foot criterion; however, none is greater than 2 feet. The averages of head percentile differences suggest that the model tends to underestimate low heads in the SA and median and high heads in the IAS; however, it tends to overestimate low heads in the UFA.

Table 4.6b shows separate statistics for transient heads in individual wells from 2003 to 2018 in the SA, the IAS, and the UFA. The R^2 criterion was met by 61%, 68%, and 94% of the wells in the SA, the IAS, and UFA, respectively. The RMSE criterion was met by 83%, 68%, and 72% of the wells in the SA, the IAS, and UFA, respectively. The AE criterion was met by 27%, 29%, and 28% of the wells in the SA, the IAS, and UFA, respectively. The MAE first criterion (less than 2.5 feet) was met by 56%, 39%, and 31% of the wells in the SA, the IAS, and UFA, respectively, whereas the second criterion (less than 5 feet) was met by 83%, 79%, and 78% of the wells in the SA, the IAS, and UFA, respectively. The E criterion was met by 7%, 39%, and 42% of the wells in the SA, the IAS, and UFA, respectively.

Another visual check on the model simulated heads is provided by the comparison against USGS-generated potentiometric surface maps for the UFA. The USGS generates these maps on a biannual basis, for May and September, which represent the seasonal low and high head conditions, respectively. For model evaluation purposes, these comparisons were made for September 2005 (Figure 4.38) and May 2007 (Figure 4.39), representing high potentiometric head and low head conditions, respectively, and for September 2014 (Figure 4.40), representing the mean potentiometric head conditions for the model period.

The September 2005 and September 2014 USGS potentiometric surface maps show similar head contours, although the 2014 potentiometric heads are 5 to 10 feet higher in the middle and lower parts of the basin compared to the 2005 potentiometric map. The model simulated heads for September 2005 and September 2014 are very similar to each other, with the most obvious difference between the 50-foot head contour in the area between Joshua Creek and Charlie Creek.

The May 2007 map shows, as expected, consistently lower head values than the 2005 and 2014 maps. May represents the seasonally low head condition, and 2007 was a dry year. The head values in the extreme northern portion of the basin were still around 120 feet. The head value along the southern boundary of Saddle Creek and Peace Creek is around 60 to 70 feet, whereas it was 80 to 90 feet in September 2005 and 2014. The lowest head values underneath the western boundary of Horse Creek are 30 feet or more below the September 2005 and 2014 values.

Overall, the PRIM model shows the same general head patterns as the USGS potentiometric maps. The calibrated PRIM head results were judged to be in reasonably good agreement with the USGS potentiometric maps.

The final visual comparisons presented in Figures 4.41 through 4.43 illustrate the PRIM groundwater calibration. These figures compare head plots for different aquifer units in multilevel monitoring wells. Figure 4.41 shows the observed and simulated head profiles in model Layer 2 (IAS-PZ2), Layer 3 (IAS-PZ3), Layer 4 (UFA-UPZ), and Layer 5 (UFA-LPZ) at the ROMP 45 well group near Fort Meade. Figure 4.42 shows the head profiles in Layer 1 (SA), Layer 3 (IAS-PZ3), and Layer 5 (UFA-LPZ) at ROMP 30 near Zolfo Springs, and Figure 4.43 shows the head profiles in Layer 1 (SA), Layer 2 (IAS-PZ2), Layer 3 (IAS-PZ3), and Layer 5 (UFA-LPZ) at ROMP 26 near Arcadia. Visually, the model-simulated heads track the observed heads better in the IAS and UFA than in the SA. This is consistent with the high R^2 calibration statistics. The model tracks the seasonal and pumping-induced head changes in the IAS and UFA very well but tends to under-predict the observed magnitude of head variations, especially with regard to the extremely low head values.

4.6 CALIBRATED MODEL PARAMETERS

The approach and identification of which parameters were adjusted in calibrating the integrated PRIM model have been discussed in Section 4.1. Values of calibrated soil, land use, and ET parameters were presented earlier in Section 3.0. This section presents calibrated values of the OLF and subsurface layer leakances that affect SW–GW interactions, and of the aquifer transmissivities that affect groundwater head distributions.

4.6.1 OLF Leakance

Figure 4.44 shows the spatial distribution of calibrated leakance values. The blanked-out areas within the model boundaries represent areas where OLF cells were set as inactive to represent phosphate mining areas. As discussed in Section 3.0, initial leakance values were set based on soil type and land use conditions. The values were adjusted as part of the streamflow calibration. Low leakance values promote surface runoff and a rapid streamflow response during rainfall events. High OLF leakance values promote infiltration of rainfall into the soil and reduce the streamflow response to rainfall events.

OLF leakance values in most of the model were in the range of 0.01 to 15.0 d^{-1} . Low leakances (approximately $10^{-3} d^{-1}$ or lower) are associated with low permeability land surfaces including urban areas, and also CSAs in mining areas. High leakance values were associated with sand tailings in mining areas and locations of karst features along the Peace River. OLF leakances were locally adjusted to achieve better calibration of lake levels. This adjustment was applicable to the larger lakes, the bathymetry of which was represented as depressions in the land surface, compared to the majority of the lakes that were represented via depth-storage relationships without explicitly adjusting the OLF surface elevation. Figure 4.44 shows that these local lake adjustments generally kept the OLF leakances in the 0.01-15.0 d^{-1} range.

4.6.2 SA Hydraulic Conductivity and Leakance

Hydraulic conductivity (K) and leakance of the SA are presented in Figures 4.45 and 4.46, respectively. The leakance represents the vertical leakance between subsurface Layer 1 (SA) and Layer 2 (PZ2 of the IAS). Areas that have been impacted by mining in the Upper Peace river basin show the most contrast in hydraulic conductivity, with high and low K values occurring in proximity to one another. High K values are associated with areas of mine tailings and other reworked soils; low K values are associated with CSAs. Vertical leakance values are highest in the northern part of the basin, consistent with the more nearly unconfined nature of the IAS in this part of the basin and in the Lake Wales Ridge area along the eastern boundary of Charlie Creek.

4.6.3 IAS Transmissivity and Leakance

Transmissivity and leakance maps for the IAS are presented in Figures 4.47 and 4.48, respectively. The transmissivity is a combined transmissivity for PZ2 and PZ3 of the IAS (Layers 2 and 3 of the PRIM model). The transmissivity map shows values ranging from less than 100 ft²/day in the northern part of the basin to values around 8,000 ft²/day. The figure shows increasing transmissivity towards the south, which is consistent with the greater thickness of the IAS in the southern part of the basin. The vertical leakance of the IAS decreases in a southward direction, reflecting the greater confinement of the aquifers in this direction.

4.6.4 UFA Transmissivity and Leakance

Figure 4.49 shows the transmissivity distribution in the UFA (Layers 4 and 5 combined) in the calibrated PRIM 2 model. The pattern is similar to that of the PRIM 1 model with high transmissivity zones near the southern tip and the western portion of the Zolfo Springs watershed.

Figure 4.50 shows the effective vertical leakance between Layers 1 and 4 of the PRIM 2 model or the effective leakance between the SA and the UFA. In the upper portion of the Peace River basin, especially in the Peace Creek and Saddle Creek Subbasins, the leakance is an order of magnitude greater than that in the southern part of the Peace River Basin, consistent with the general conceptual model.

4.6.5 Channel Bed Leakance

Figure 4.51 shows the distribution of channel bed leakance (1/day). Channel bed leakance governs hydraulic communication between streams and the underlying aquifer (the SA), which, in turn, affects stream discharge. The channel bed leakance values were taken from PRIM 1. These values were not adjusted during the calibration of PRIM 2. Large leakance values in the northern portion of the model represent the presence of sinkholes in the northern subbasins.

4.6.6 ET Parameters

ET parameters for individual sub-basins were modified within the range given by Sepulveda (2021). Details of changes were presented in Sections 4.3.2.1 to 4.3.2.6.

4.7 WATER BUDGETS

Water budgets, representing the inflow and outflow of water across the model boundaries, along with storage changes within the model, provide a useful way to assess overall performance of the PRIM model. A key requirement for model accuracy is a small mass balance error signifying that storage changes in the model are equal to the difference between total inflows and outflows. In addition, the magnitude of various water budget terms is a concise way to assess that the calibrated model is physically plausible.

This section presents simulated water budgets for the calibrated PRIM 2 model. A comparison of the water budget results against other water budget analyses of the Peace River basin was presented in HGL (2011). Table 4.7 presents annual water budgets for the PRIM model. Subbasin water budgets are provided in Appendix E.

The annual water budgets in Table 4.7 include the primary inflow and primary outflow components, as well as the storage gain/loss on a year-by-year basis. Groundwater pumping appears both as an inflow and as an outflow. This reflects that the model treats groundwater pumping as essentially a transfer of water from the subsurface to the surface. The return flow on the inflow side of the water budget reflects the addition of extracted groundwater to the OLF domain of the model as return flows. Groundwater pumping on the outflow side of the water budget is the removal of water from the subsurface domain of the model. The injection represents the injection downstream from P-11 structure described in Section 4.3.2.1, where the pumping from the Lake Hancock component of the outflows is also discussed.

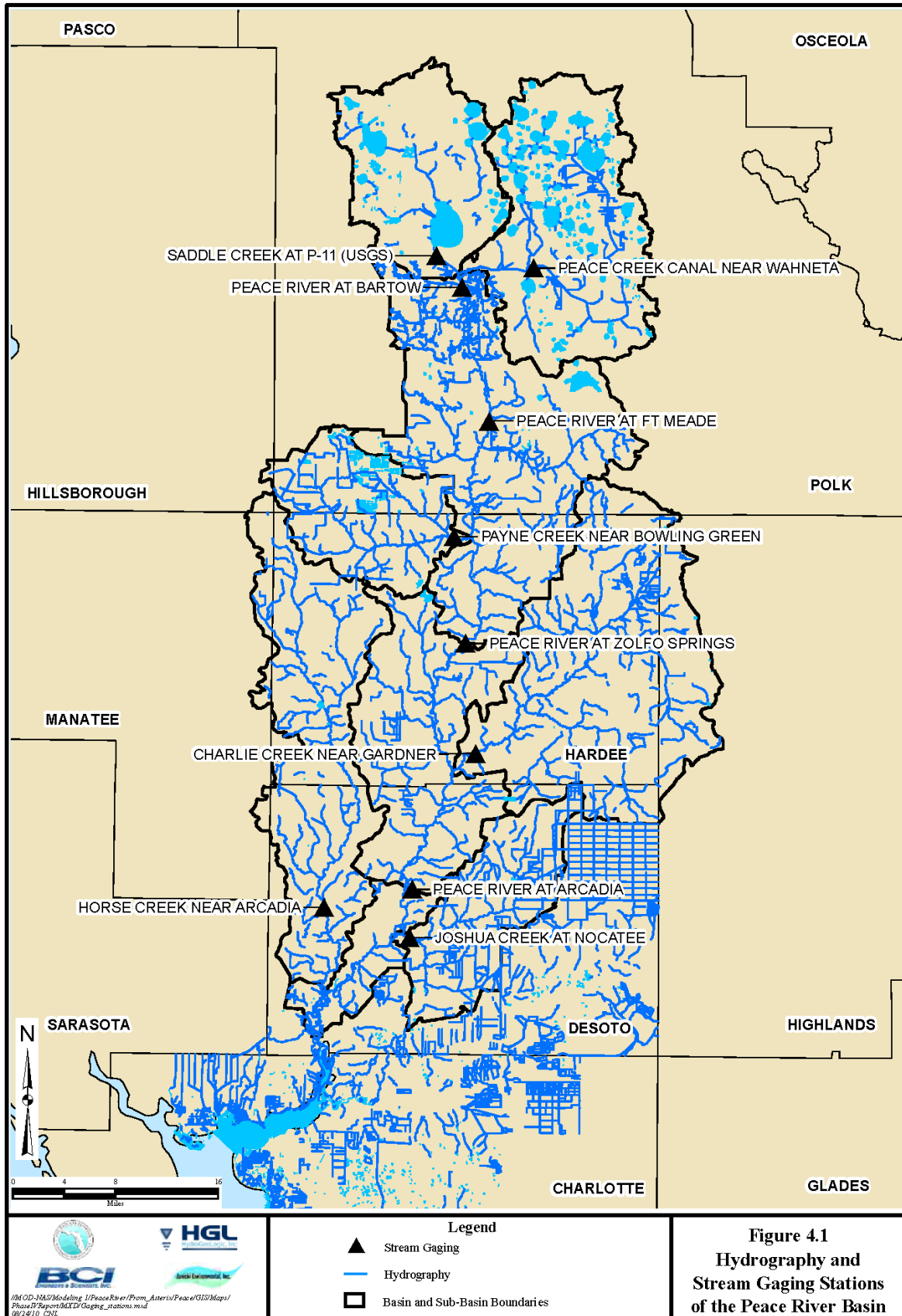
The Lateral GW Inflow and Outflow terms in the water budget represent groundwater flows in the IAS and UFA across the lateral subsurface boundaries of the model. SW Outflow represents the Peace River discharge at the outlet boundary of the model, such as at the location of the Arcadia gauge. The water budget table also provides total inflows and total outflows. Note that to facilitate comparison, the storage gains are included with Total Outflows. As shown in Table 4.7, the total inflows and outflows are in close agreement, with an average mass balance error in the annual water budgets in general of less than 0.5%. The annual storage gains show positive values in very wet years, such as 2004 and 2005, and negative values (losses) in very dry years, such as 2006 and 2007. This pattern is true for most subbasins (Appendix E). The net storage loss during these years is probably related to the fact that high rainfall occurred only in the first part of the year, while the second half was dry, resulting in a net loss of the storage that had been built up prior. The table also shows that the net storage gain over the entire 2003 to 2018 period was very small.

An inspection of Tables E.1 to E.6 in Appendix E indicates that subbasin precipitation patterns are generally similar but not identical. The same is true for their patterns of pumping, evapotranspiration, and storage gain. These subbasins communicate with adjacent subbasins through inflows and outflows. As in the case of the entire basin, the tables in Appendix E also show that the net storage gains for subbasins over the entire 2003 to 2018 period were very small. A comparison between simulated average long-term actual evapotranspiration (2003-2018) and estimated average long-term evapotranspiration (2000-2017) (Sepulveda, 2021) is presented in Table 4.8. All the simulated rates, except that of Payne Creek, were within the

estimated ranges. The simulated rate of Payne Creek, 43.09 inches/year, was slightly greater than 42.38 inches/year, which was the top of the range within the model area (see Section 4.3.2.3).

FIGURES

This page was intentionally left blank.



Site ID: 2294650
Peace River at Bartow

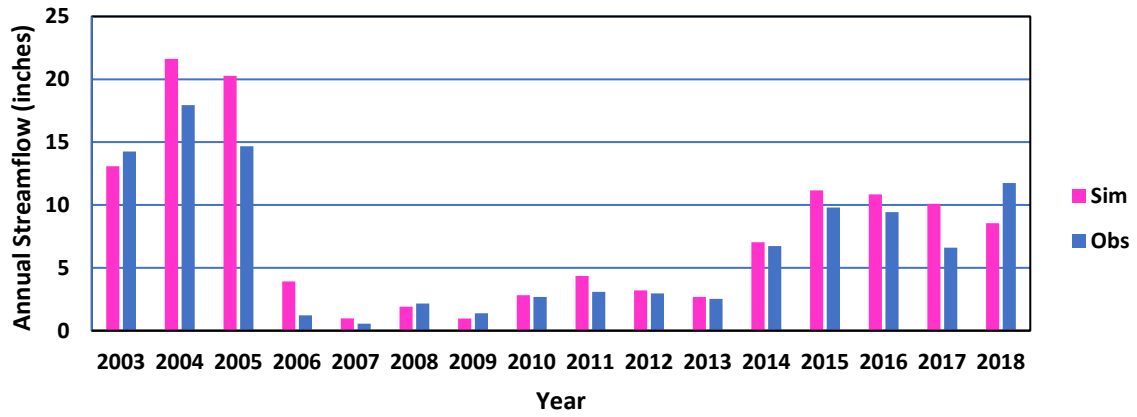
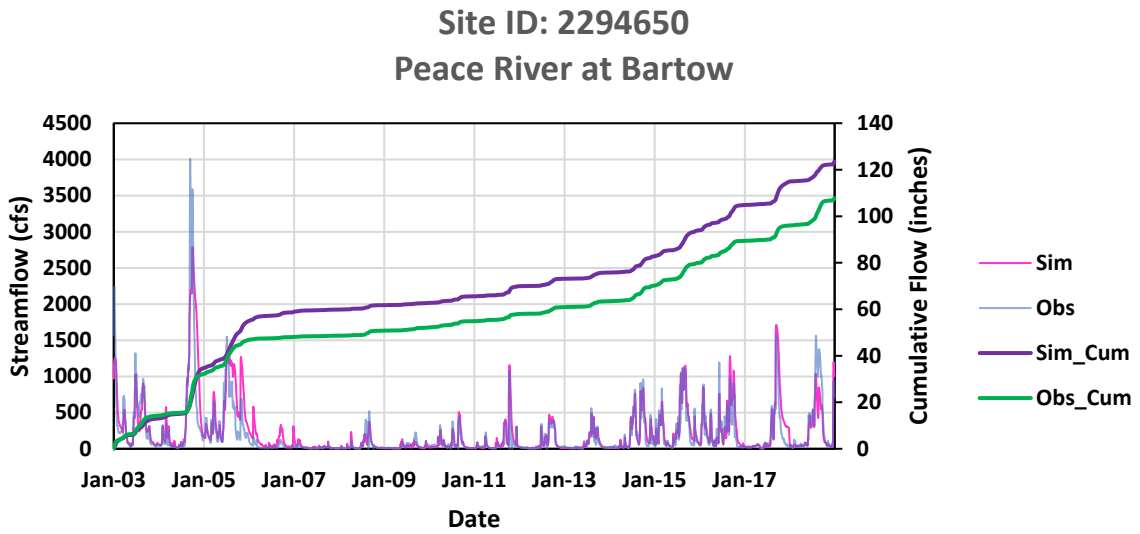
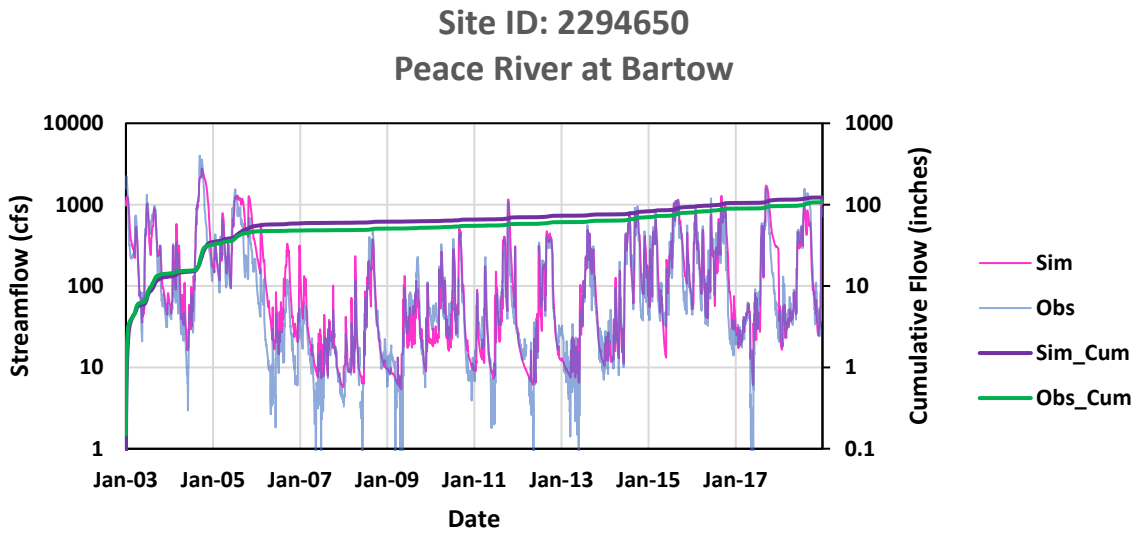


Figure 4.2 Observed vs. Simulated Annual Streamflows (Peace River at Bartow)



(a)



(b)

Figure 4.3 Observed vs. Simulated Streamflow Hydrographs (Peace River at Bartow)
(a) Linear Scale (b) Logarithmic Scale

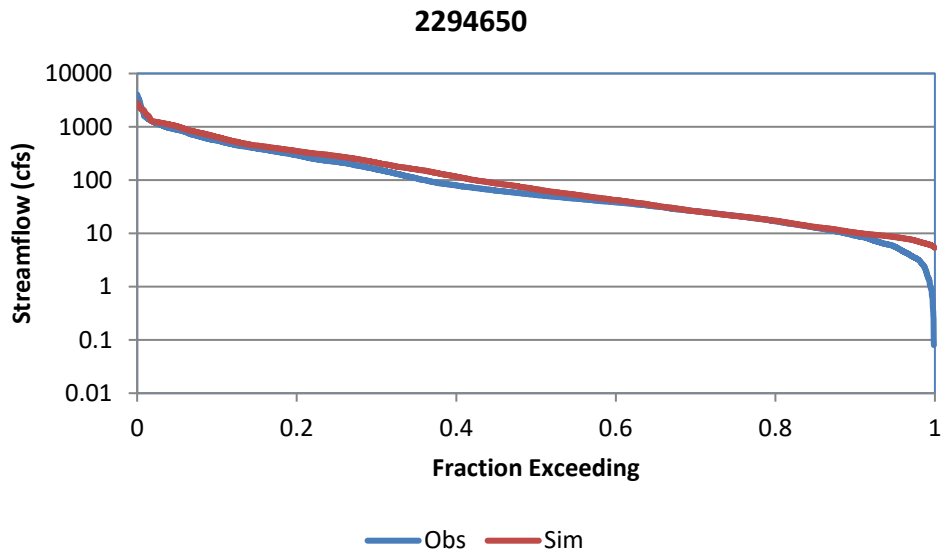


Figure 4.4 Observed vs. Simulated Flow Exceedance Curves (Peace River at Bartow)

Site ID: 2294898
Peace River at Fort Meade

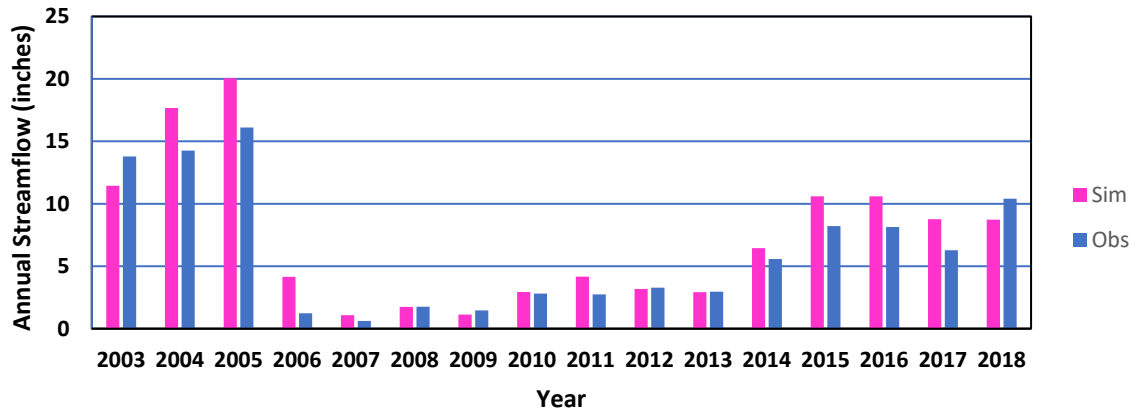
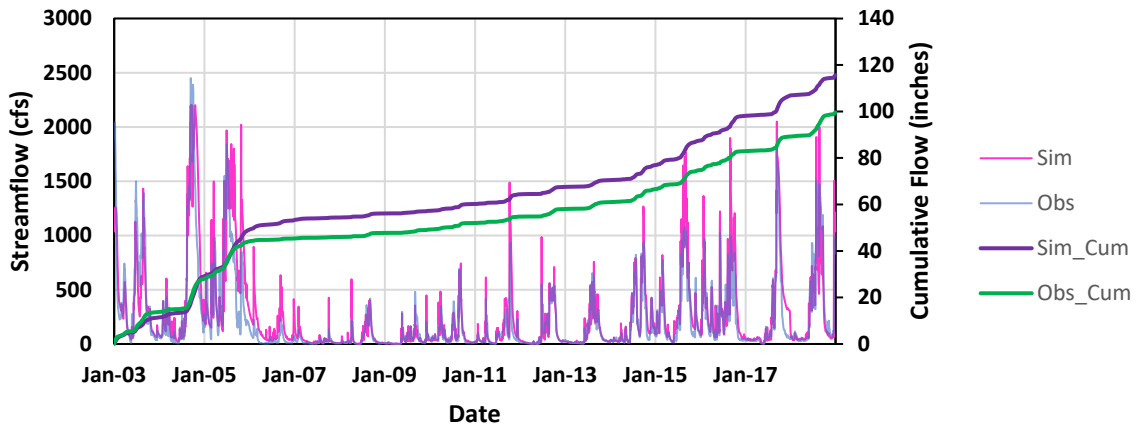


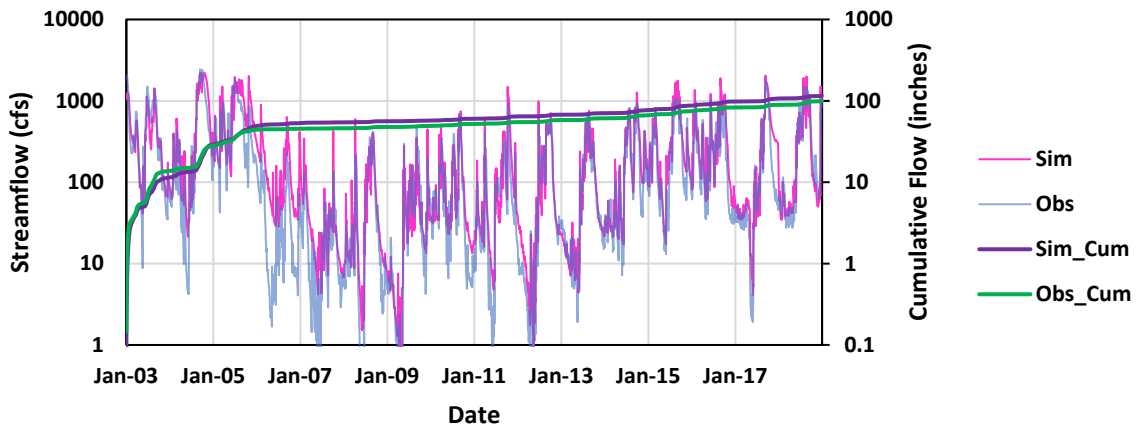
Figure 4.5 Observed vs. Simulated Annual Streamflows (Peace River at Fort Meade)

Site ID: 2294898
Peace River at Fort Meade



(a)

Site ID: 2294898
Peace River at Fort Meade



(b)

Figure 4.6 Observed vs. Simulated Streamflow Hydrographs (Peace River at Fort Meade) (a) Linear Scale (b) Logarithmic Scale

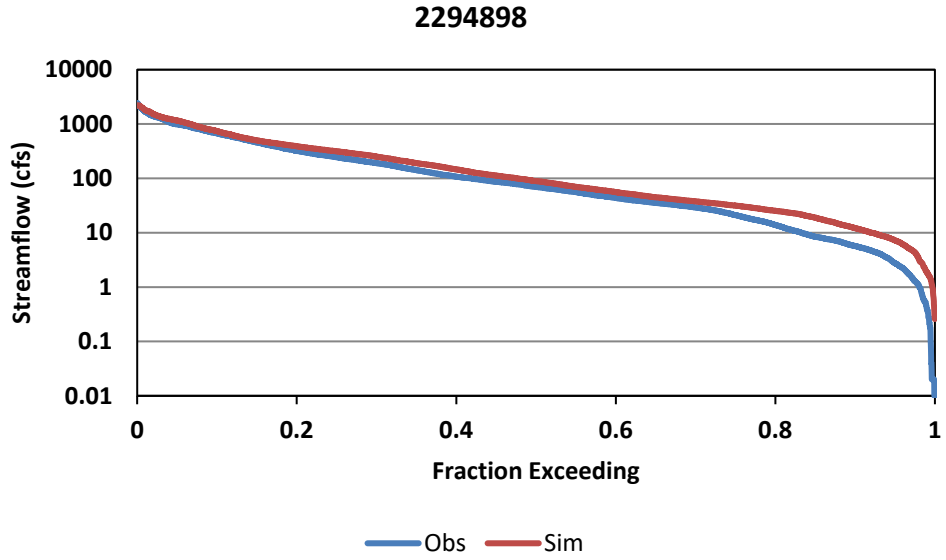


Figure 4.7 Observed vs. Simulated Flow Exceedance Curves (Peace River at Fort Meade)

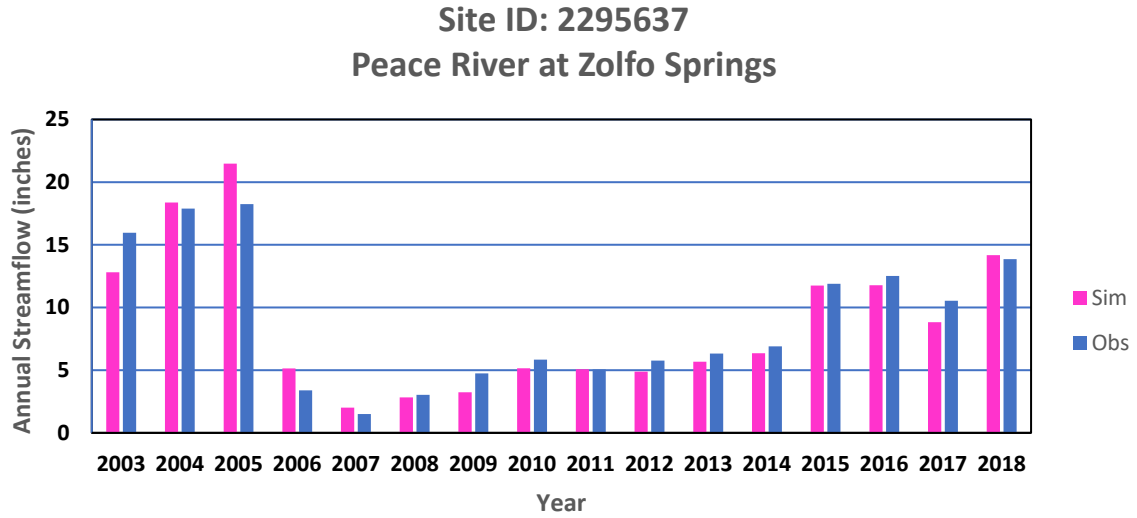


Figure 4.8 Observed vs. Simulated Annual Streamflows (Peace River at Zolfo Springs)

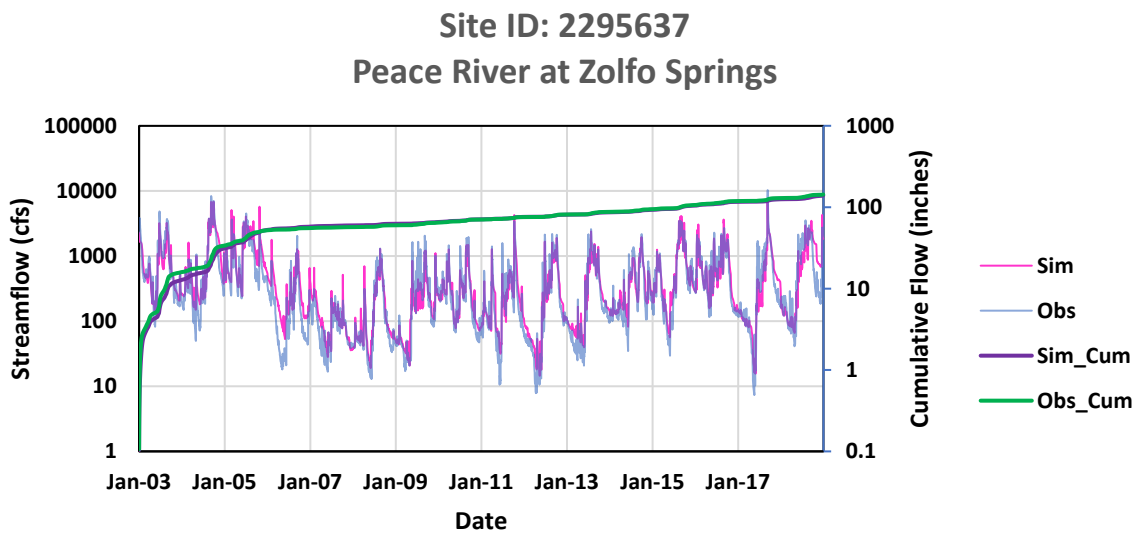
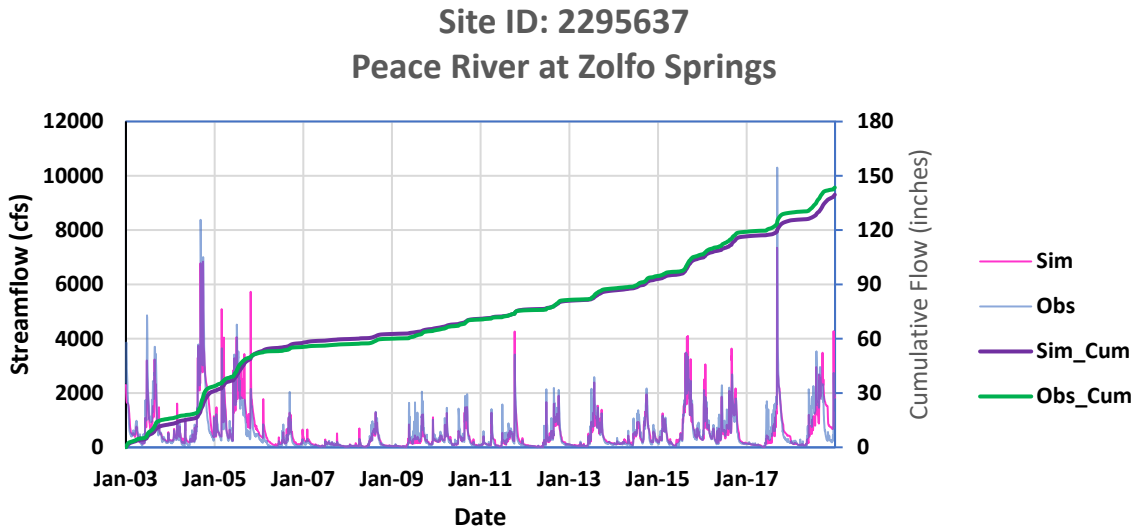
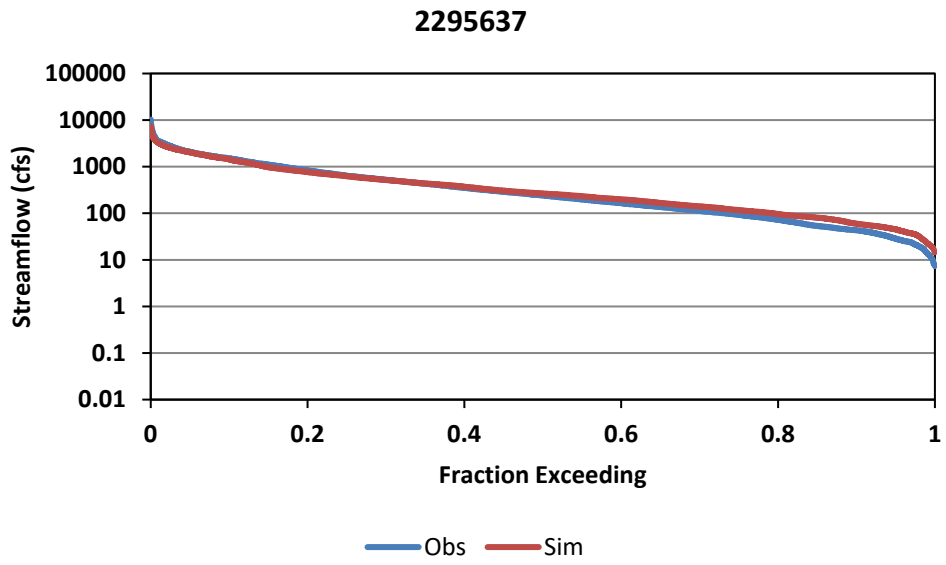


Figure 4.9 Observed vs. Simulated Streamflow Hydrographs (Peace River at Zolfo Springs) (a) Linear Scale (b) Logarithmic Scale



**Figure 4.10 Observed vs. Simulated Flow Exceedance Curves
(Peace River at Zolfo Springs)**

Site ID: 2296750
Peace River at Arcadia

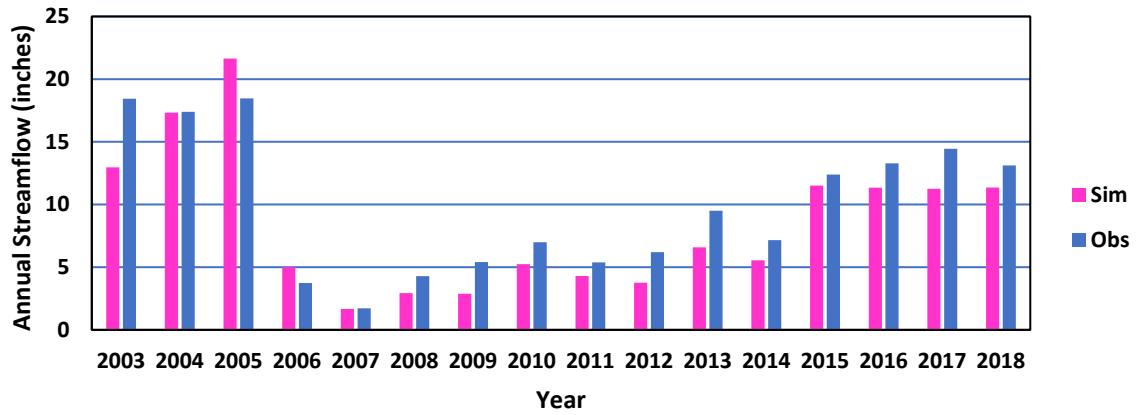
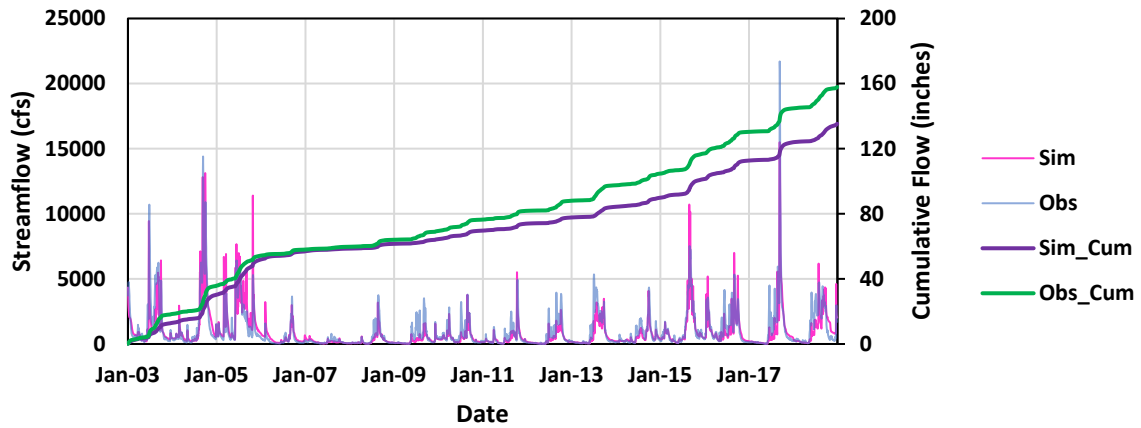


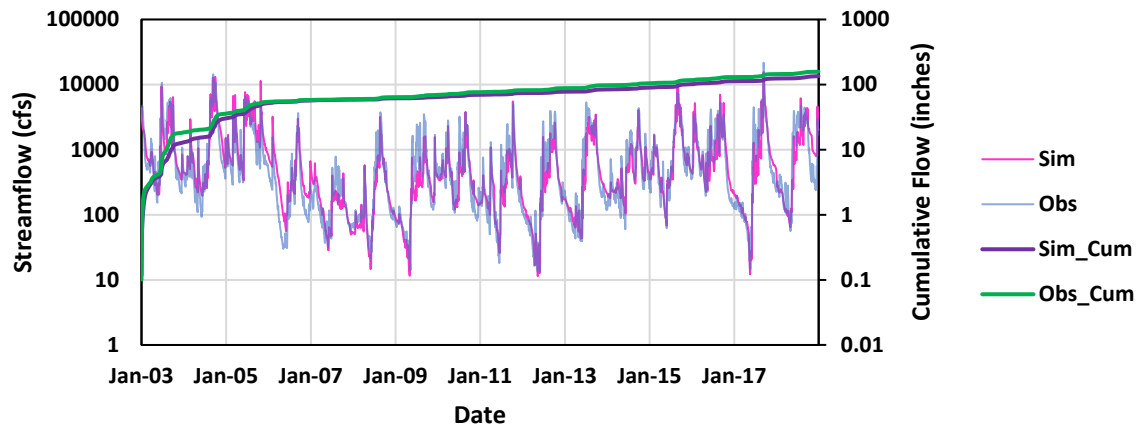
Figure 4.11 Observed vs. Simulated Annual Streamflows (Peace River at Arcadia)

Site ID: 2296750
Peace River at Arcadia



(a)

Site ID: 2296750
Peace River at Arcadia



(b)

Figure 4.12 Observed vs. Simulated Streamflow Hydrographs (Peace River at Arcadia)
(a) Linear Scale (b) Logarithmic Scale

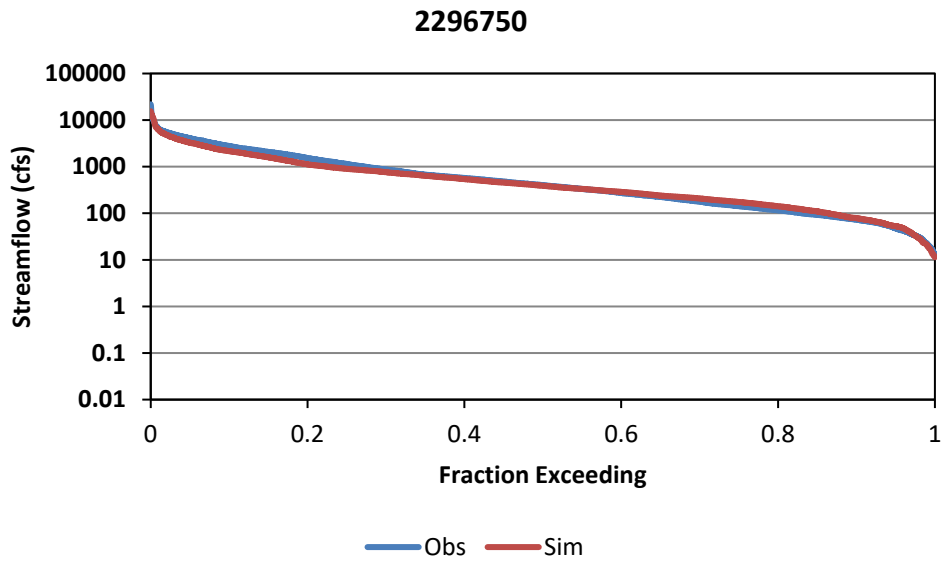
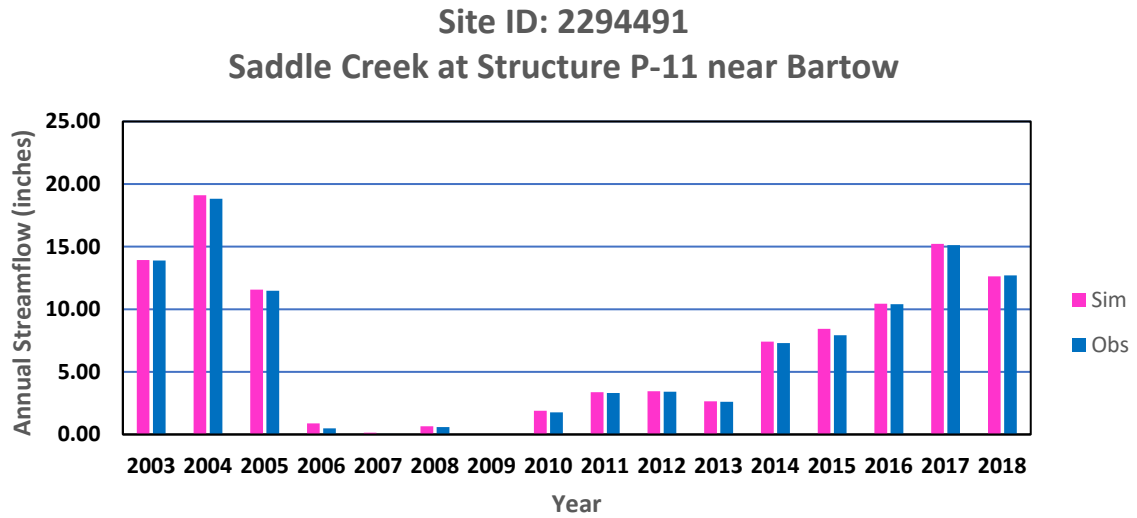
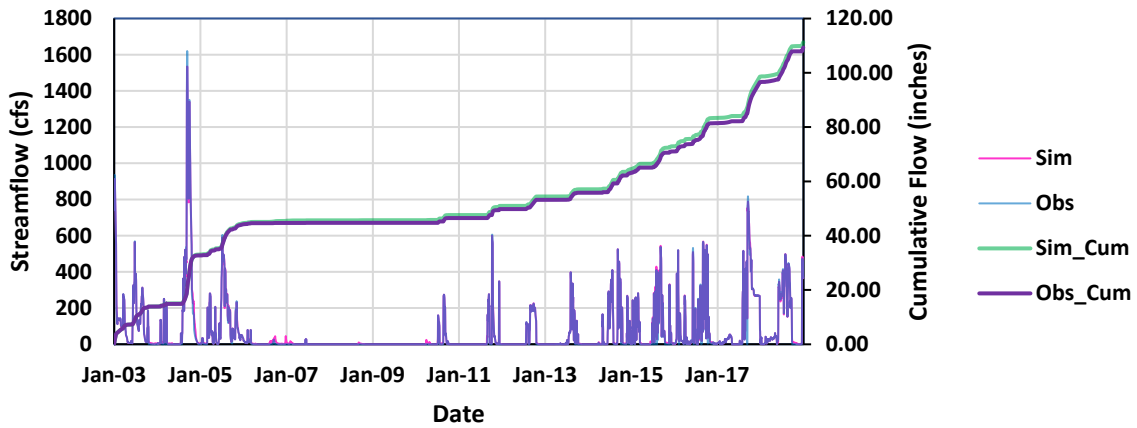


Figure 4.13 Observed vs. Simulated Flow Exceedance Curves (Peace River at Arcadia)



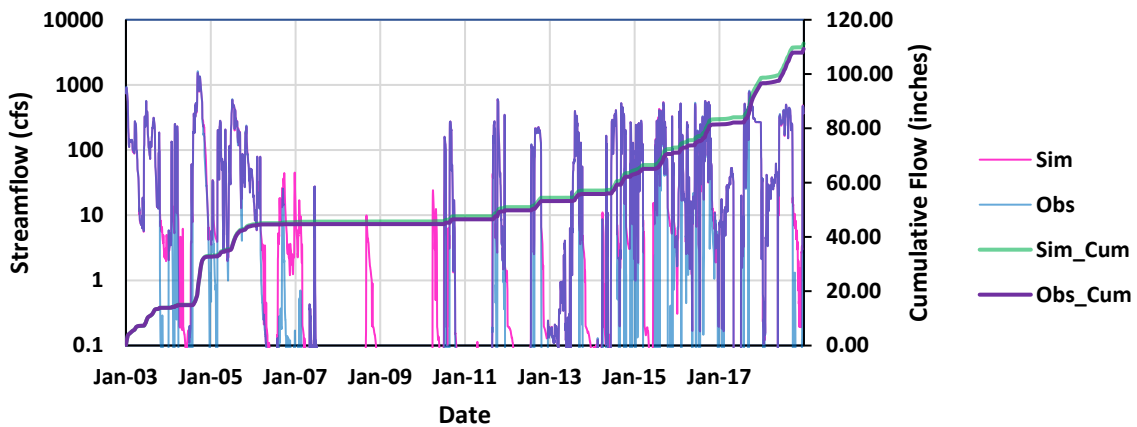
**Figure 4.14 Observed vs. Simulated Annual Streamflows
(Saddle Creek at P-11 near Bartow)**

Site ID: 2294491
Saddle Creek at Structure P-11 near Bartow



(a)

Site ID: 2294491
Saddle Creek at Structure P-11 near Bartow



(b)

Figure 4.15 Observed vs. Simulated Streamflow Hydrographs (Saddle Creek at P-11 near Bartow) (a) Linear Scale (b) Logarithmic Scale

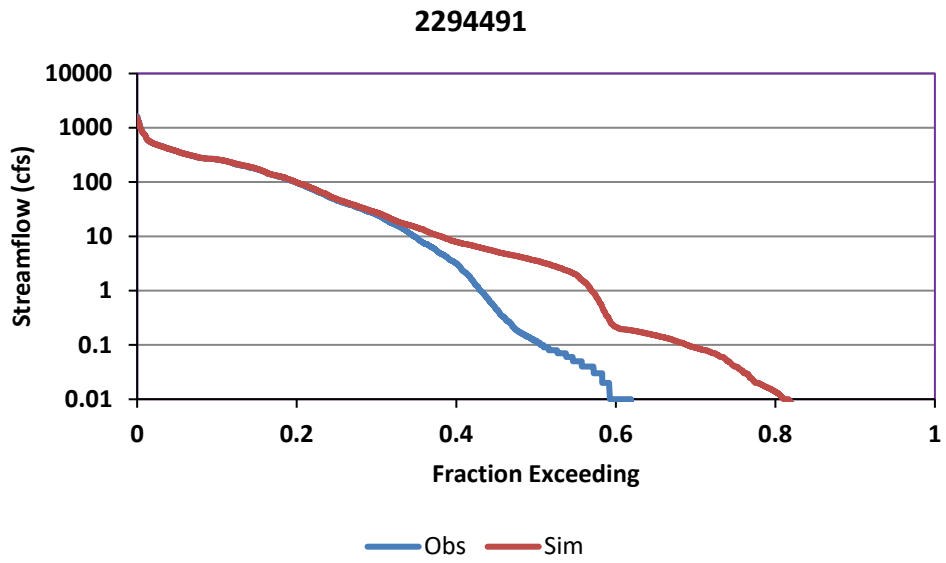


Figure 4.16 Observed vs. Simulated Flow Exceedance Curves (Saddle Creek at P-11 near Bartow)

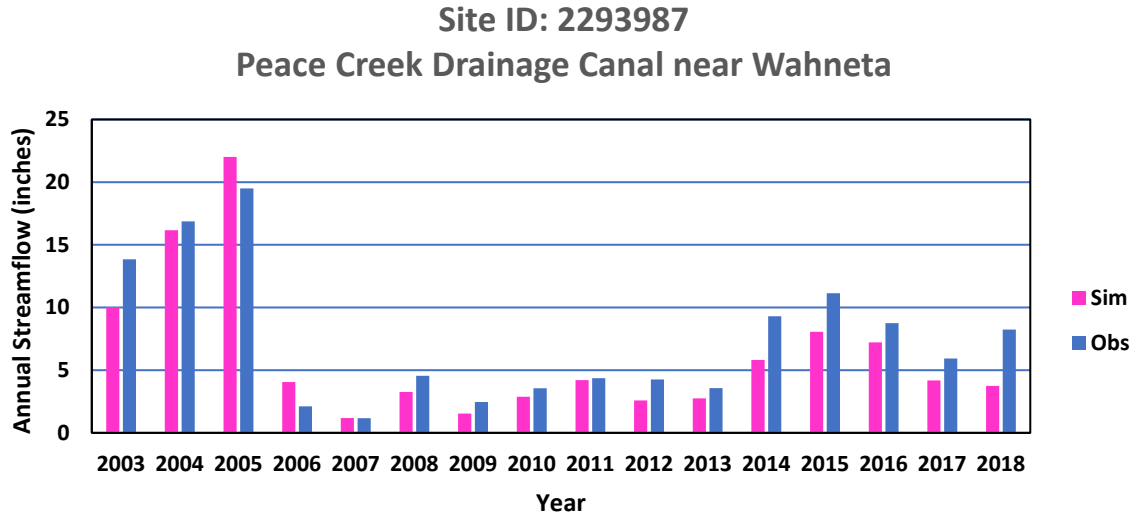
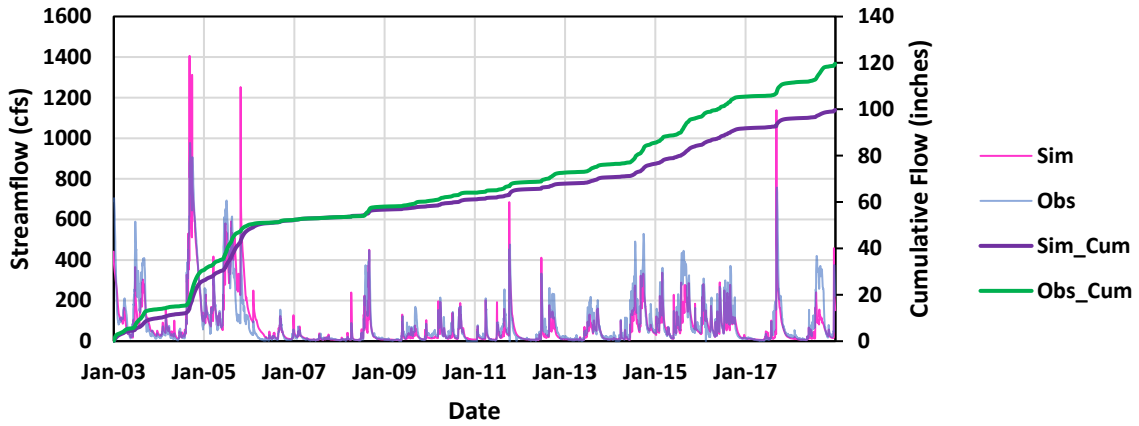


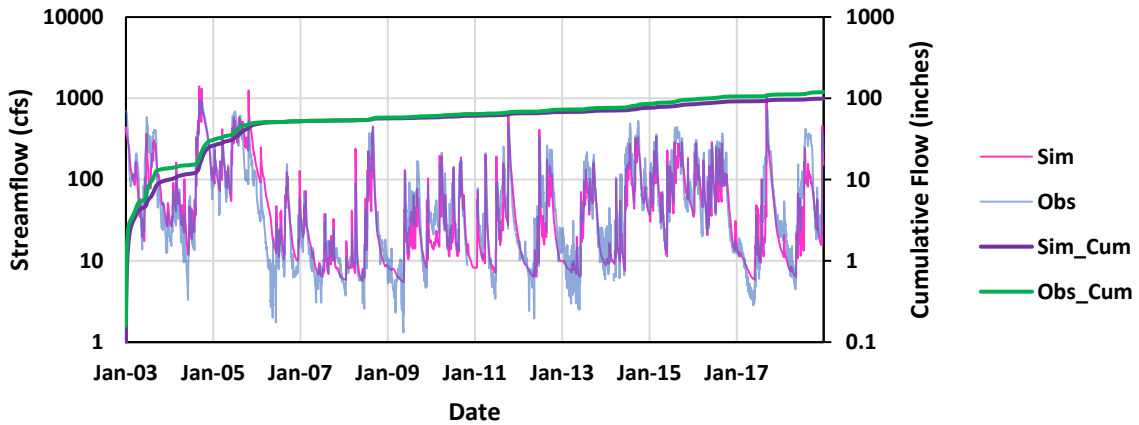
Figure 4.17 Observed vs. Simulated Annual Streamflows (Peace Creek near Wahneta)

Site ID: 2293987
Peace Creek Drainage Canal near Wahneta



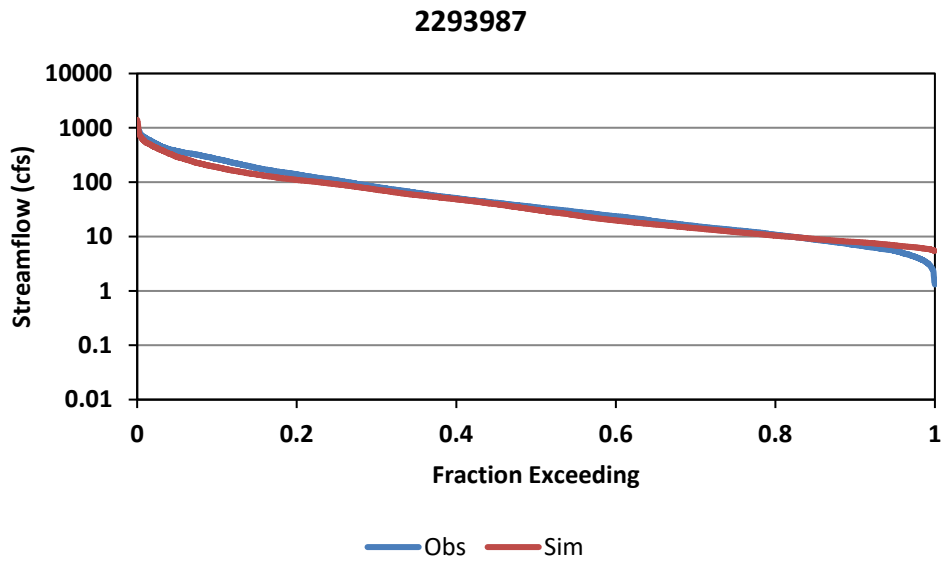
(a)

Site ID: 2293987
Peace Creek Drainage Canal near Wahneta



(b)

Figure 4.18 Observed vs. Simulated Streamflow Hydrographs (Peace Creek near Wahneta) (a) Linear Scale (b) Logarithmic Scale



**Figure 4.19 Observed vs. Simulated Flow Exceedance Curves
(Peace Creek near Wahnetta)**

Site ID: 2295420
Payne Creek near Bowling Green

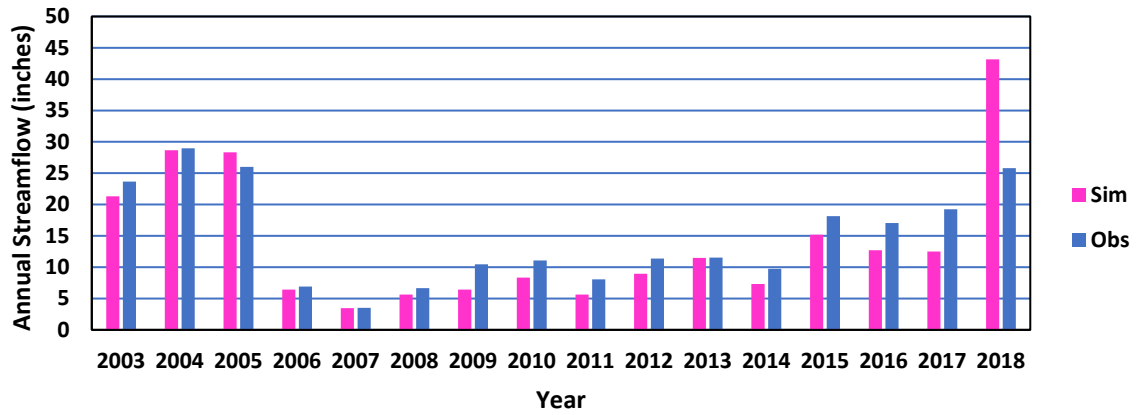
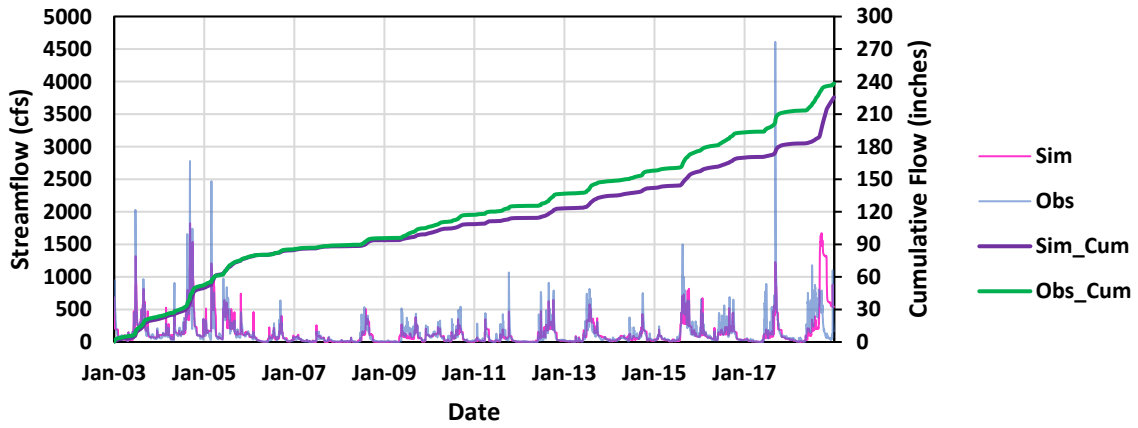


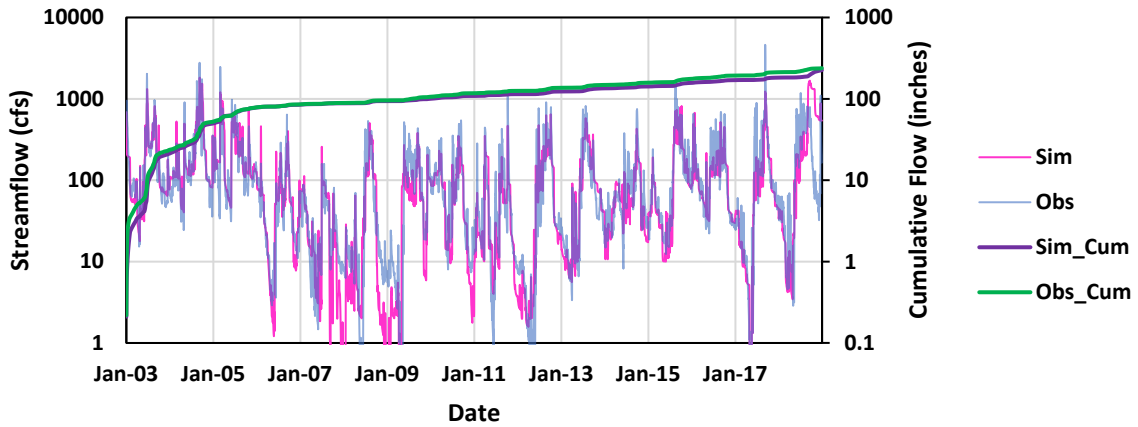
Figure 4.20 Observed vs. Simulated Annual Streamflows
(Payne Creek near Bowling Green)

Site ID: 2295420
Payne Creek near Bowling Green



(a)

Site ID: 2295420
Payne Creek near Bowling Green



(b)

Figure 4.21 Observed vs. Simulated Streamflow Hydrographs (Payne Creek near Bowling Green) (a) Linear Scale (b) Logarithmic Scale

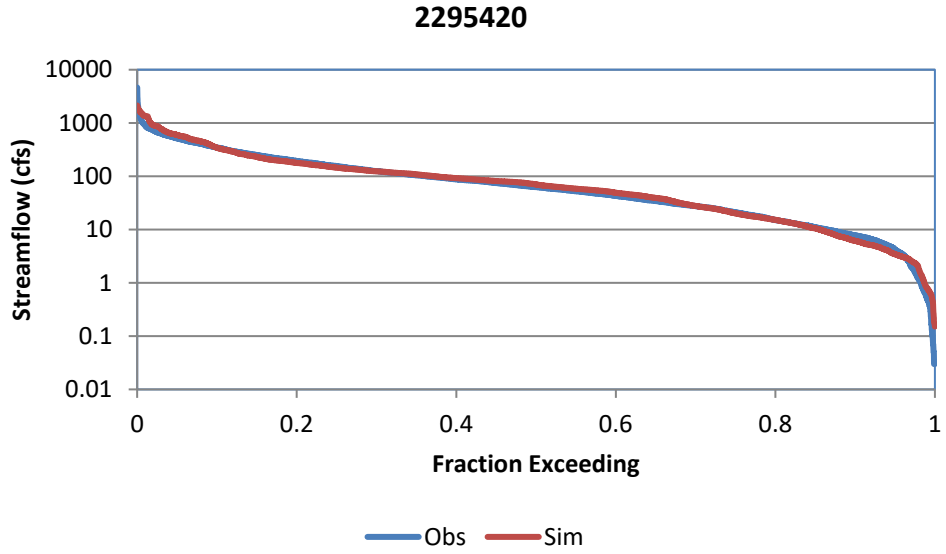


Figure 4.22 Observed vs. Simulated Flow Exceedance Curves (Payne Creek near Bowling Green)

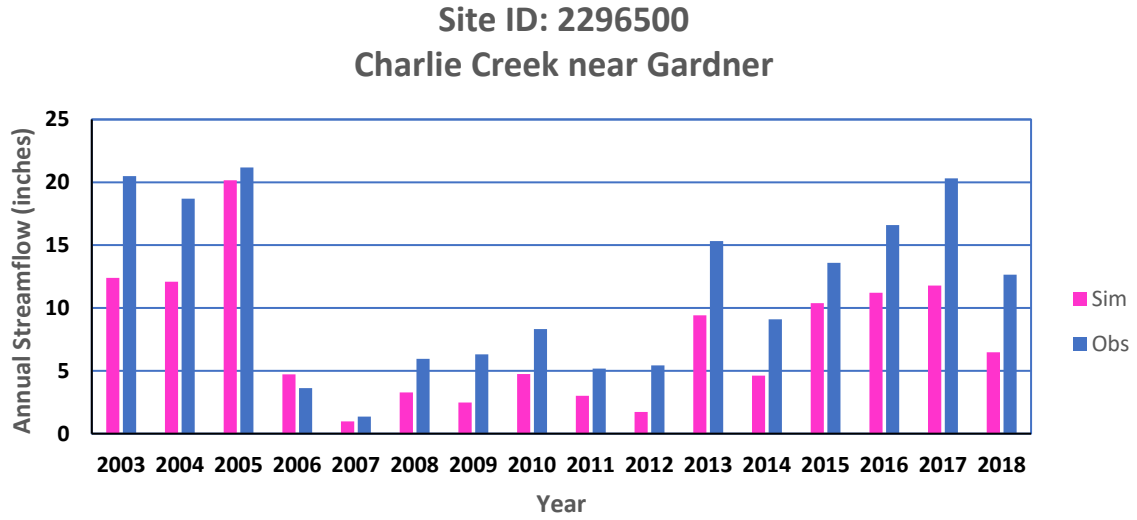
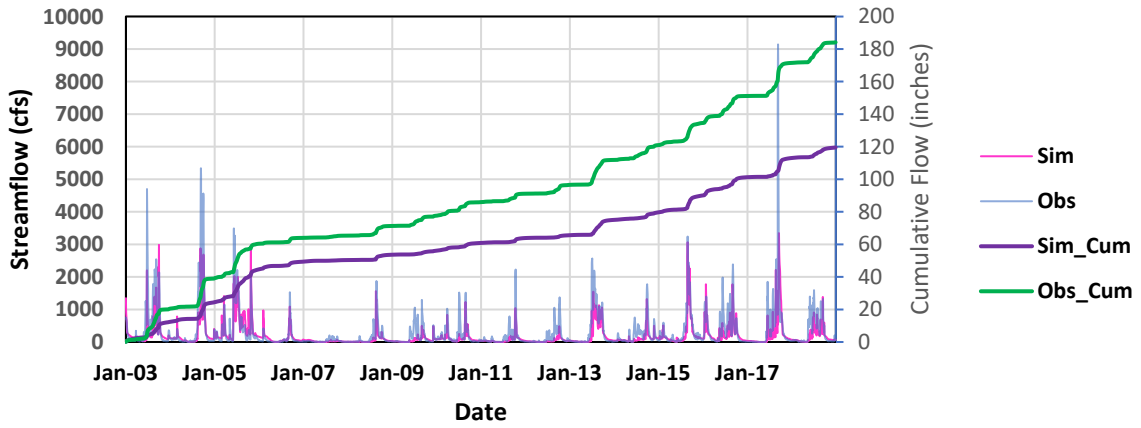


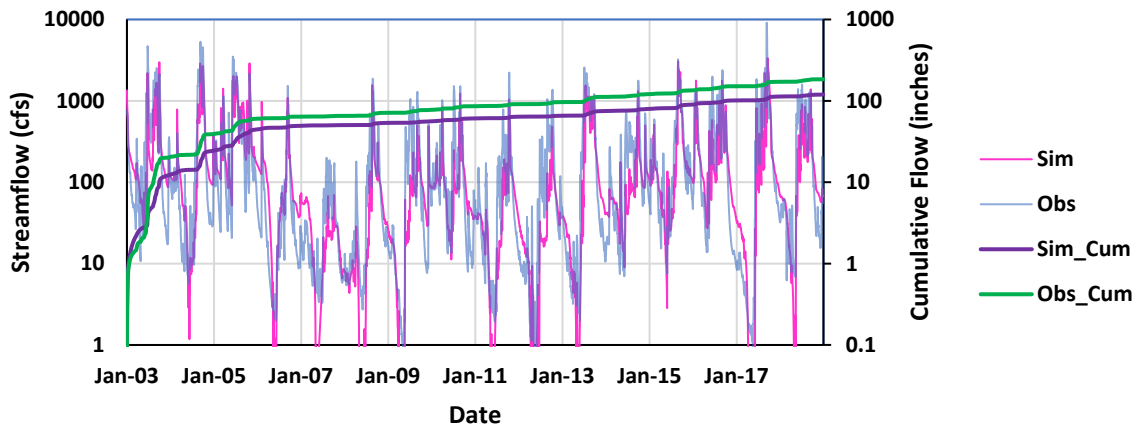
Figure 4.23 Observed vs. Simulated Annual Streamflows (Charlie Creek near Gardner)

Site ID: 2296500
Charlie Creek near Gardner



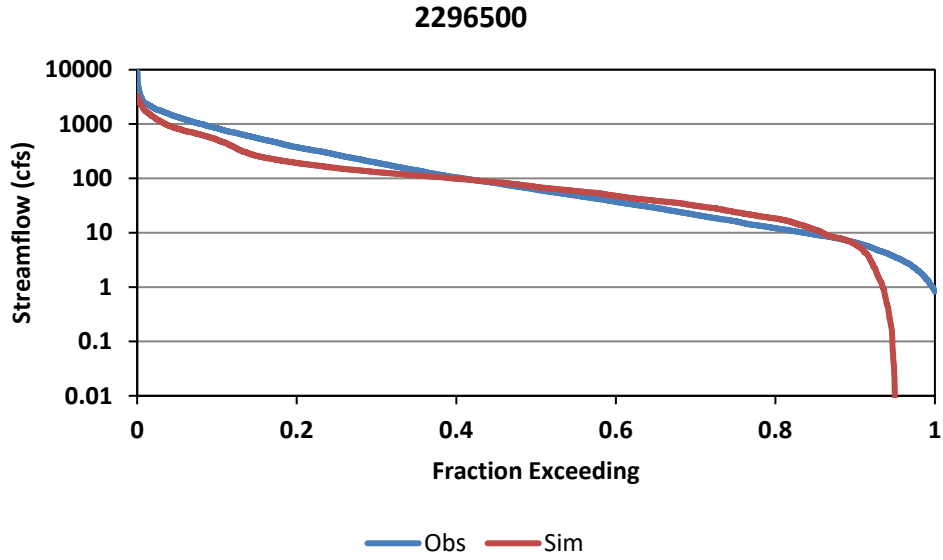
(a)

Site ID: 2296500
Charlie Creek near Gardner



(b)

Figure 4.24 Observed vs. Simulated Streamflow Hydrographs (Charlie Creek near Gardner) (a) Linear Scale (b) Logarithmic Scale



**Figure 4.25 Observed vs. Simulated Flow Exceedance Curves
(Charlie Creek near Gardner)**

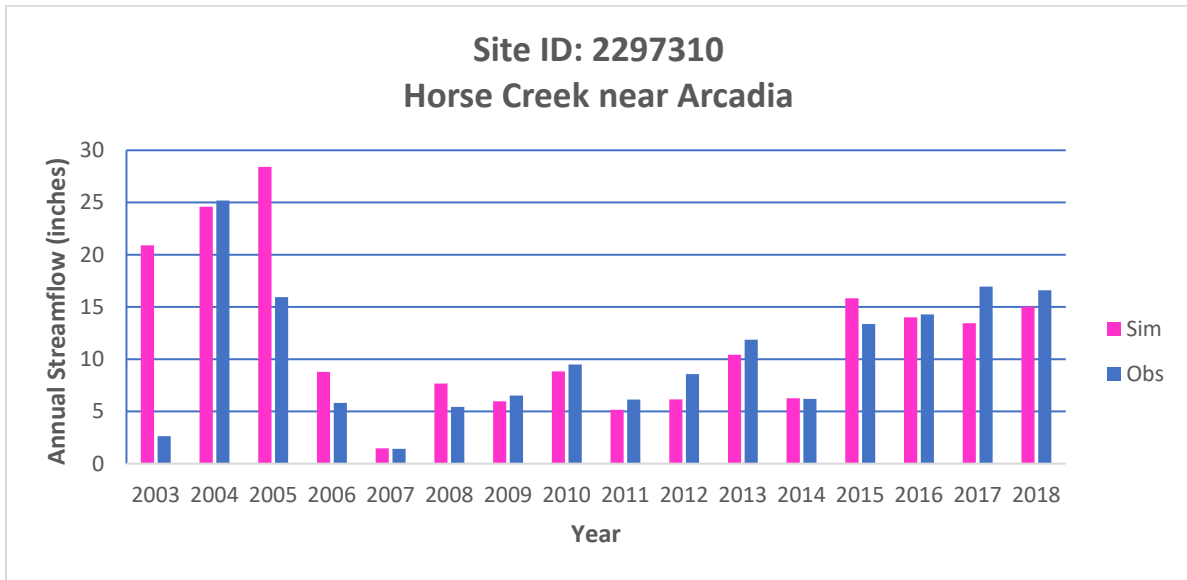
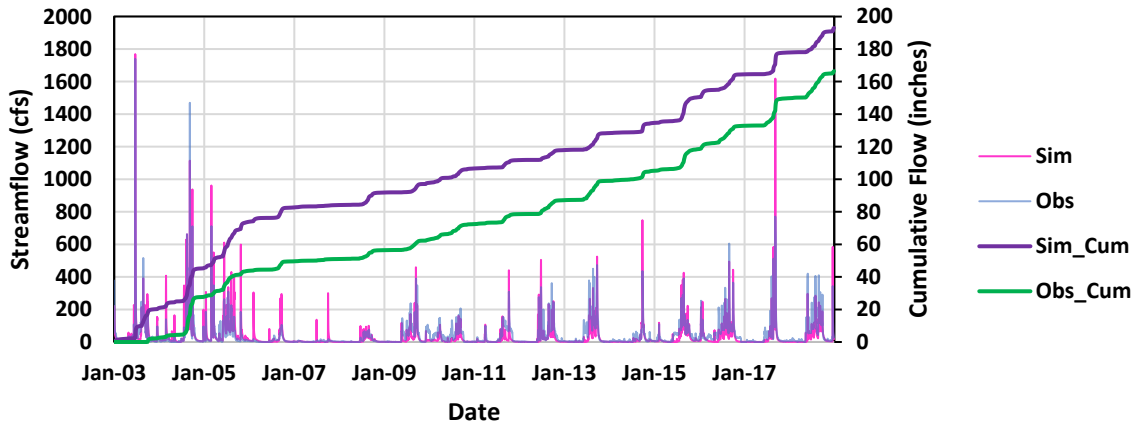


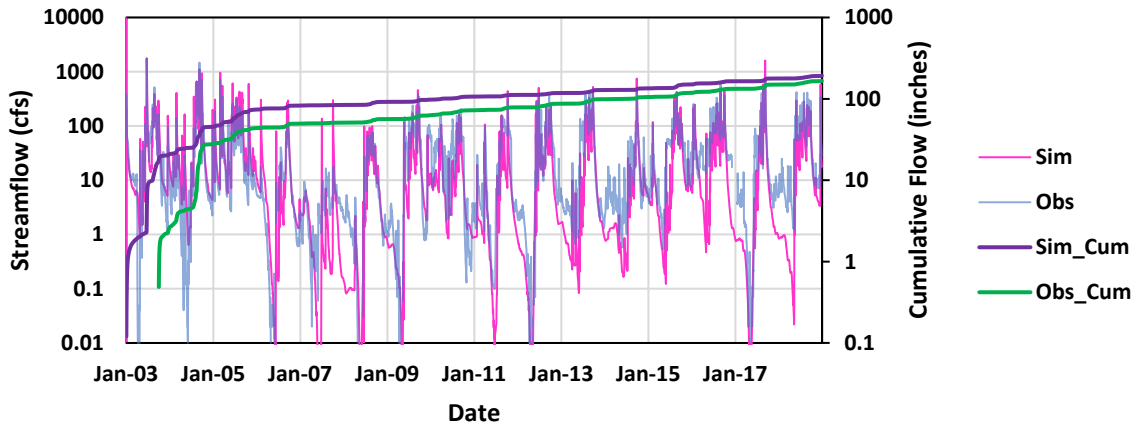
Figure 4.26 Observed vs. Simulated Annual Streamflows (Horse Creek near Arcadia)

Site ID: 2297310
Horse Creek near Arcadia



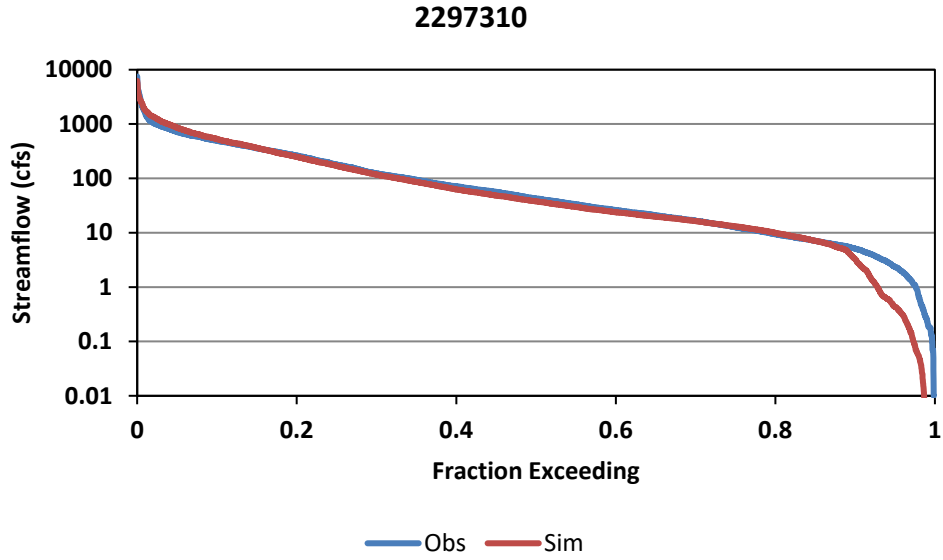
(a)

Site ID: 2297310
Horse Creek near Arcadia



(b)

Figure 4.27 Observed vs. Simulated Streamflow Hydrographs (Horse Creek near Arcadia)
(a) Linear Scale (b) Logarithmic Scale



**Figure 4.28 Observed vs. Simulated Flow Exceedance Curves
(Horse Creek near Arcadia)**

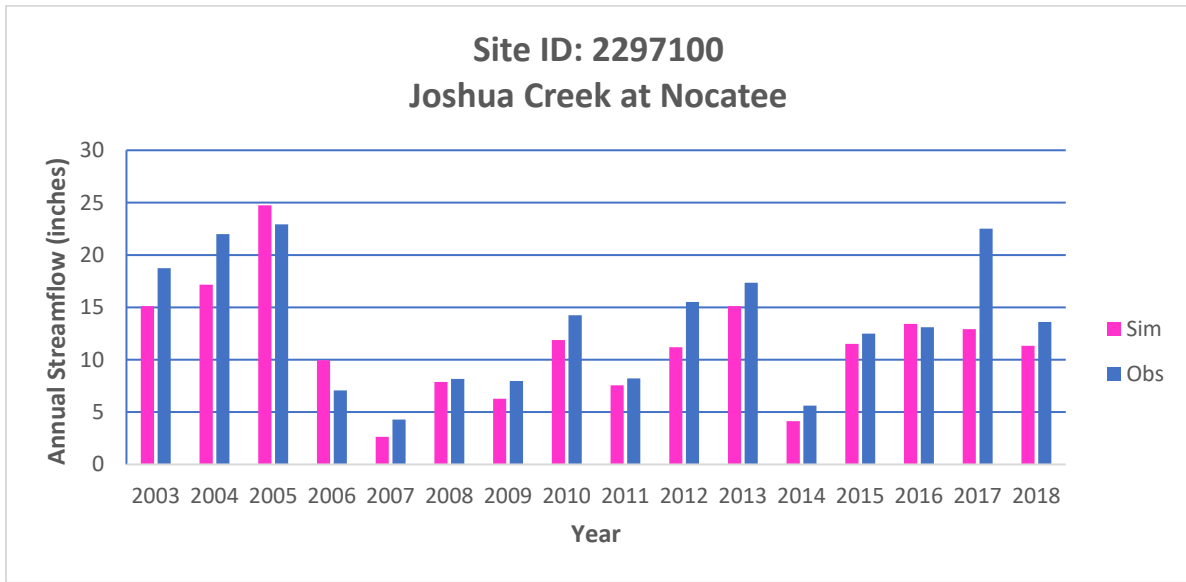


Figure 4.29 Observed vs. Simulated Annual Streamflows (Joshua Creek at Nocatee)

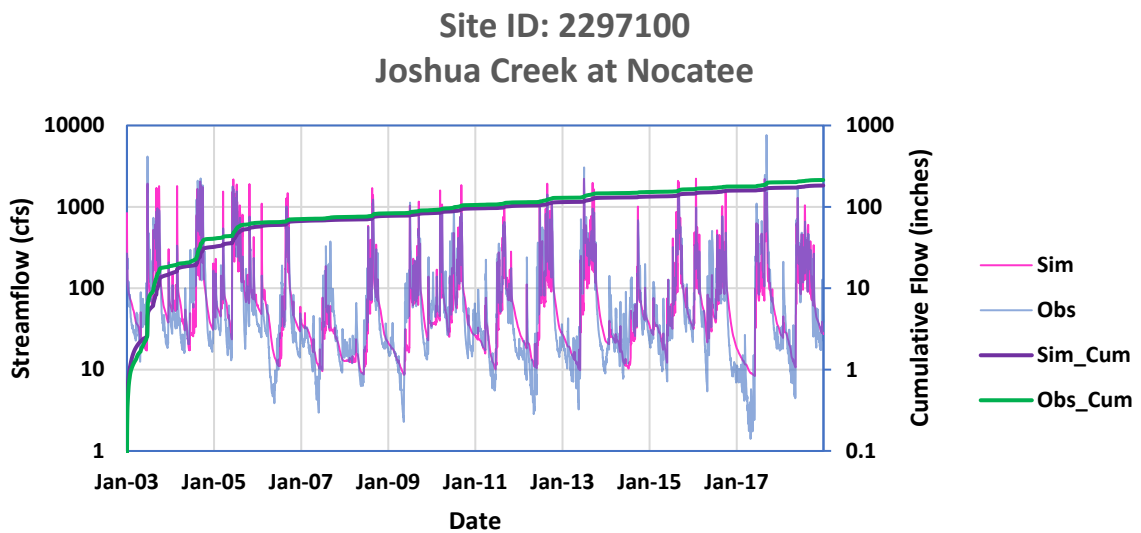
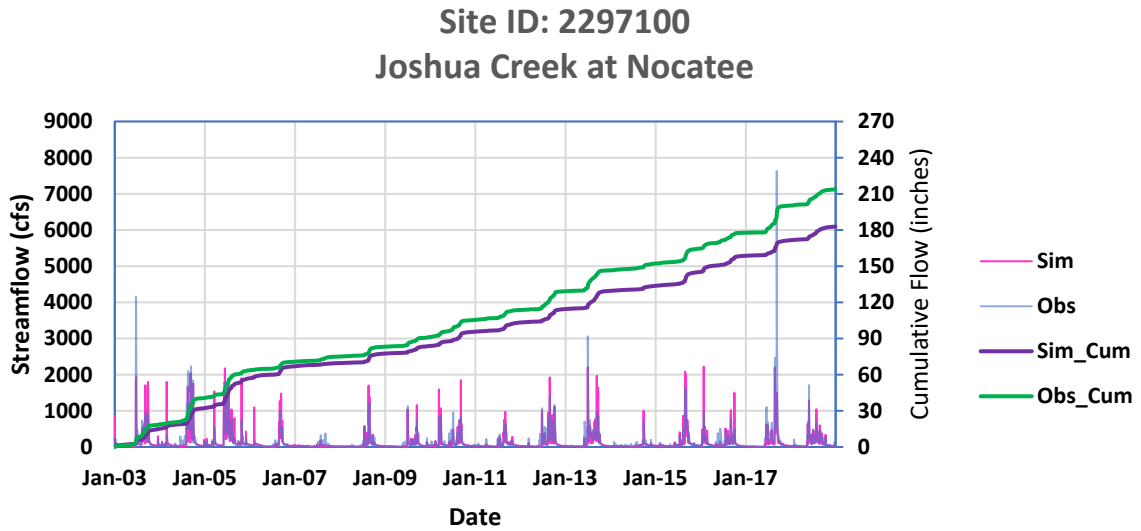


Figure 4.30 Observed vs. Simulated Streamflow Hydrographs (Joshua Creek at Nocatee)
(a) Linear Scale (b) Logarithmic Scale

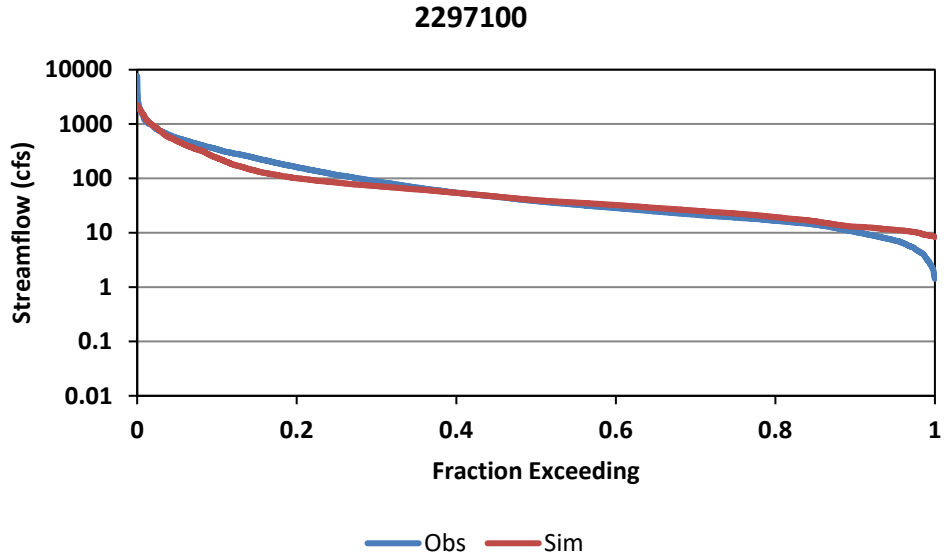
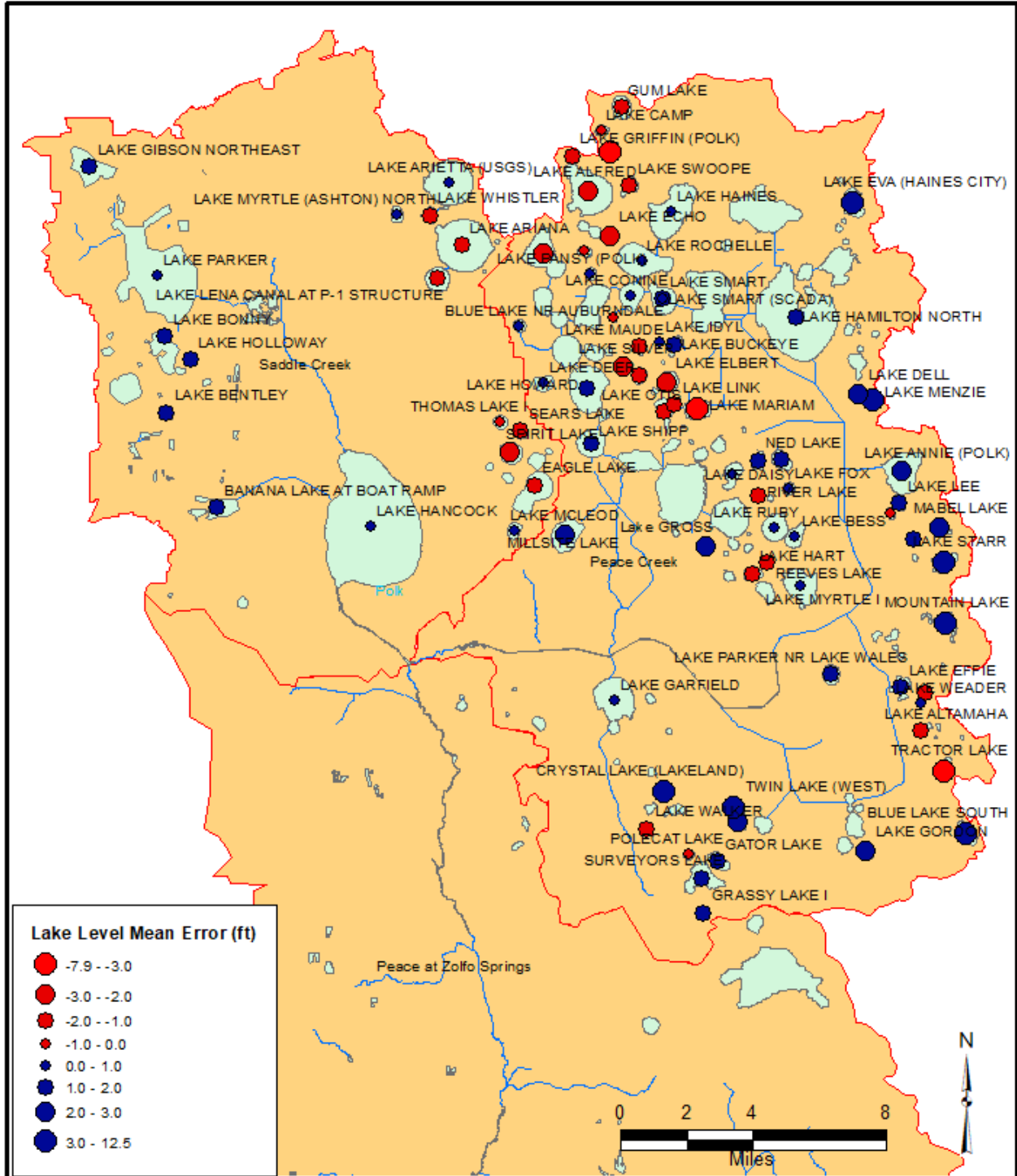


Figure 4.31 Observed vs. Simulated Flow Exceedance Curves (Joshua Creek at Nocatee)



C:\Projects\SWFWMD_2020\Task_4_Report\Figures\MXD\Files\PRIM_Fig4-32.mxd
8/22/2023 VG



Legend

- Negative Mean Error
- Positive Mean Error
- Stream
- Watershed and sub-watershed boundaries

Figure 4.32
Spatial Bias of AE in Lake Levels
for the Calibration Period

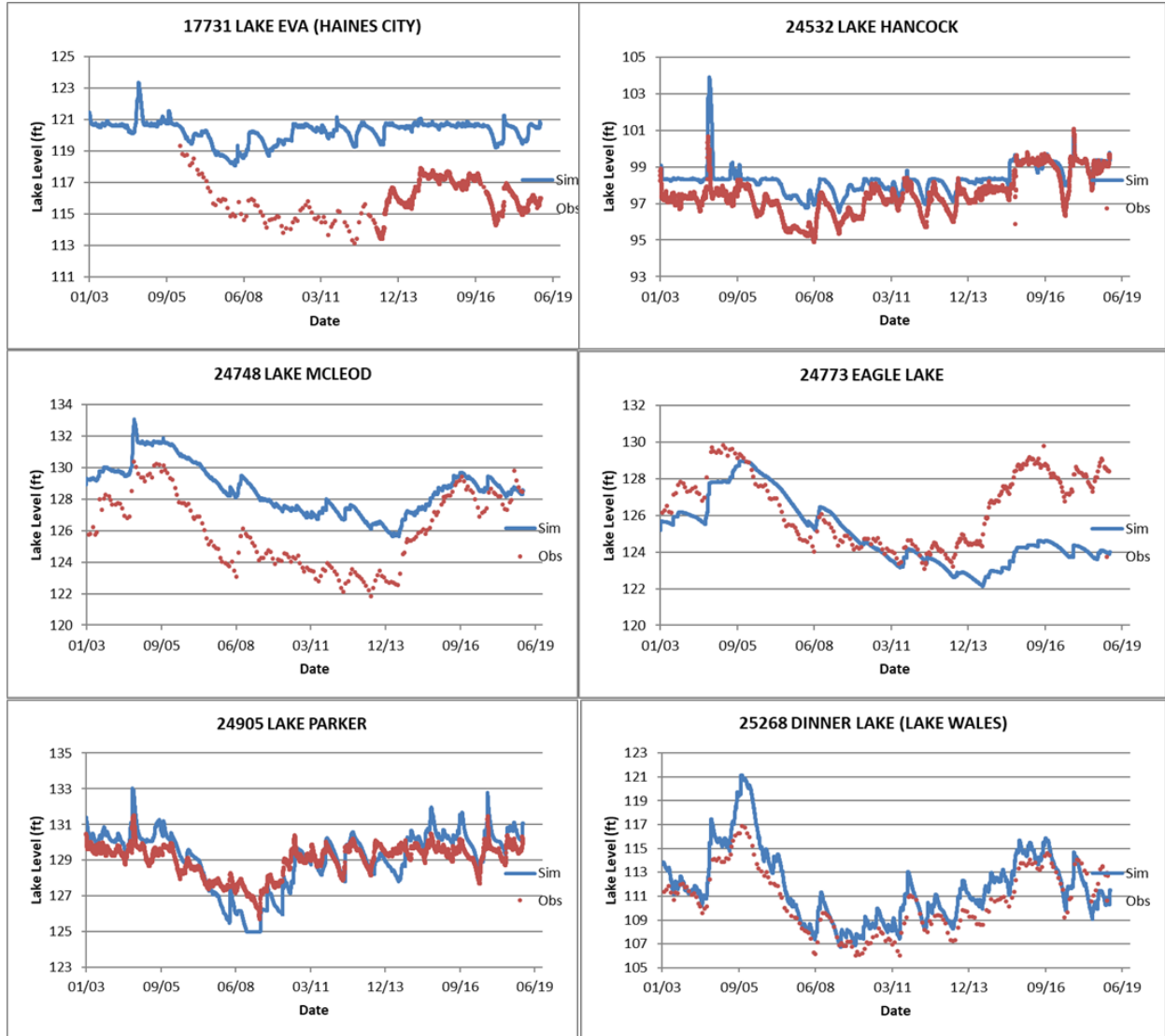


Figure 4.33 Minimum Flows and Levels Lakes: Group 1

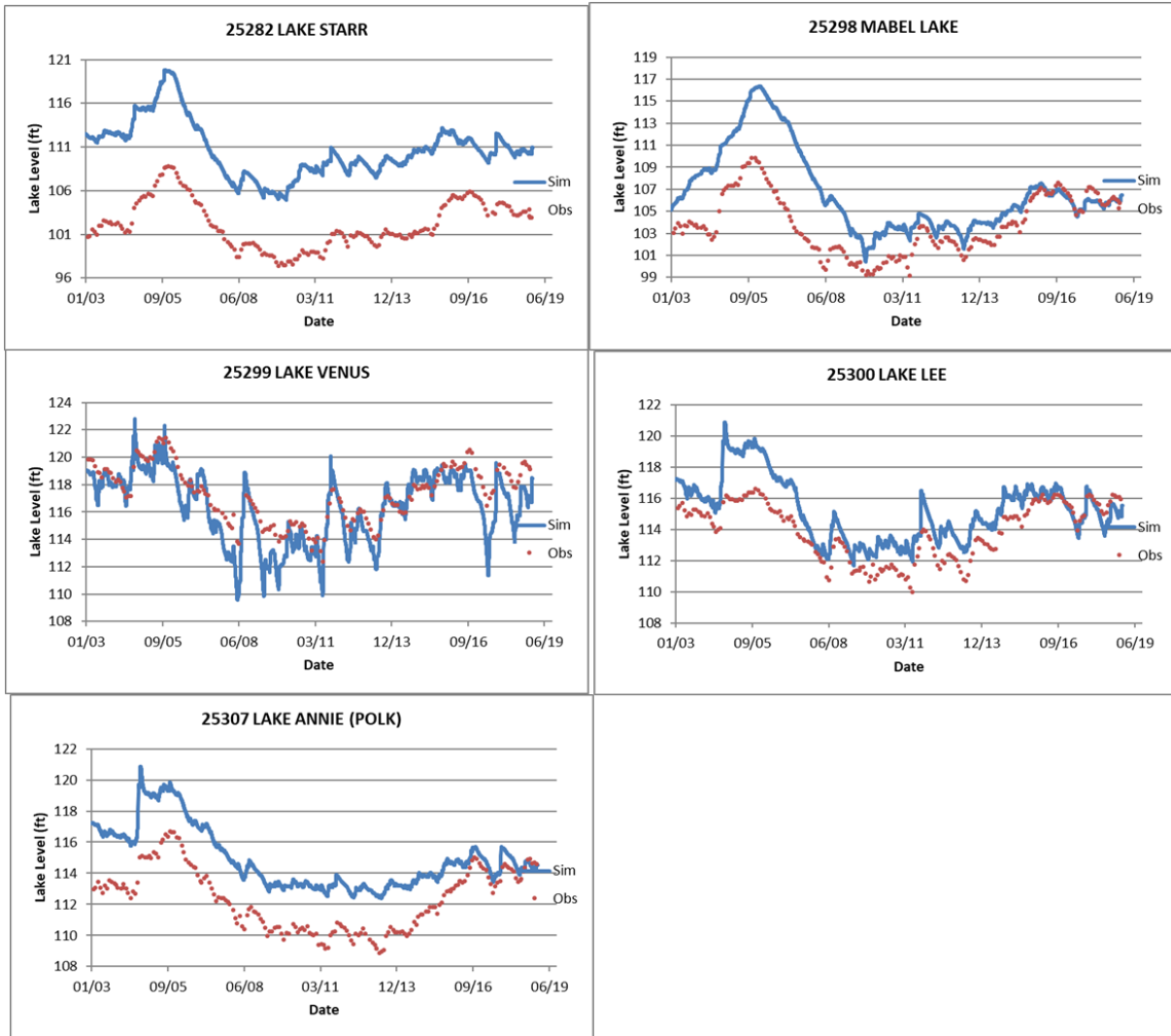
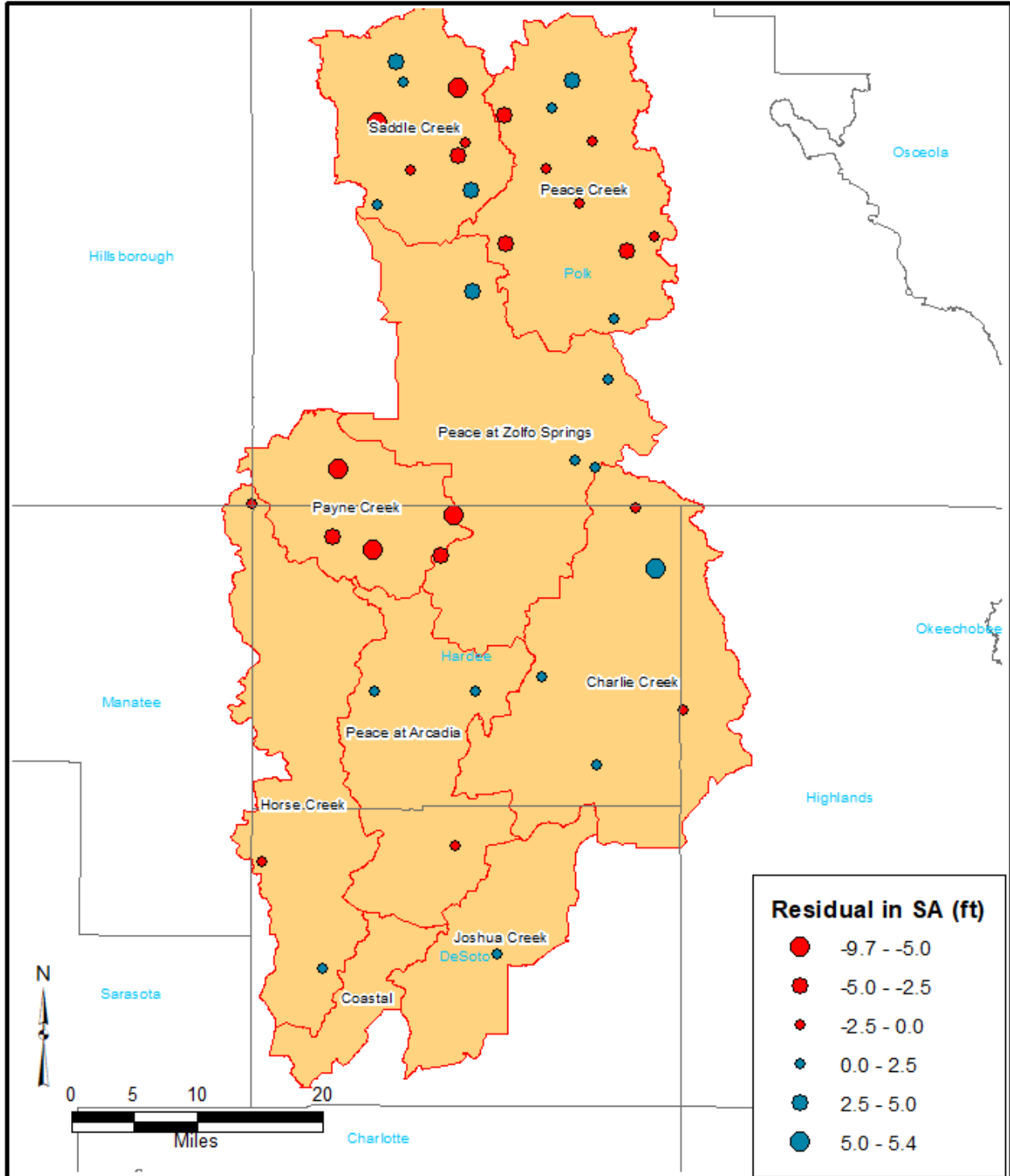


Figure 4.34 Minimum Flows and Levels Lakes: Group 2



C:\Projects\SWFWMD_2020\Task_4_Report\Figures\MXDFiles\PRIM_Fig4-35a.mxd
8/30/2023 VG

Legend

- Observation Well
- Subwatershed boundary

Figure 4.35a
Spatial Bias of AE
in the SA
for the Calibration Period



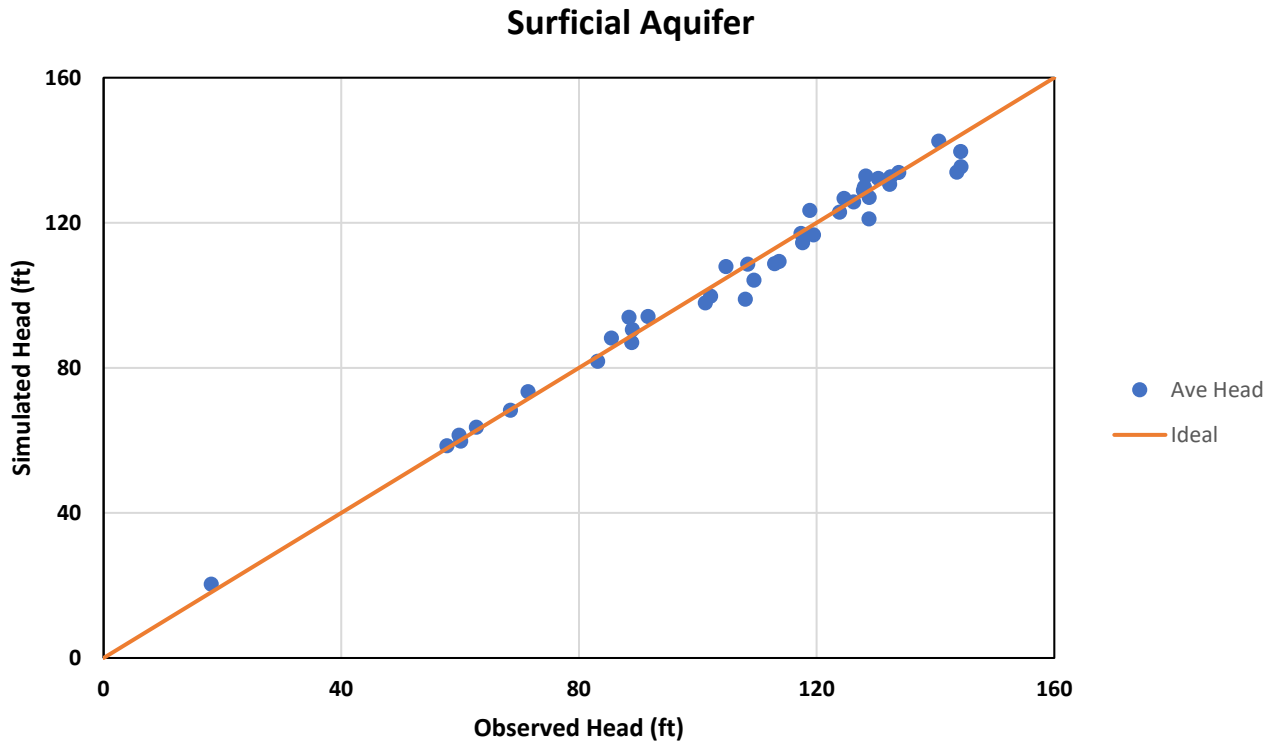
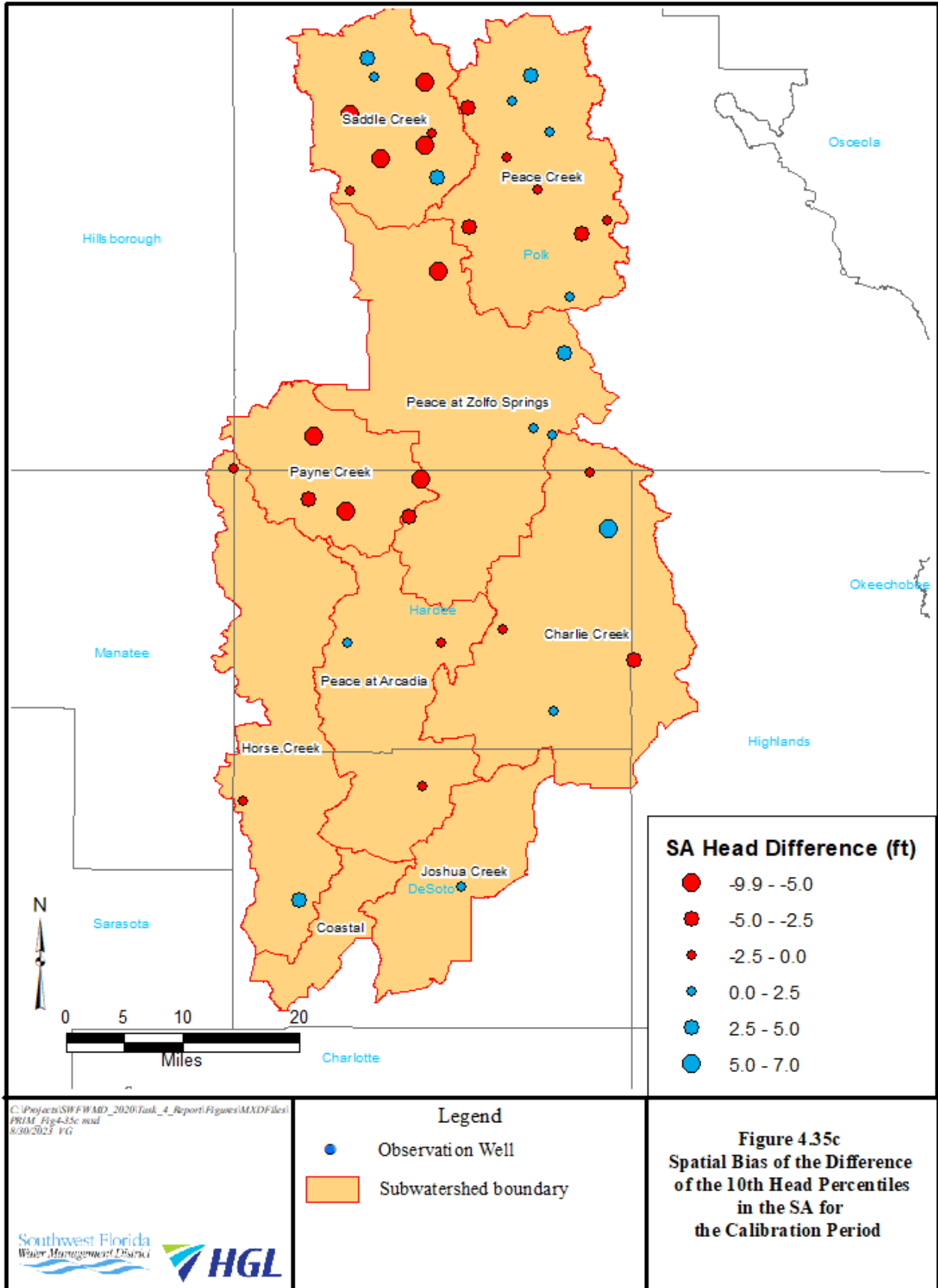
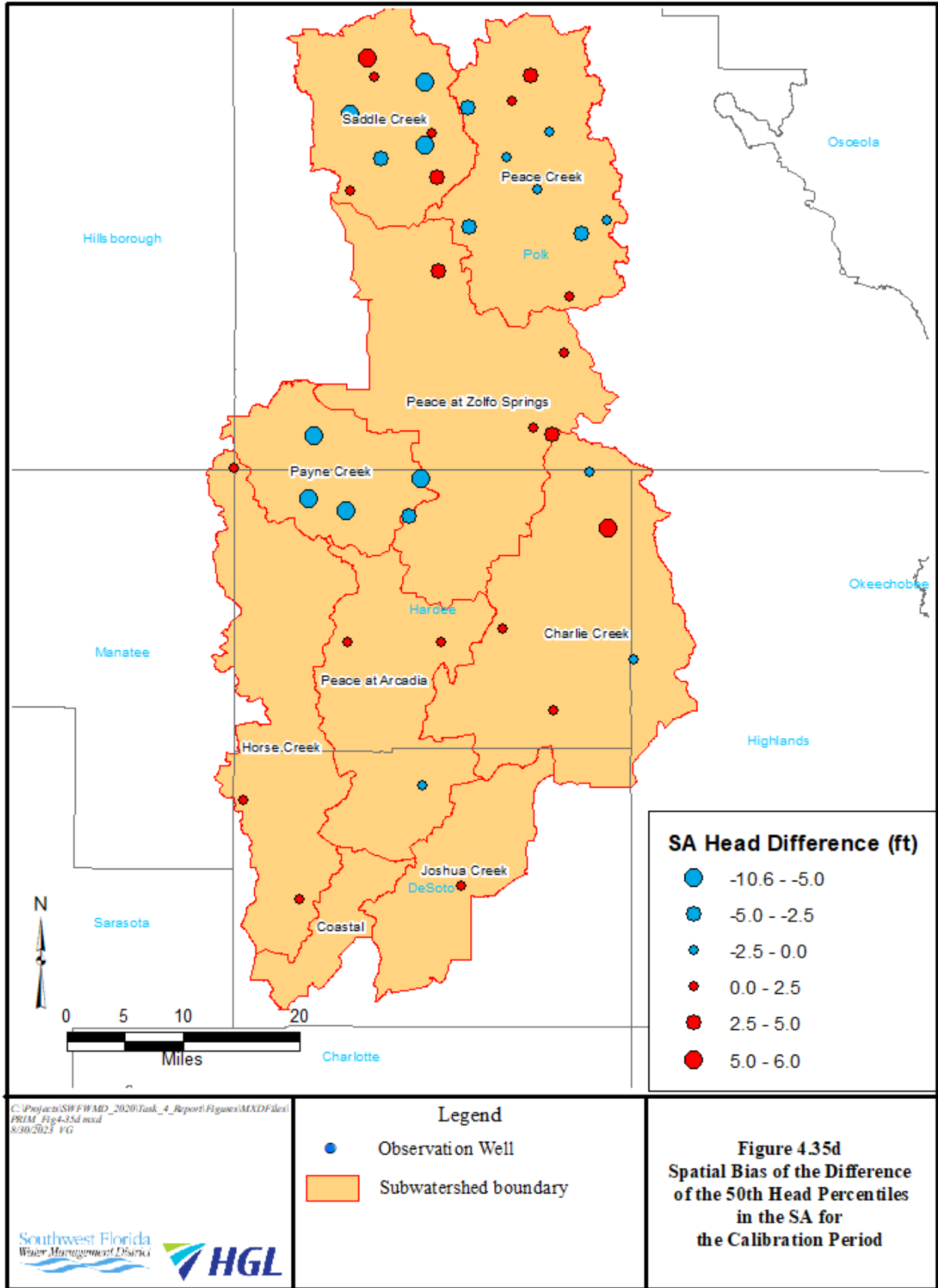
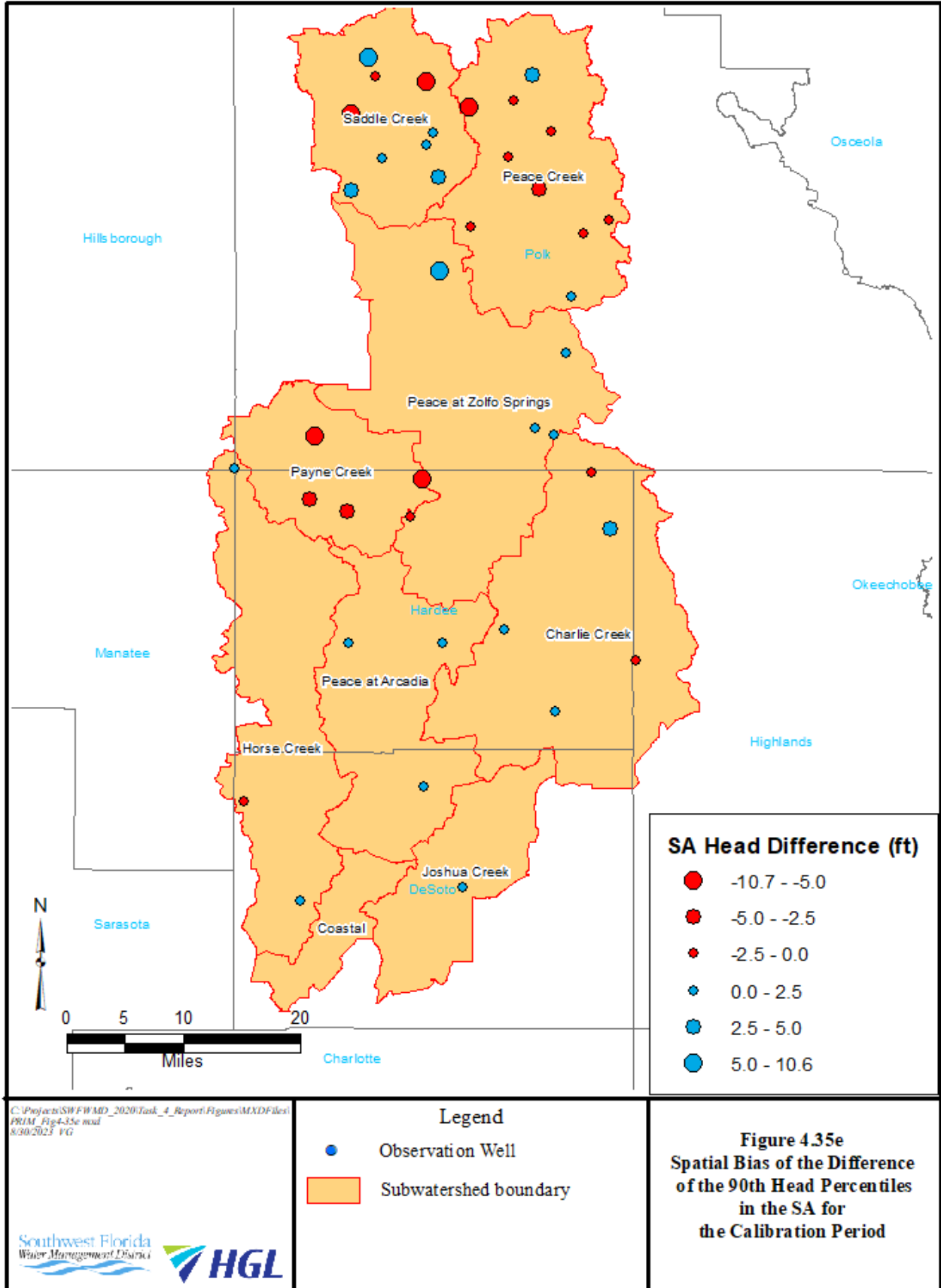


Figure 4.35b Scatter Plot for the Surficial Aquifer







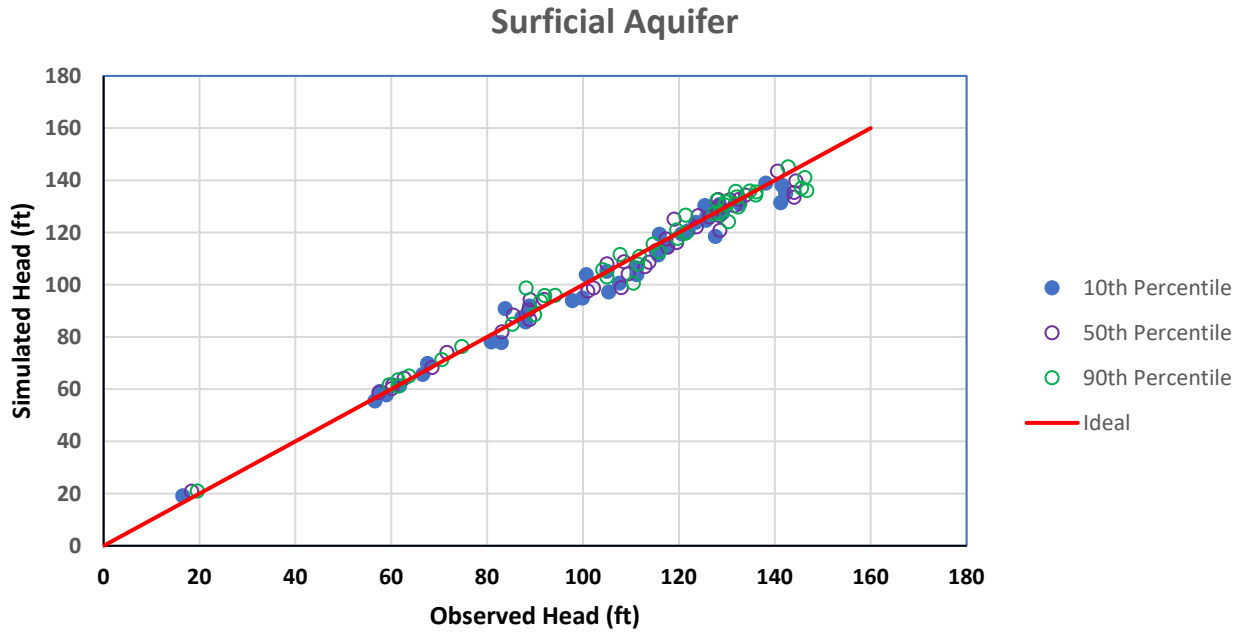
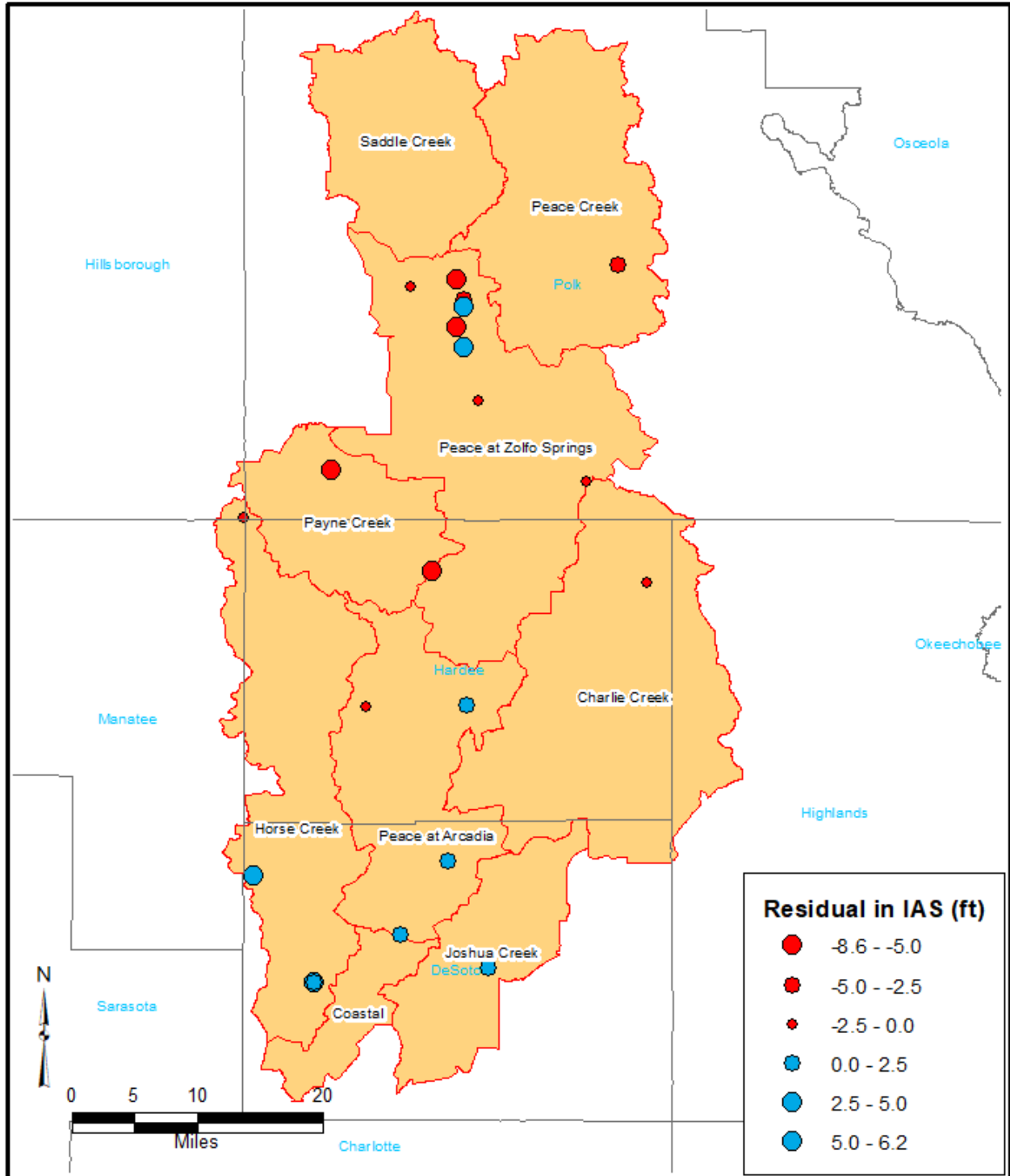


Figure 4.35f Scatter Plot of the 10th, 50th, and 90th Percentiles of Simulated and Observed Heads in the SA for the Calibration Period



C:\Projects\SWFWMD_2020\Task_4_Report\Figures\MXDFiles\PRIM_Fig4-36a.mxd
8/30/2023 VG

Legend

- Observation Well
- Watershed and subwatershed boundaries

Figure 4.36a
Spatial Bias of AE
in the IAS
for the Calibration Period



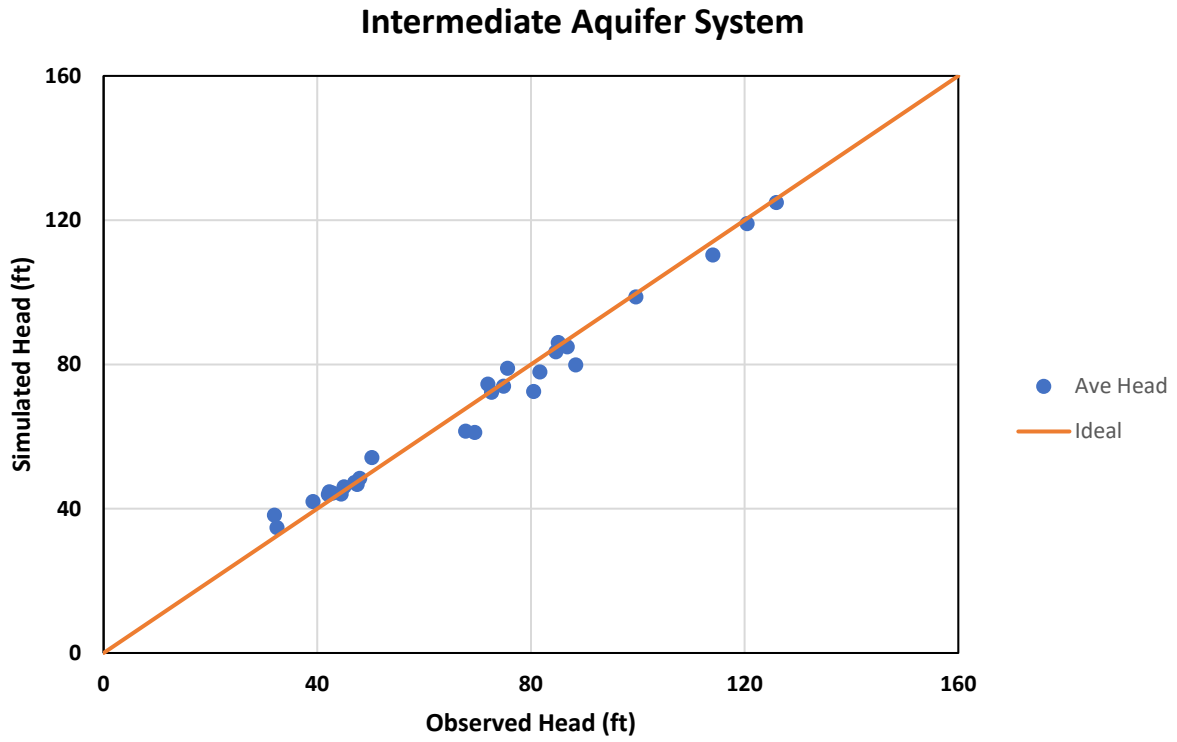
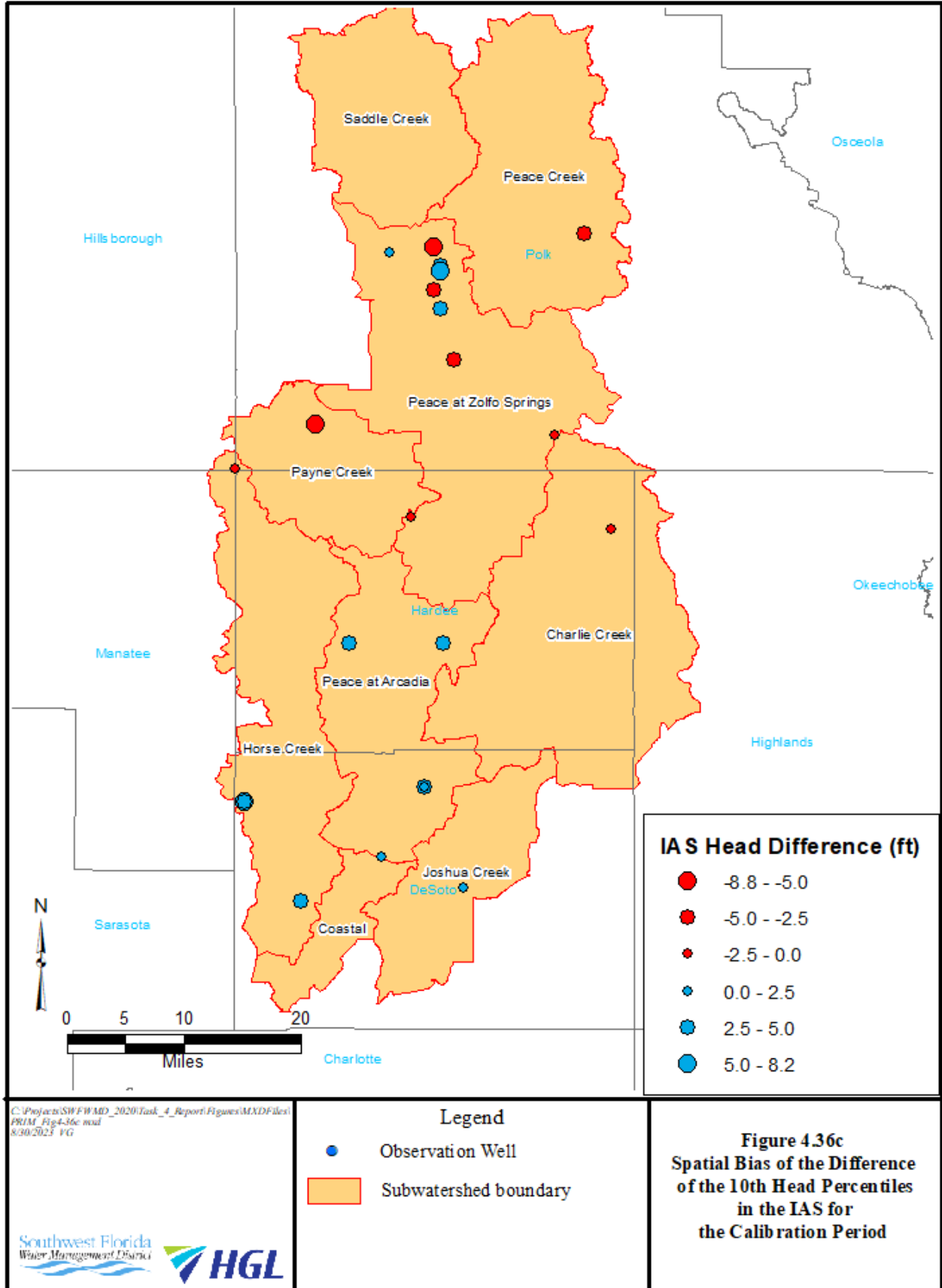
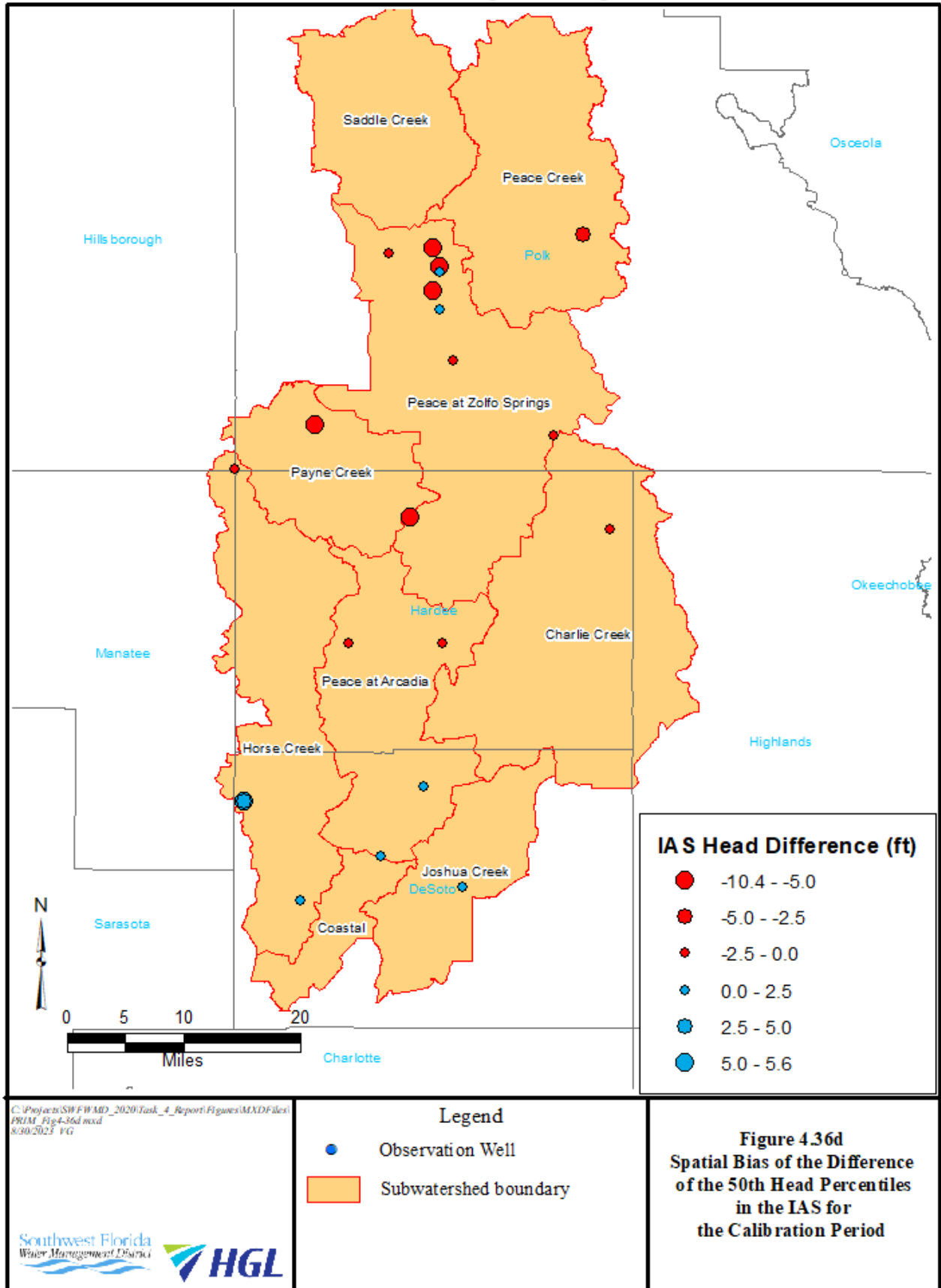
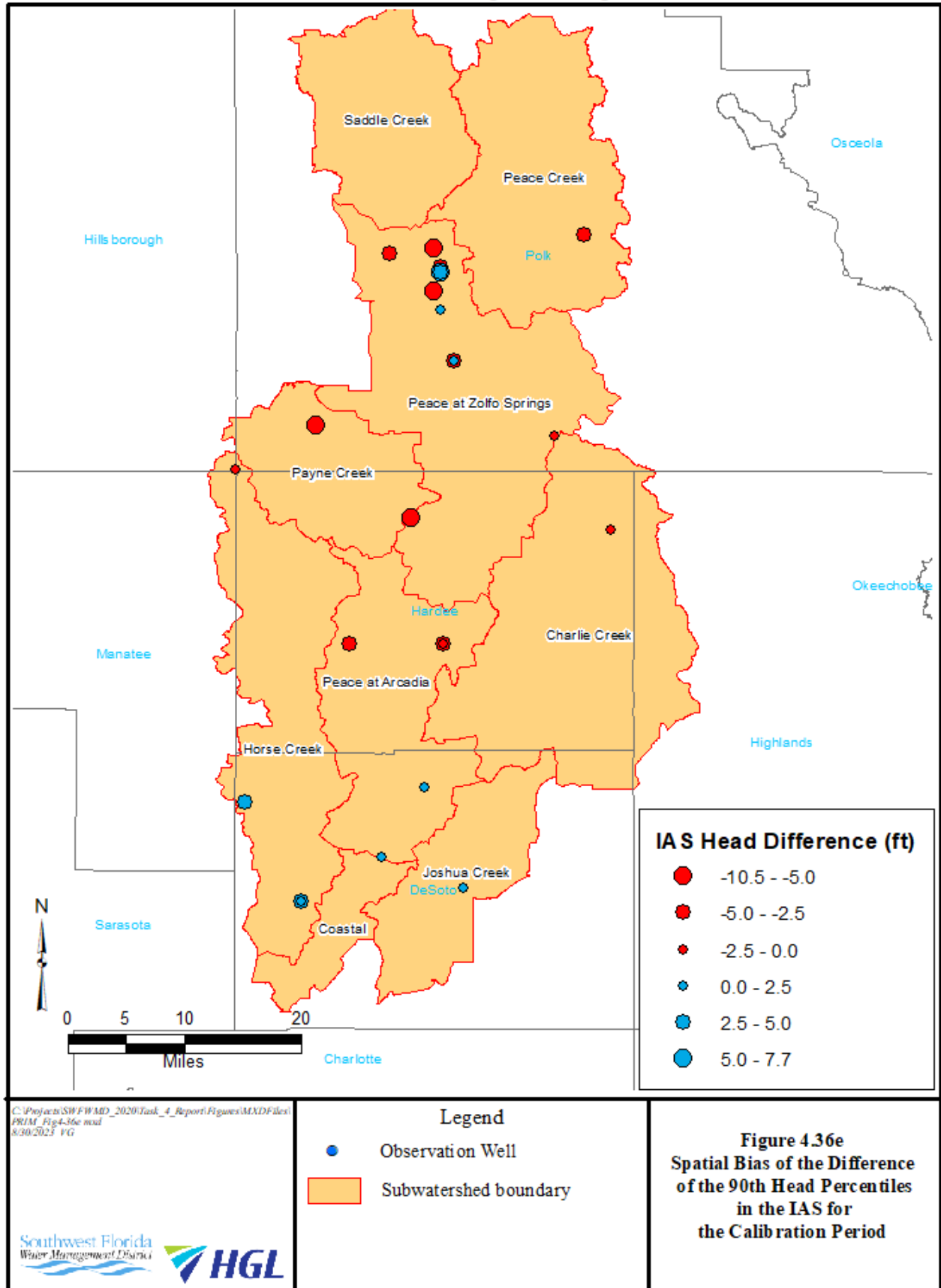


Figure 4.36b Scatter Plot for the Intermediate Aquifer System







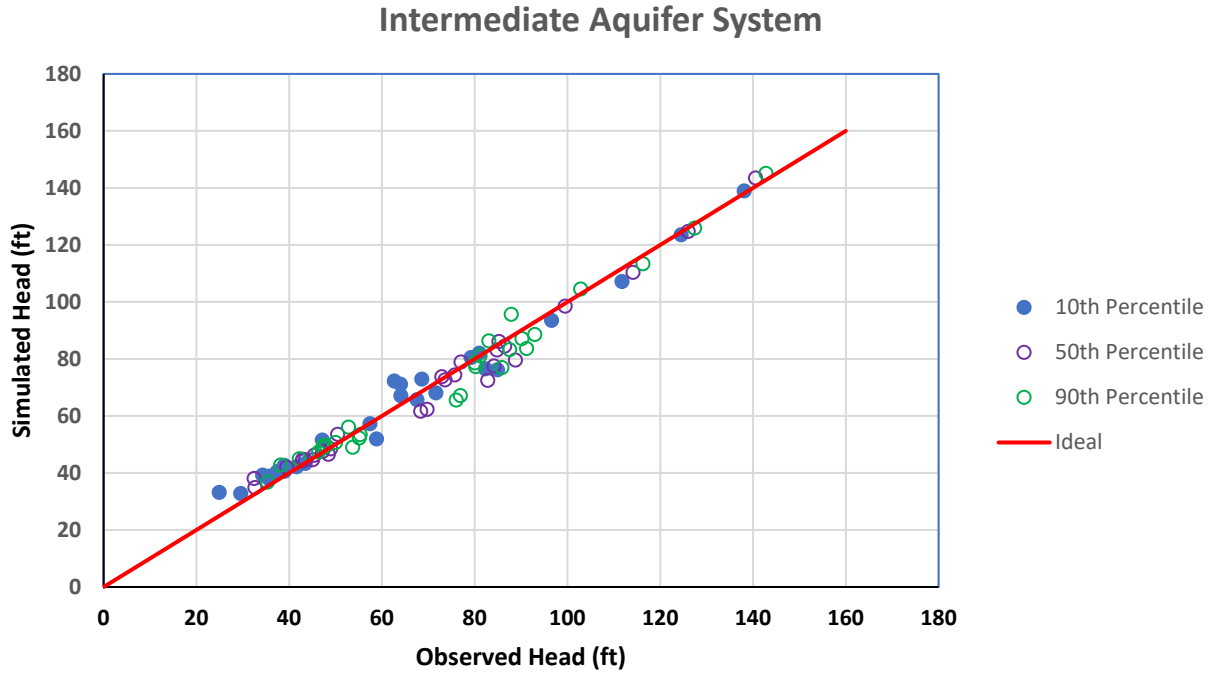
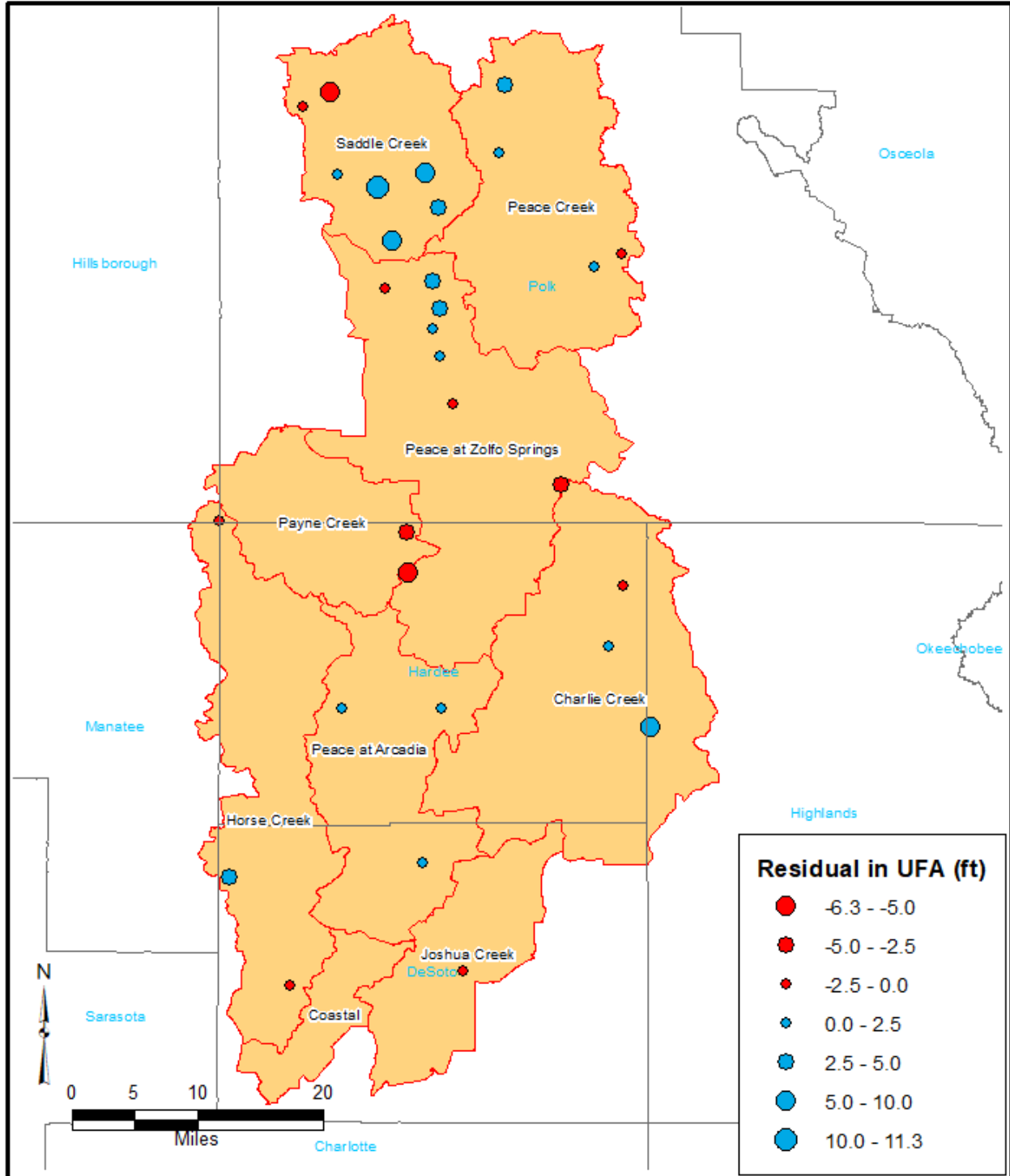


Figure 4.36f Scatter Plot of the 10th, 50th, and 90th Percentiles of Simulated and Observed Heads in the IAS for the Calibration Period



C:\Projects\SWFWMD_2020\Task_4_Report\Figures\MXD\Flex\PRIM_Fig4.37a.mxd
8/30/2023 PG

Legend

- Observation Well
- Subwatershed boundary

**Figure 4.37a
Spatial Bias of AE
in the UFA
for the Calibration Period**



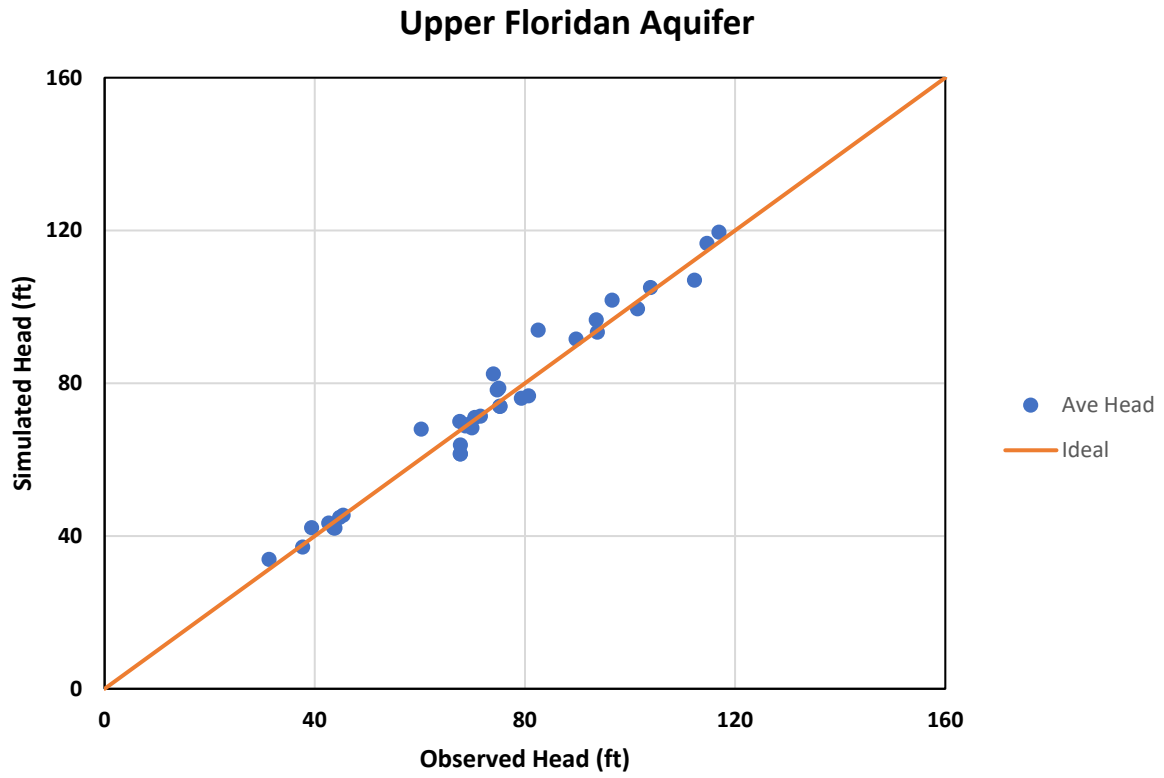
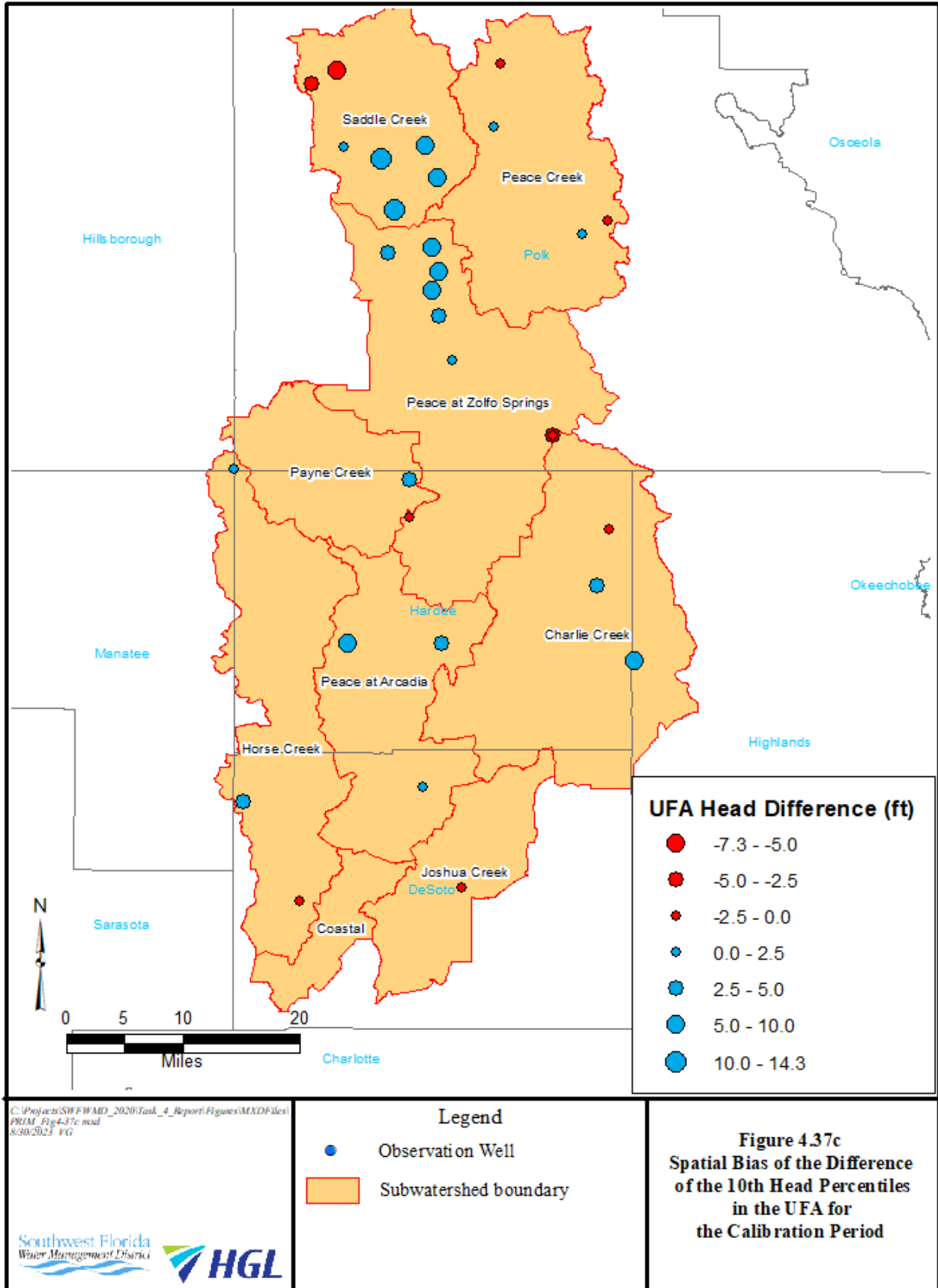
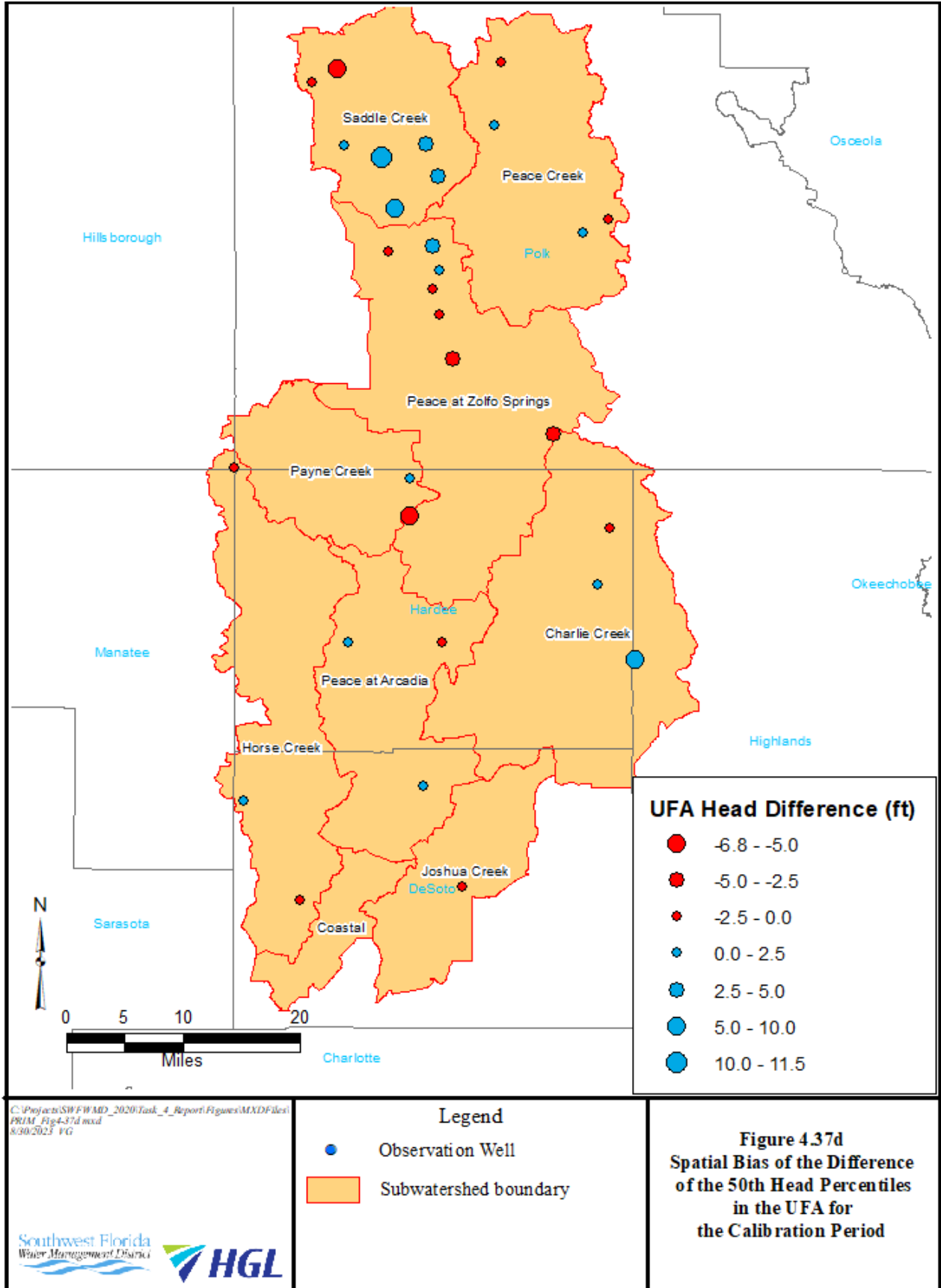
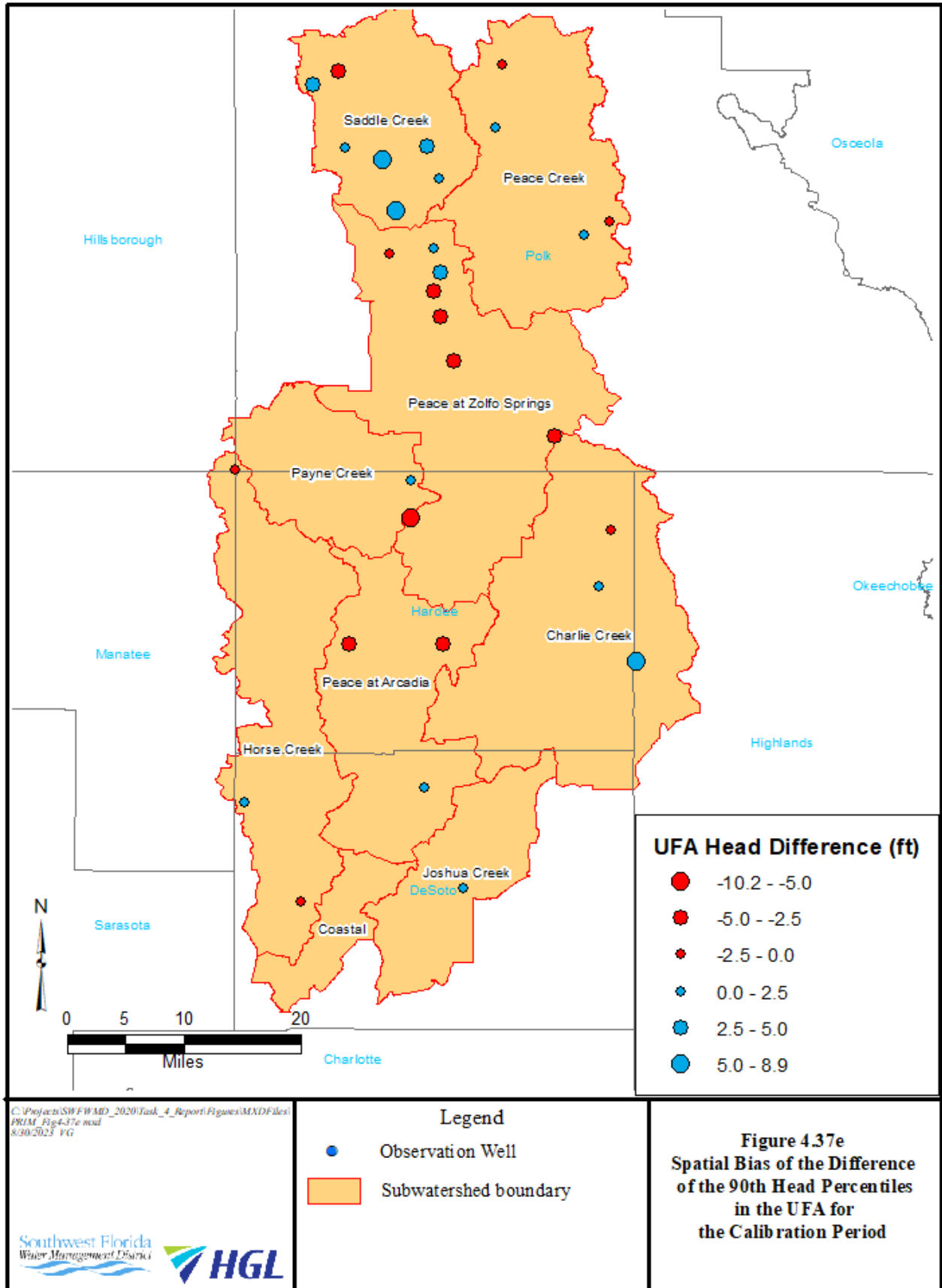


Figure 4.37b Scatter Plot for the Upper Floridan Aquifer







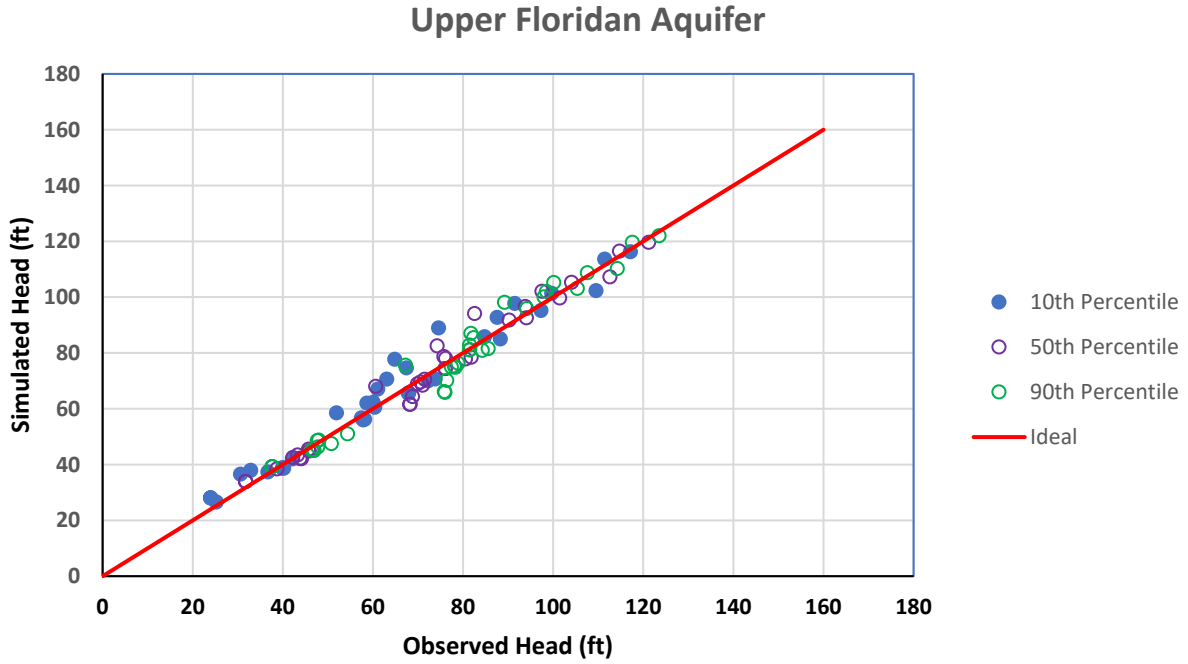
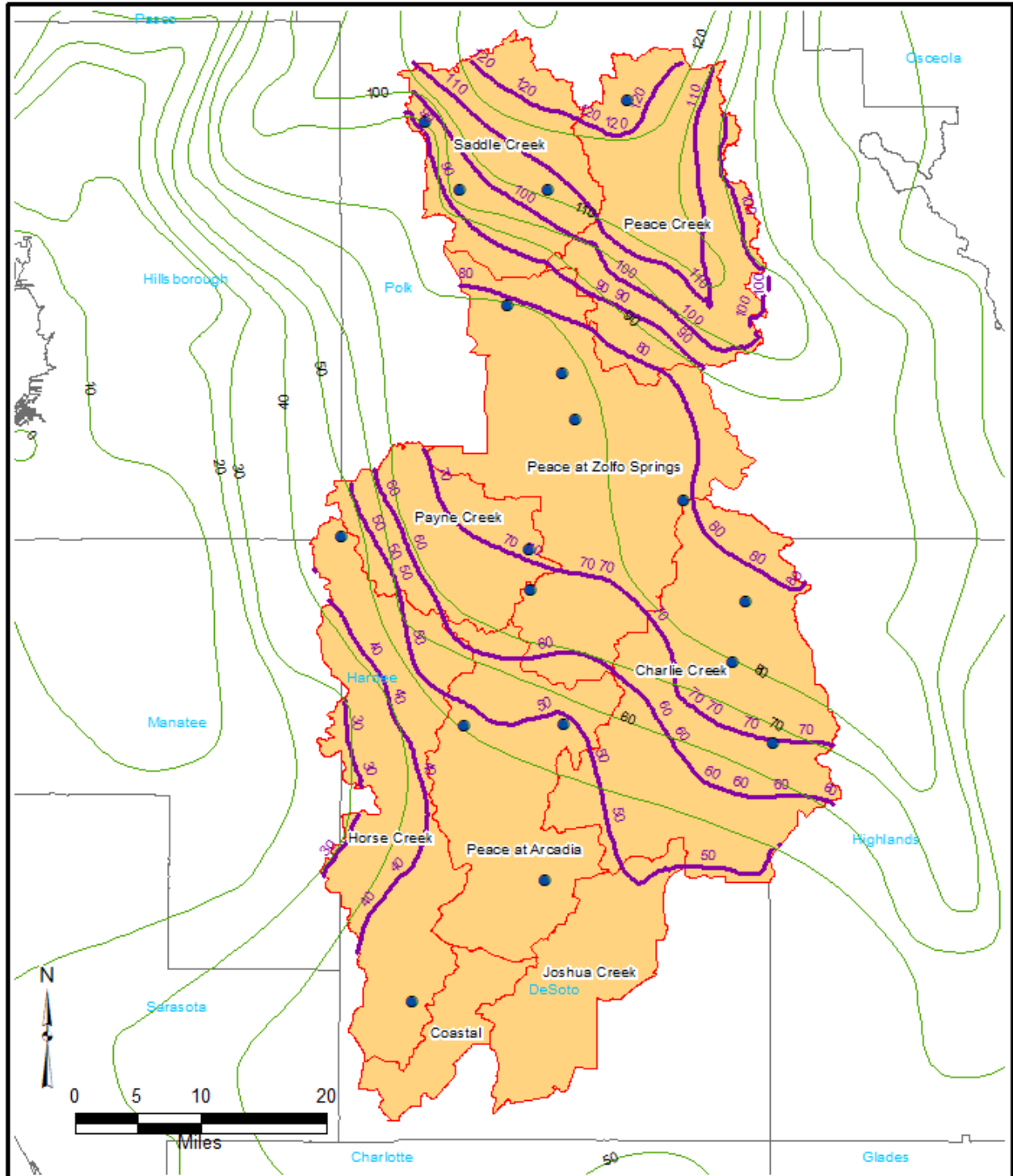


Figure 4.37f Scatter Plot of the 10th, 50th, and 90th Percentiles of Simulated and Observed Heads in the UFA for the Calibration Period



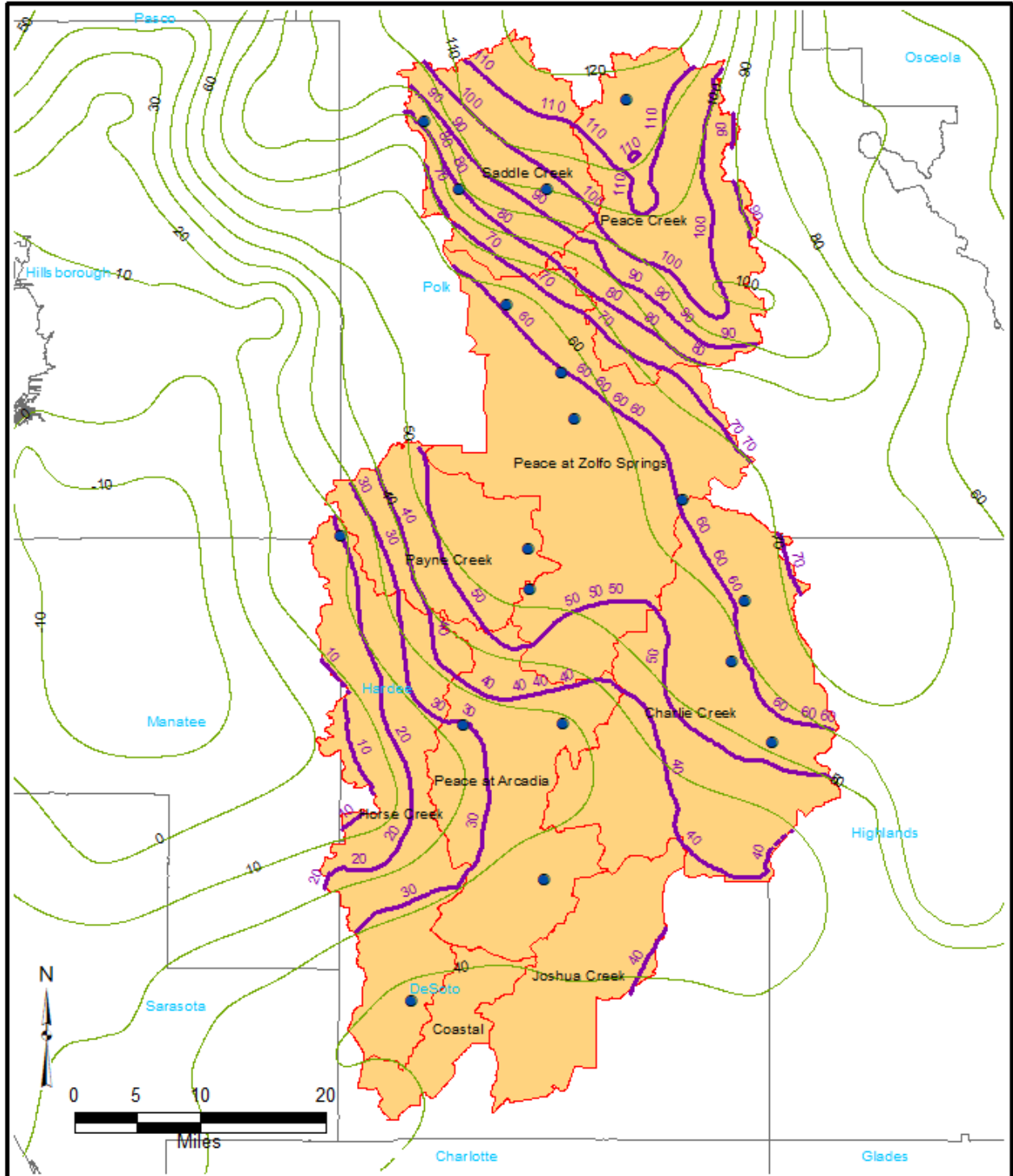
C:\Projects\SWFWMD_2020\Task_4_Report\Figures\MXDFiles\PRIM_Fig4-38.mxd
 8/27/2023 VG



Legend

- Observation Well
- USGS Potentiometric Surface (ft)
- Simulated Surface (ft)
- Watershed and subwatershed boundaries

Figure 4.38
Comparison of Simulated Potentiometric Surface in Layer 5 (UFA) in Sep 2005 with USGS Contours



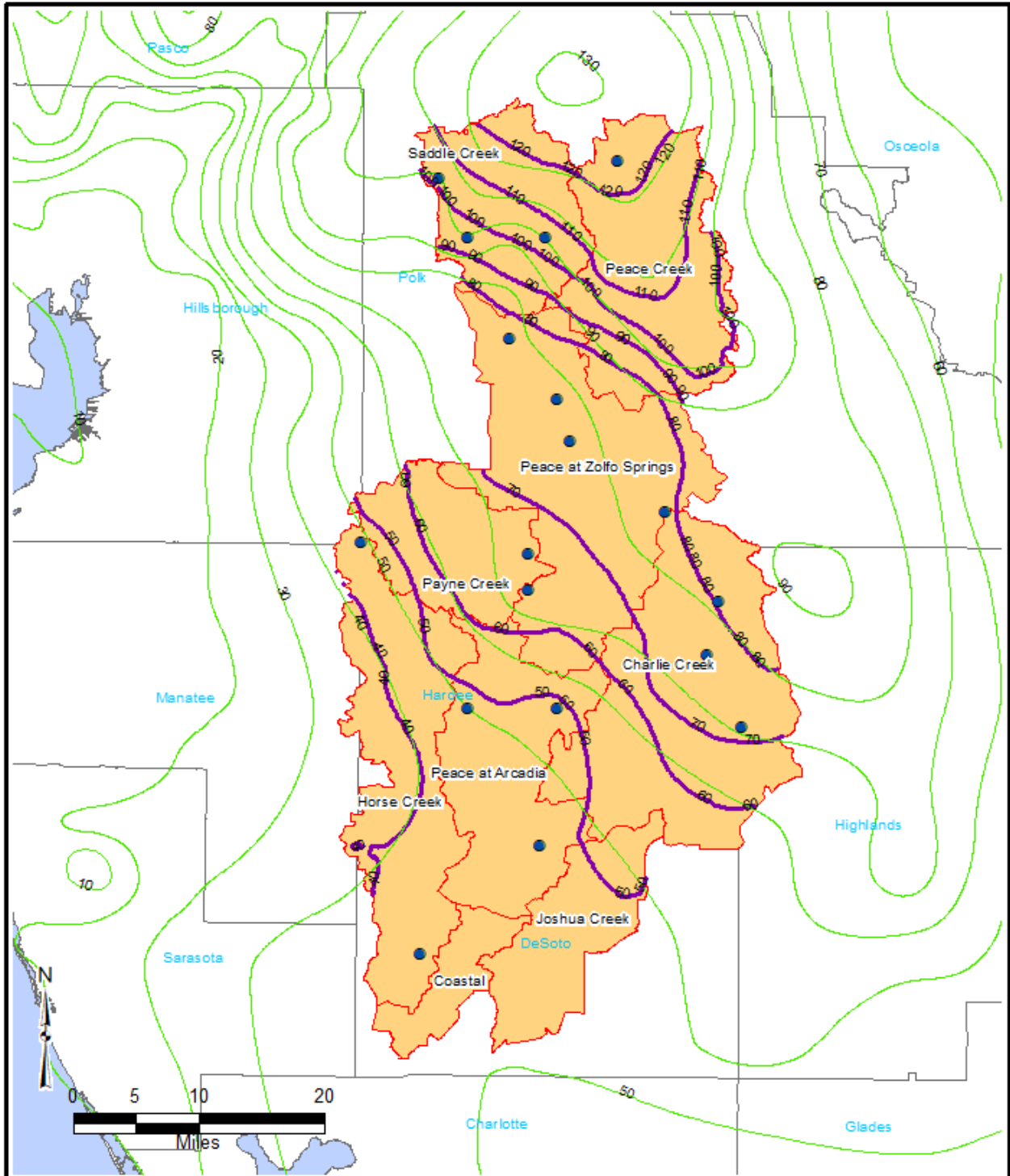
C:\Projects\SWFWMD_2020\Task_4_Report\Figures\MXDFiles\PRIM_Fig4-39.mxd
10/29/2022 VG



Legend

- Observation Well
- USGS Potentiometric Surface (ft)
- Simulated Surface (ft)
- Watershed and subwatershed boundaries

Figure 4.39
Comparison of Simulated Potentiometric Surface in Layer 5 (UFA) in May 2007 with USGS Contours



C:\Projects\SWFWMD_2020\Task_4_Report\Figures\MXDFiles\PRIM_Fig4-40.mxd
10/29/2022 VG



Legend

- Observation Well
- USGS Potentiometric Surface (ft)
- Simulated Surface (ft)
- Watershed and subwatershed boundaries

Figure 4.40
Comparison of Simulated Potentiometric Surface in Layer 5 (UFA) in September 2014 with USGS Contours

ROMP 45 Well Group (Near Fort Meade)

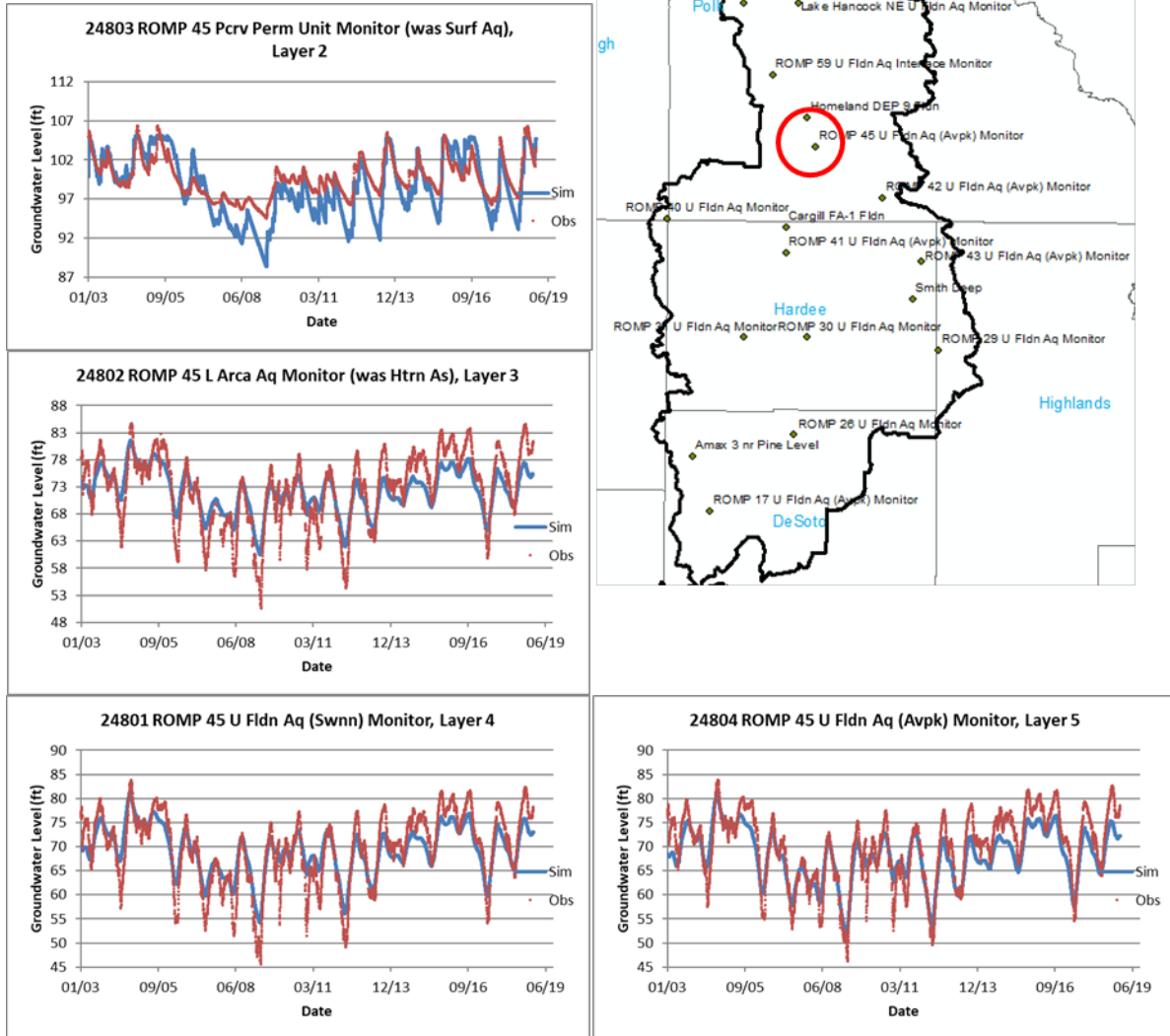


Figure 4.41 Observed and Simulated Groundwater Heads at ROMP 45

ROMP 30 Well Group (Near Zolfo)

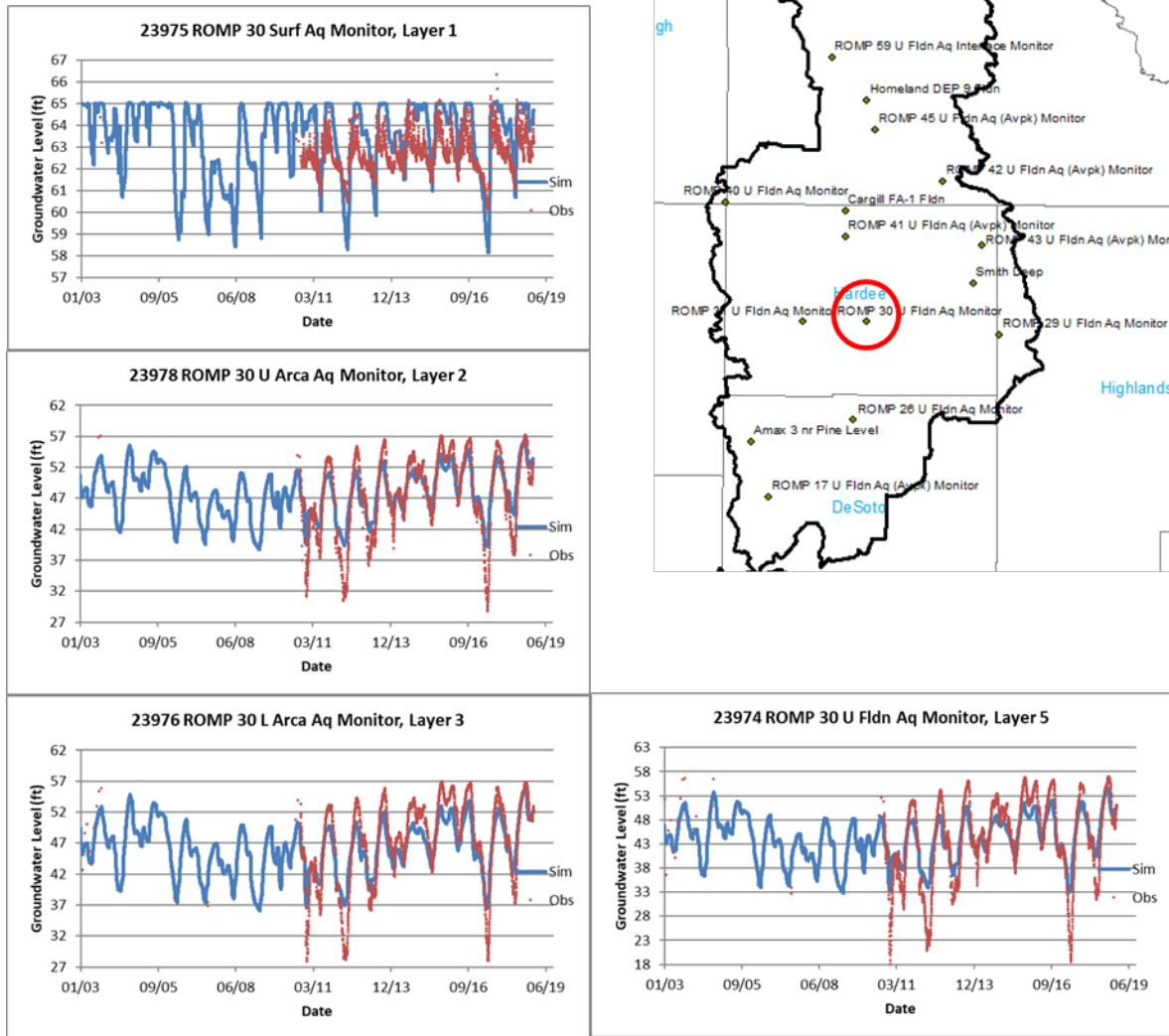


Figure 4.42 Observed and Simulated Groundwater Heads at ROMP 30

ROMP 26 Well Group (Near Arcadia)

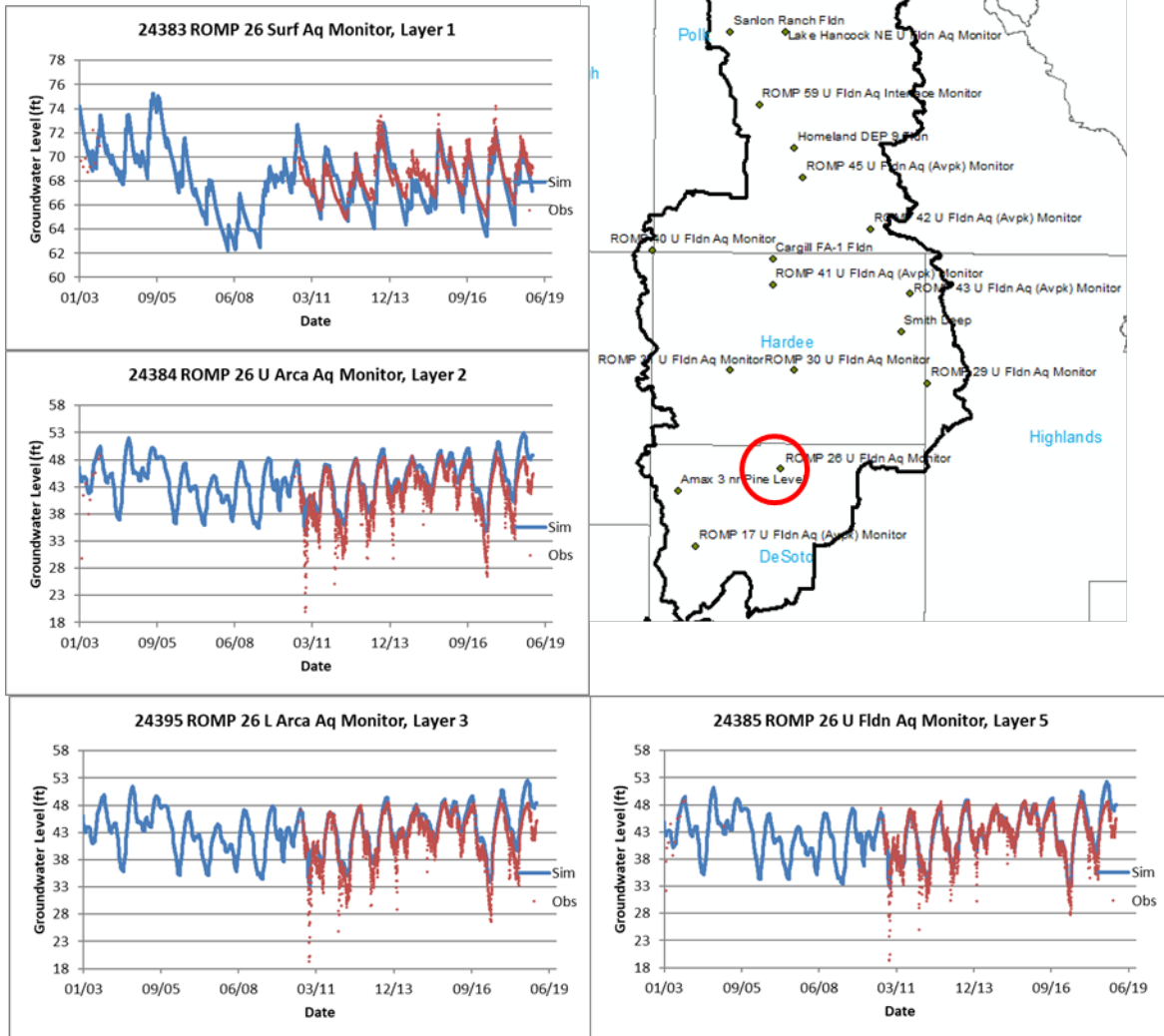


Figure 4.43 Observed and Simulated Groundwater Heads at ROMP 26

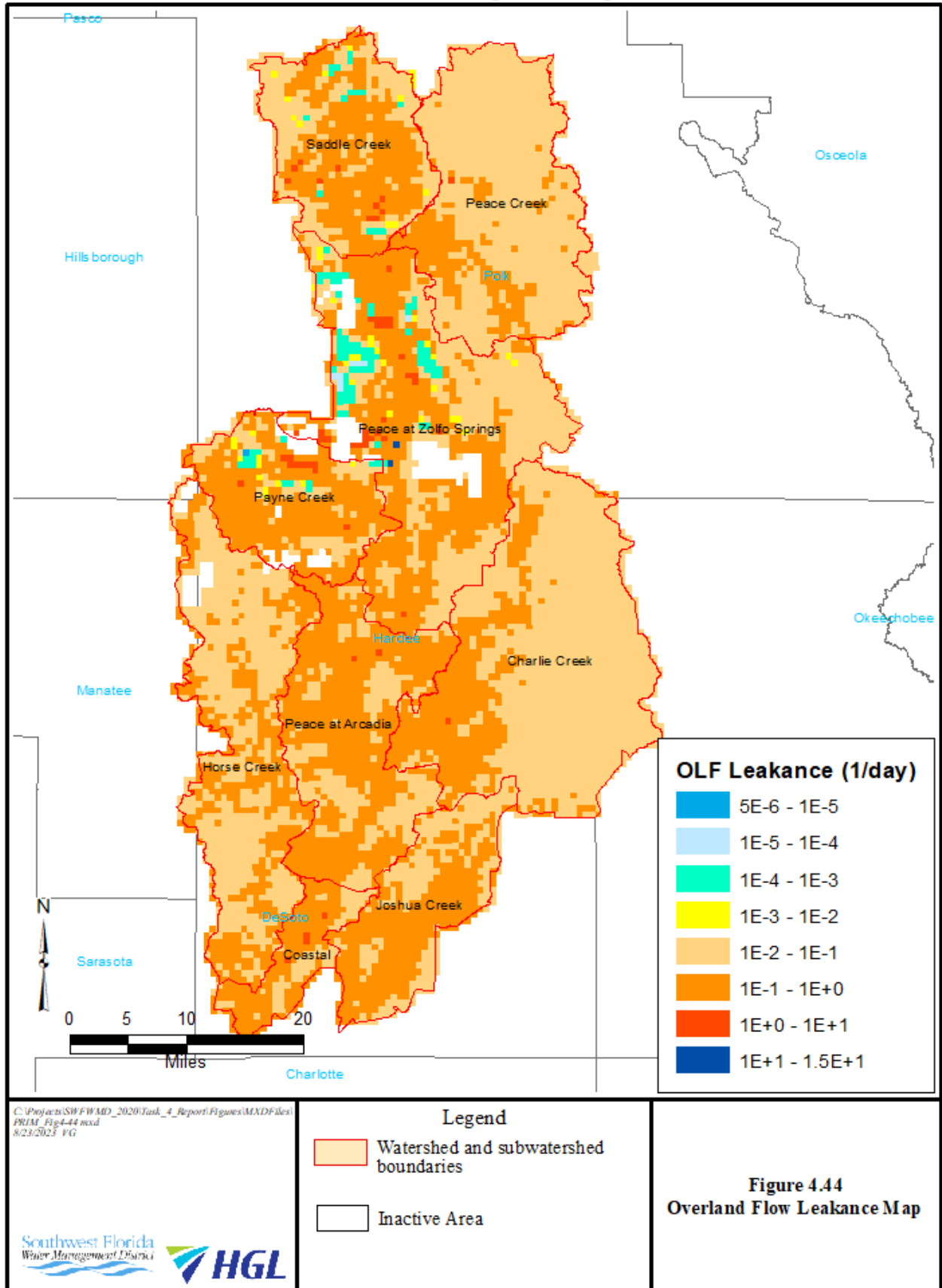
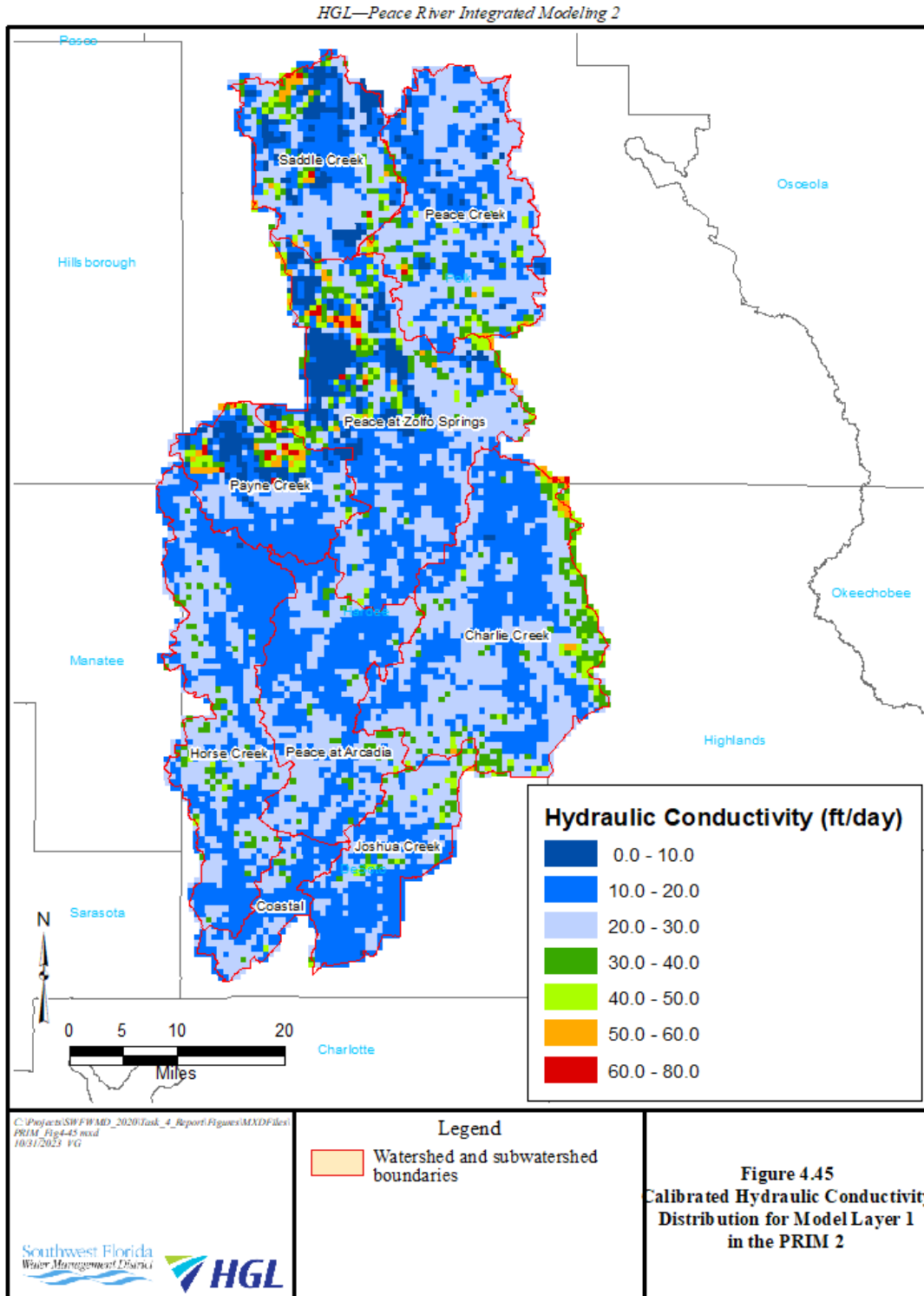
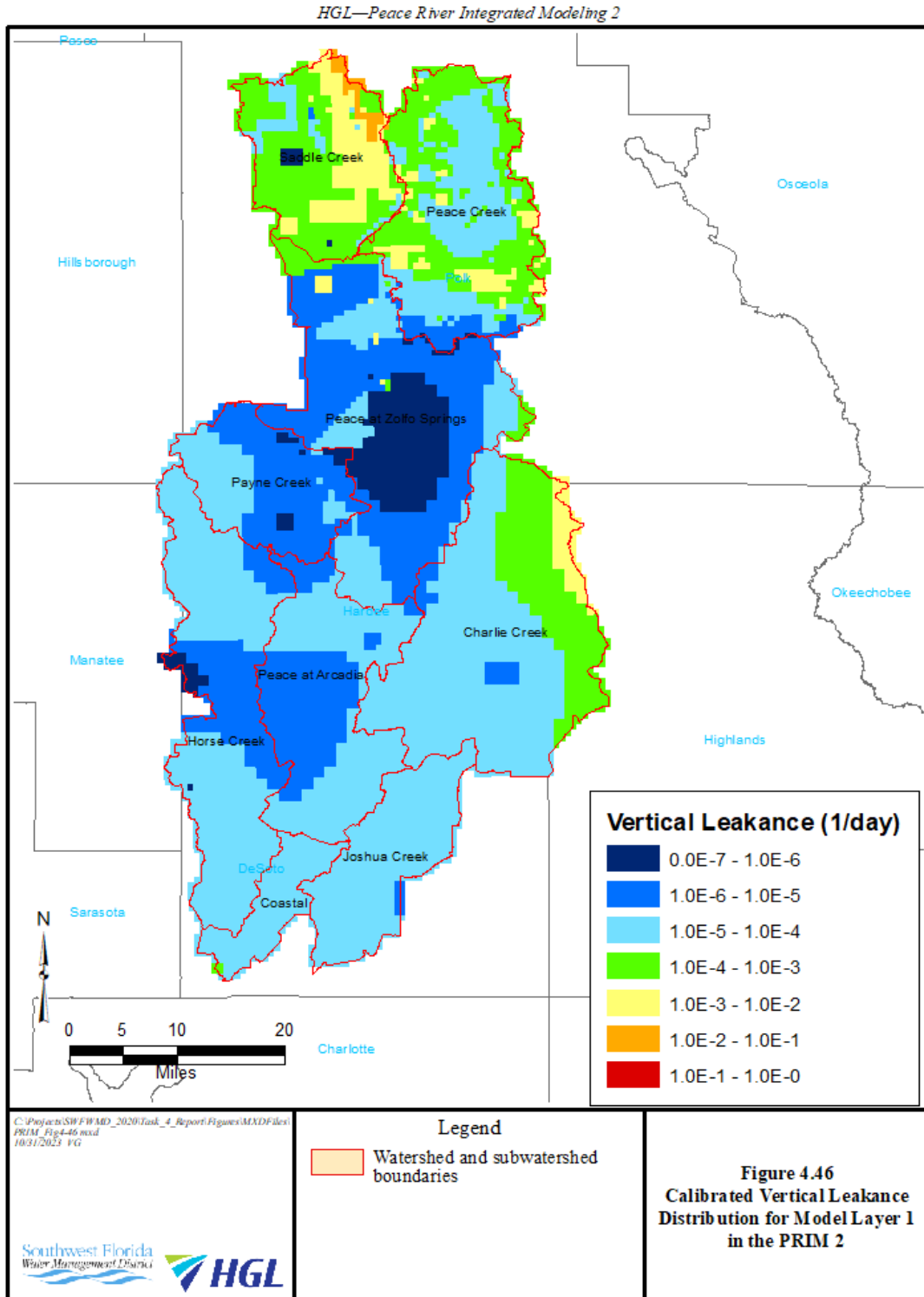
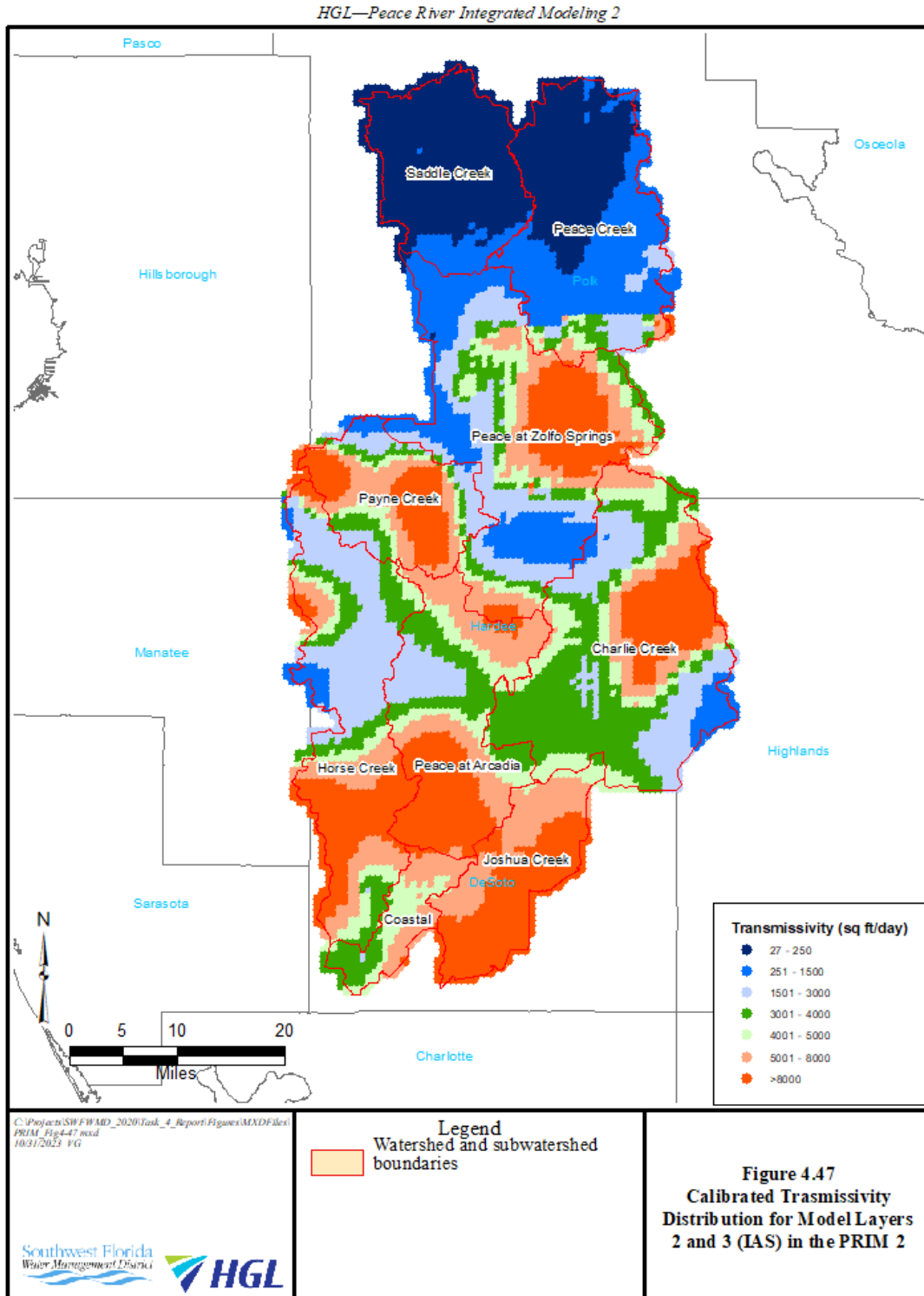
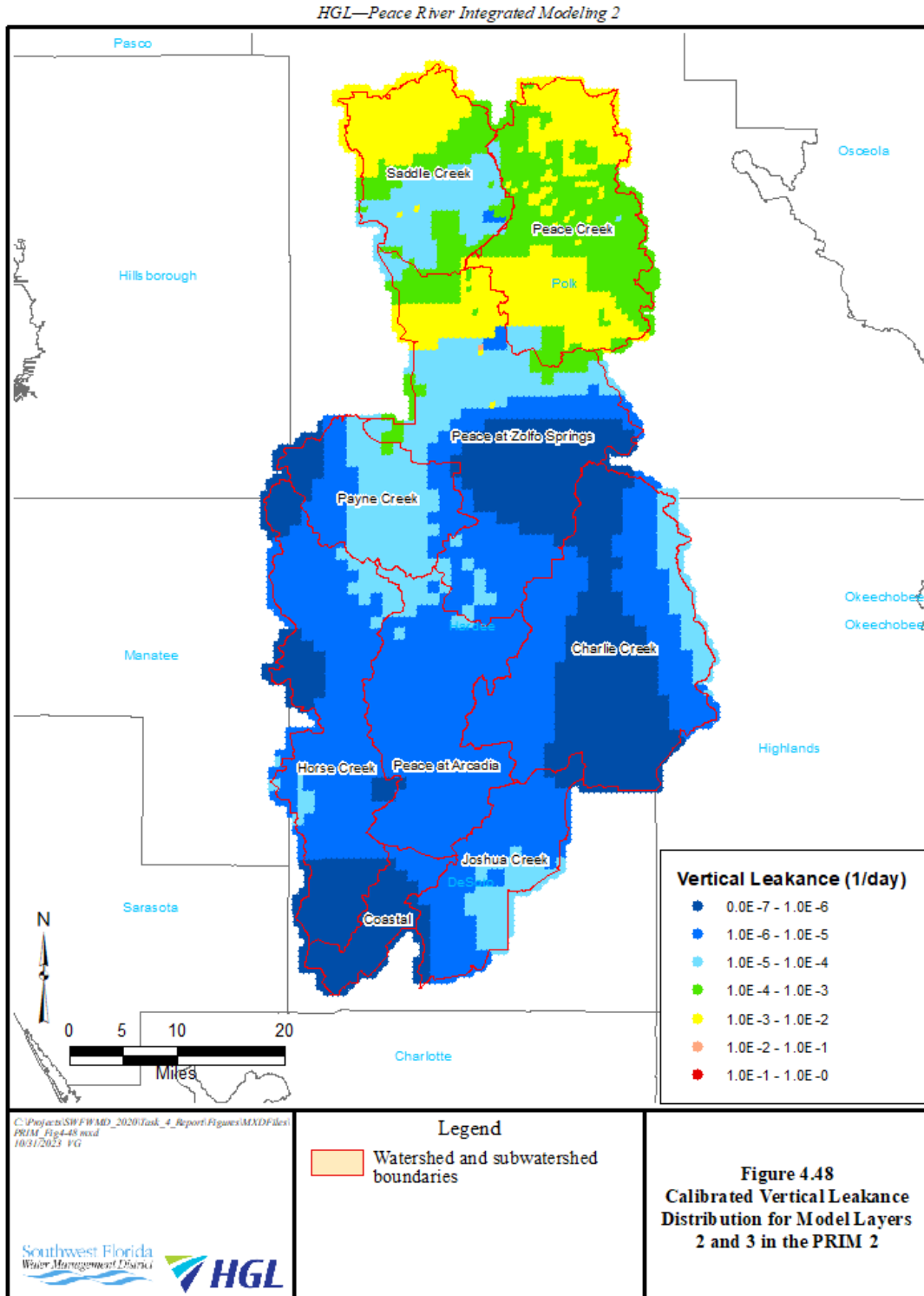


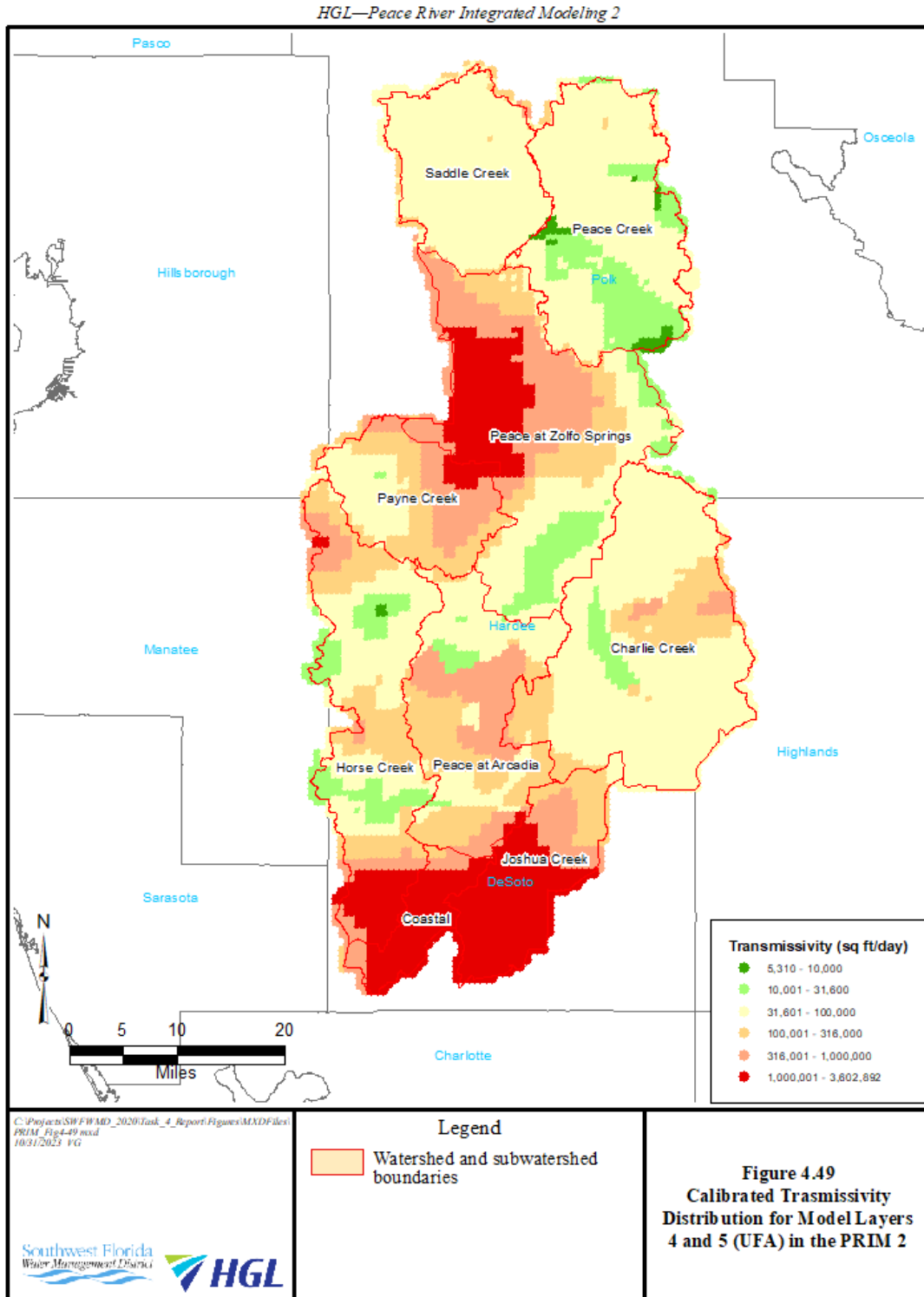
Figure 4.44
Overland Flow Leakance Map

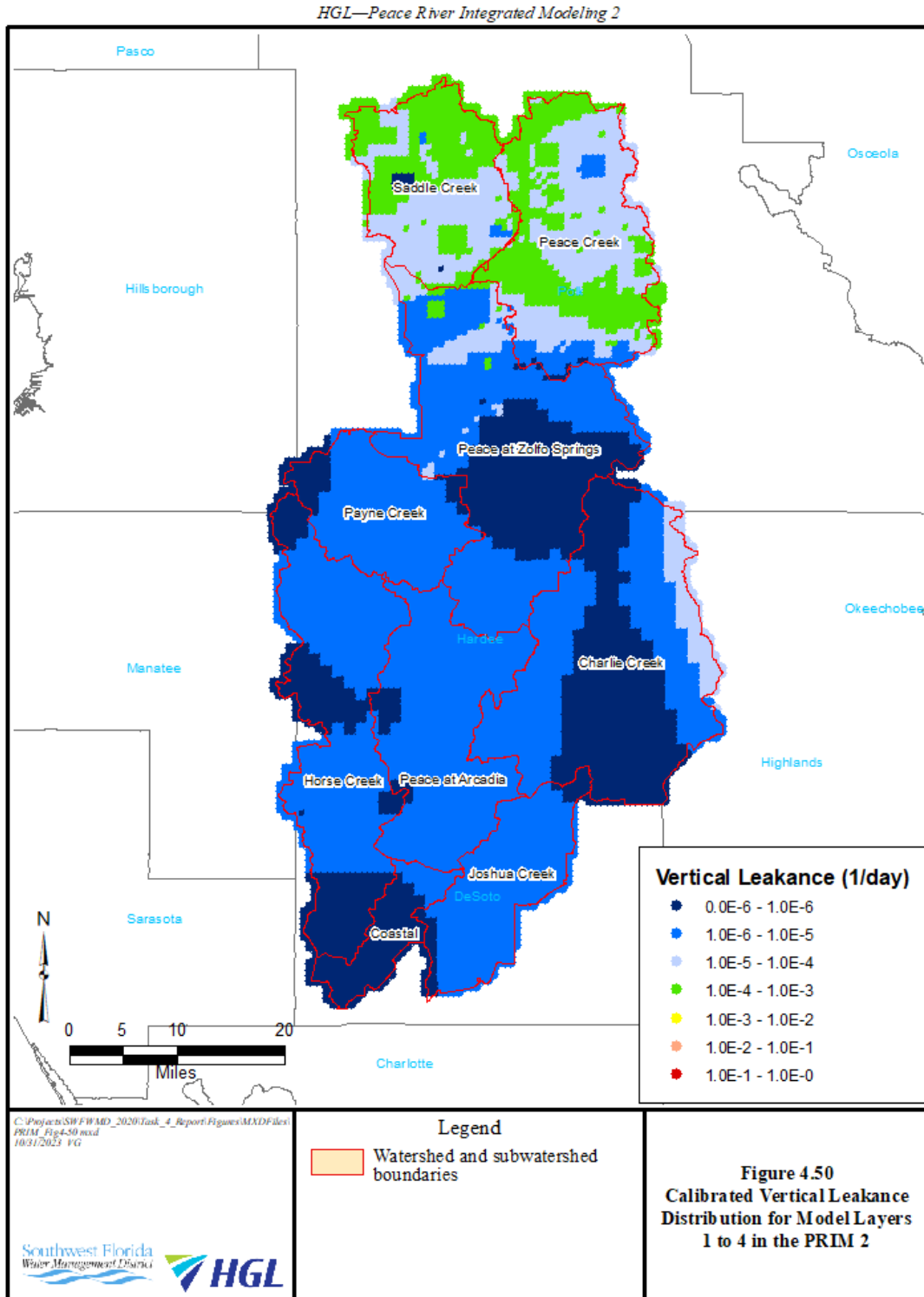


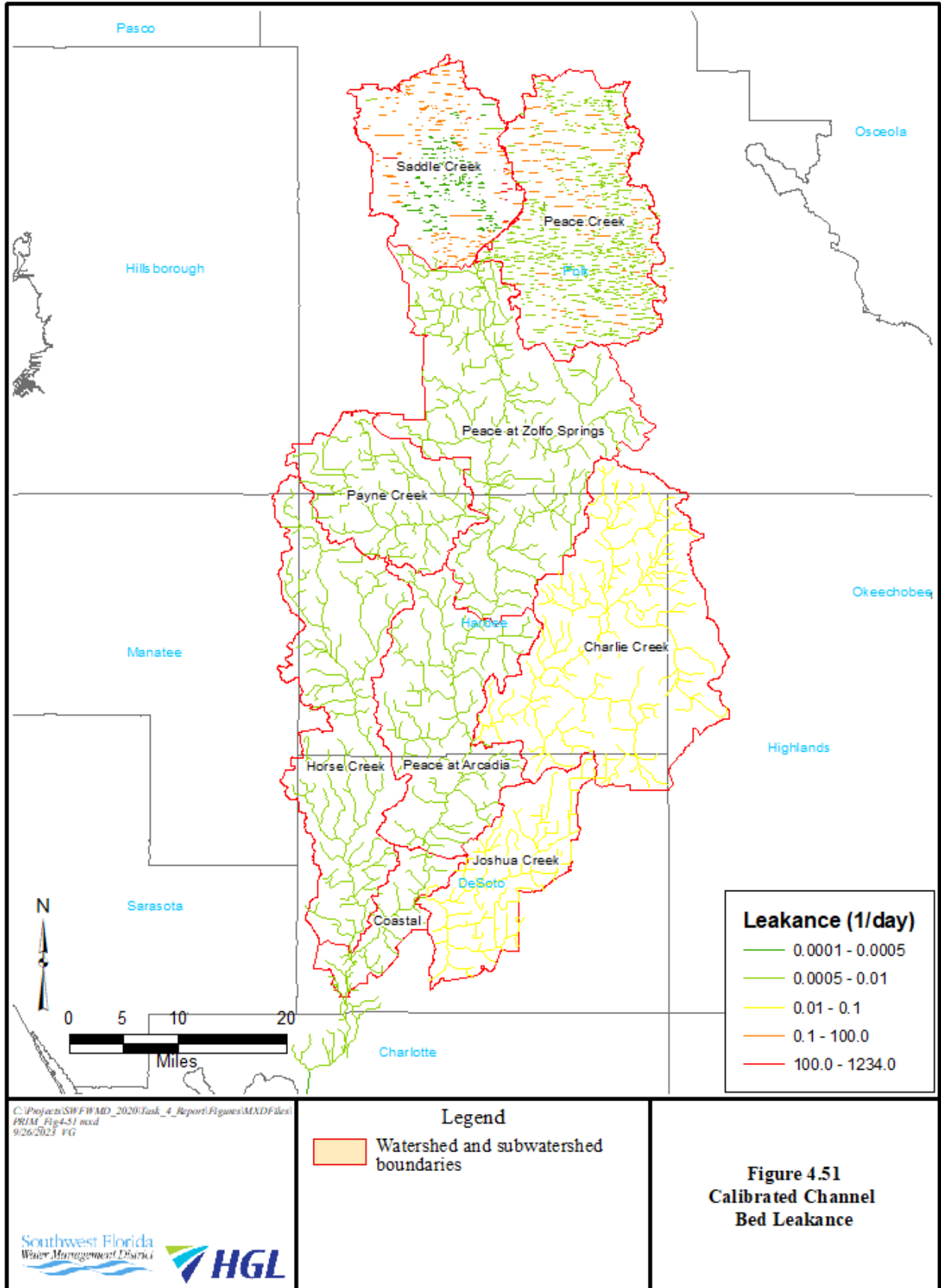












This page was intentionally left blank.

TABLES

This page was intentionally left blank.

Table 4.1
Primary Calibration Goals

Parameter	Units	Metric ⁽¹⁾	Goal
Streamflows			
Weekly Average Streamflows	cfs	AE, RMSE	RMSE < 5% AE < 5% for Peace River gauges AE < 10% for other gauges
Daily Flow Exceedance – 10 th Percentile	cfs		< ±10% of median flow
Daily Flow Exceedance – 50 th Percentile	cfs		< ±15%
Daily Flow Exceedance – 90 th Percentile	cfs		< ±15%
Coefficient of Determination for Weekly Flows	-	R ²	R ² > 0.6
Nash Sutcliffe Efficiency	-	E	E > 0.5
Percent Bias	-	PBias	PBias < ±15%
RMSE (model)/SD (data) (Normalized RMSE)	-	NRMSE	NRMSE < 0.7
Lake Levels			
Lake Levels	ft	AE, RMSE, MxE, MnE	AE < ± 1, RMSE < 2 MxE, MnE < ± 5
Lake Coefficient of Determination	-	R ²	R ² > 0.7
Groundwater Levels			
Surficial Aquifer (SA) Heads	ft	AE, MAE, RMSE, MxE, MnE	AE < ±1 RMSE < 5 MxE, MnE < ± 10 MAE < 2.5 ft for 50% of the wells, MAE < 5 ft for 80% of the wells
SA Coefficient of Determination	-	R ²	R ² > 0.6
SA Nash Sutcliffe Efficiency	-	E	E > 0.5
SA Percent Bias	-	PBIAS	PBIAS < ±15%
Intermediate Aquifer System (IAS) Heads	ft	AE, MAE, RMSE, MxE, MnE	RMSE < 5 MxE, MnE < ± 10 MAE < 2.5 ft for 50% of the wells, MAE < 5 ft for 80% of the wells
IAS Coefficient of Determination	-	R ²	R ² > 0.6
IAS Nash Sutcliffe Efficiency	-	E	E > 0.5
IAS Percent Bias	-	PBIAS	PBIAS < ±15%
Upper Floridan Aquifer (UFA) Heads	ft	AE, MAE, RMSE, MxE, MnE	RMSE < 5 MxE, MnE < ± 10 MAE < 2.5 ft for 50% of the wells, MAE < 5 ft for 80% of the wells
UFA Coefficient of Determination	-	R ²	R ² > 0.6
UFA Nash Sutcliffe Efficiency	-	E	E > 0.5
UFA Percent Bias	-	PBias	PBias < ±15%
Average Difference of 10 th , 50 th , and 90 th Head Percentiles	ft	AE	±1 (hydrographs of all aquifers)
Average Absolute Difference of 10 th , 50 th , and 90 th Head Percentiles	ft	MAE	4 (hydrographs of all aquifers)

⁽¹⁾See Appendix A for definitions of calibration metrics.

Table 4.2
Calibration Statistics for Selected Streamgages

Site	AE ⁽¹⁾ (cfs)	%AE ($< 5\%$)	RMSE (cfs)	%RMSE ($< 5\%$)	R ² (≥ 0.60)	E (≥ 0.50)	Percent Bias $< 15\%$	NRMSE (RMSE/ Obs SD) < 0.7
Peace River								
Bartow	28.24	0.70	170.99	4.26%	0.79	0.77	14.52%	0.48
Fort Meade	35.96	1.47	158.31	6.46%	0.83	0.80	16.33%	0.45
Zolfo Springs	2.96	0.03	297.03	2.89%	0.85	0.85	0.54%	0.39
Arcadia	-120.63	-0.56	641.09	2.96%	0.83	0.82	-12.15%	0.43
Subbasins								
Saddle Creek at P-11	1.41	0.00	9.01	0.01	1.00	1.00	0.02	0.06
Peace Creek nr. Wahneta	-15.41	-1.58	64.21	6.58	0.78	0.76	-16.78	0.48
Payne Creek nr. Bowling Green	11.15	0.24	146.99	3.19	0.58	0.36	8.40	0.80
Charlie Creek nr. Gardner	-97.07	-1.06	341.87	3.74	0.65	0.58	-34.73	0.65
Horse Creek near Arcadia	9.13	0.12	143.62	1.93	0.84	0.61	15.02	0.41
Joshua Creek nr. Nocatee	-18.83	-0.25	120.97	1.59	0.74	0.73	-14.50	0.52

⁽¹⁾Error = simulated-observed

Table 4.3
Observed and Simulated Flow Percentiles for Main Peace River Gauges from 2003 to 2018

Gauge Name	10th			50th			90th		
	Observed (cfs)	Simulated (cfs)	Error ⁽¹⁾ (<10%)	Observed (cfs)	Simulated (cfs)	Error ⁽¹⁾ (<15%)	Observed (cfs)	Simulated (cfs)	Error ⁽¹⁾ (<15%)
Peace River at Bartow	9.1	10.1	1.9%	52.6	66.0	25.6%	552.0	636.2	15.2%
Peace River at Fort Meade	5.7	12.2	9.2%	70.0	89.5	27.9%	675.0	741.8	9.9%
Peace River at Zolfo Spring	43.1	62.0	7.9%	241.0	272.3	13.0%	1510.0	1490.9	-1.3%
Peace River at Arcadia	72.9	81.0	2.0%	401.0	398.4	-0.6%	2770.0	2209.1	-20.2%

⁽¹⁾%Error = (Simulated - observed)/observed. For the 10th percentile, the median observed is used as the basis for percentage error calculation.

Table 4.4
Observed and Simulated Flow Percentiles for Tributary Streamgages from 2003 to 2018

Gauge Name	10 th			50 th			90 th		
	Observed (cfs)	Simulated (cfs)	Error ^(1,4) (<10%)	Observed (cfs)	Simulated (cfs)	Error ⁽¹⁾ (<15%)	Observed (cfs)	Simulated (cfs)	Error ⁽¹⁾ (<15%)
Saddle Creek at Structure P-11	0.0	0.0	n/a ⁽³⁾	0.1	3.6	5.1% ⁽²⁾	260.0	260.0	0.0%
Peace Creek near Wahneta	7.0	8.0	2.9%	34.5	29.7	-13.9%	266.8	187.0	-29.9%
Charlie Creek at Gardner	6.6	6.2	-0.7%	62.2	69.5	11.9%	837.4	521.4	-37.7%
Payne Creek at Bowling Green	7.8	6.1	-2.6%	62.7	70.4	12.3%	345.0	341.0	-1.2%
Horse Creek near Arcadia	5.1	3.9	-2.9%	42.6	39.6	-7.1%	494.0	554.8	12.3%
Joshua Creek at Nocatee	10.4	12.9	6.6%	38.2	39.8	4.3%	343.7	236.1	-31.3%

⁽¹⁾%Error = (simulated - observed)/observed

⁽²⁾ Based on mean of 67.9 cfs as observed median is close to zero

⁽³⁾ Base is zero

⁽⁴⁾ Percentage of observed median

Table 4.5
Summary of Lake Level Calibration Results

Metric (Calibration Goal)	Number of Sites	% of Sites
R² (> 0.70)		
< 0.50	24	27%
≥ 0.50	65	73%
≥ 0.70	29	33%
≥ 0.90	3	3%
RMSE (< 2 feet)		
≤ 1	16 (Min = 0.5 ft)	18%
≤ 2	58	65%
≤ 3	74	83%
≤ 4	78	88%
≤ 5	82 (Max = 12.5 ft)	92%
Average Error (feet)		
$-1 \leq \bar{I} \leq 1$	27	30%
$-2 \leq \bar{I} \leq 2$	64	72%
$-3 \leq \bar{I} \leq 3$	77 (Min = -7.9 ft, Max = 12.5 ft)	87%
Maximum Error (< 5 feet)		
≤ 4	78	88%
≤ 5	82	92%
≤ 6t	84	94%
Minimum Error (> -5 feet)		
≥ -4	89	100%
≥ -5	89	100%
≥ -6	89	100%

Table 4.6
Summary of Groundwater Calibration Statistics
(a) 2003-2018 Average Head

Metric	Aquifer		
	SA	IAS	UFA
Long-Term Average Heads			
AE ⁽¹⁾ < ±1 (ft)	-0.68	-0.70	0.40
MAE (ft) < 4 (ft)	2.63	2.75	2.73
RMSE < 5 (ft)	3.48	3.70	3.77
Max Error < ± 10 (ft)	5.43	6.15	11.32
Min Error < ± 10 (ft)	-9.73	-8.56	-6.28
AE < 2.5 ft for 50% of the wells	63%	61%	58%
AE < 5 ft for 80% of the wells	88%	82%	81%
R ² > 0.6	0.99	0.98	0.97
Nash-Sutcliffe Efficiency > 0.5	0.99	0.98	0.97
Percent Bias < ±25%	1%	1%	-1%
Average Differences of Head Percentiles ⁽¹⁾ (ft): 10 th , 50 th , 90 th Percentiles < ± 1 (ft)	-1.39, -0.68, -0.10	0.67, -1.19, -1.24	1.99, 0.08, -0.41
Average Absolute Differences of Head Percentiles ⁽¹⁾ (ft): 10 th , 50 th , 90 th Percentiles < 4 (ft)	3.06, 2.84, 2.63	3.43, 2.84, 3.57	3.71, 2.68, 3.10

⁽¹⁾Error = simulated – observed

Table 4.6 (continued)
Summary of Groundwater Calibration Statistics

(b) Heads at Individual Wells

Metric	Aquifer					
	SA		IAS		UFA	
	Number of Wells	Percent of Aquifer	Number of Wells	Percent of Aquifer	Number of Wells	Percent of Aquifer
<i>R</i>²						
≥ 0.50	30	73%	22	79%	34	94%
≥ 0.60	25	61%	19	68%	34	94%
≥ 0.70	14	34%	17	61%	31	86%
<i>RMSE (feet)</i>						
< 3	23	56%	10	36%	11	31%
< 5	34	83%	19	68%	26	72%
< 7	38	93%	24	86%	30	83%
<i>AE</i>⁽¹⁾ (feet)						
-1 ≤ AE ≤ 1	11	27%	8	29%	10	28%
-2 ≤ AE ≤ 2	22	54%	15	54%	19	53%
-3 ≤ AE ≤ 3	28	68%	19	68%	23	64%
<i>MAE (feet)</i>						
MAE ≤ 2.5 for 50% of the wells	23	56%	11	39%	11	31%
MAE ≤ 5 for 80% of the wells	34	83%	22	79%	28	78%
<i>Nash-Sutcliffe Efficiency (E)</i>						
≥ 0.3	5	12%	13	46%	20	56%
≥ 0.5	3	7%	11	39%	15	42%
≥ 0.7	0	0%	6	21%	12	33%
<i>MaxE (feet)</i>						
≤ 8	36	88%	14	50%	19	53%
≤ 10	38	93%	18	64%	24	67%
≤ 15	40	98%	23	82%	30	83%
<i>MinE (feet)</i>						
≥ -8	34	83%	20	71%	20	56%
≥ -10	37	90%	24	86%	24	67%
≥ -15	40	98%	26	93%	26	72%
<i>PBias (%)</i>						
-10% ≤ PBias ≤ 10%	40	98%	25	89%	33	92%
-15% ≤ PBias ≤ 15%	41	100%	27	96%	36	100%
-20% ≤ PBias ≤ 20%	41	100%	28	100%	36	100%

⁽¹⁾Error = simulated-observed

Table 4.7
Annual Water Budgets for the Calibrated PRIM Model

Year	Inflow (in/yr)					Outflow (in/yr)						Total (in/yr)		Discrepancy
	Lateral GW Inflow	NPDES Discharge	Injection	Rainfall	Return Flow	Lateral GW Outflow	SW Outflow	EVT	Lake Hancock Pumping	GW Pumping	Storage Gain	Total In	Total Out	
2003	2.67	0.99	0.99	51.15	1.79	4.24	14.56	39.42	0.00	1.93	-2.35	57.59	57.80	0.37%
2004	2.77	1.22	1.29	59.97	1.78	4.38	18.54	40.10	0.00	1.92	2.68	67.03	67.63	0.89%
2005	2.89	1.40	0.78	66.13	1.40	5.10	22.89	41.98	0.00	1.53	1.52	72.60	73.02	0.58%
2006	2.81	0.44	0.07	44.31	2.24	5.54	6.28	40.75	0.00	2.38	-4.96	49.88	49.99	0.22%
2007	2.37	0.32	0.04	36.62	2.17	5.10	1.72	40.70	0.00	2.30	-8.26	41.53	41.56	0.08%
2008	2.72	0.45	0.04	46.19	1.86	4.80	4.10	39.07	0.00	2.03	1.33	51.26	51.32	0.11%
2009	2.99	0.57	0.04	46.81	2.22	5.04	3.46	39.21	0.00	2.35	2.64	52.63	52.70	0.14%
2010	2.74	0.73	0.16	47.68	2.11	4.38	6.30	42.12	0.00	2.16	-1.46	53.43	53.49	0.13%
2011	3.20	0.49	0.26	46.28	1.84	5.11	4.62	40.04	0.00	1.88	0.54	52.08	52.18	0.20%
2012	3.07	0.53	0.27	44.61	2.24	5.15	4.84	37.99	0.00	2.31	0.45	50.73	50.74	0.03%
2013	2.89	0.89	0.22	46.24	1.93	4.65	7.86	38.89	0.00	1.98	-1.19	52.17	52.19	0.04%
2014	2.87	0.53	0.54	50.60	1.68	4.38	5.54	41.00	0.00	1.73	3.69	56.23	56.33	0.19%
2015	2.78	0.90	0.56	54.64	1.58	4.54	10.71	42.11	0.00	1.67	1.51	60.46	60.54	0.13%
2016	2.85	0.94	0.73	52.43	1.59	4.70	11.88	42.94	0.15	1.67	-2.64	58.54	58.70	0.27%
2017	2.68	0.75	1.11	53.44	1.79	5.00	13.09	40.22	0.04	1.89	0.42	59.77	60.66	1.49%
2018	2.48	2.92	0.93	55.33	1.73	4.32	11.41	42.03	0.19	1.78	3.79	63.39	63.52	0.21%
Ave.	2.80	0.88	0.50	50.15	1.87	4.78	9.24	40.54	0.02	1.97	-0.14	56.21	56.40	0.34%

Table 4.8
Comparison of Long-Term Actual Evapotranspiration Rates

Basin Name	Simulated ⁽¹⁾ (inches/year)	Estimated ⁽²⁾ (inches/year)
Peace River	40.54	34.24-42.38 ⁽³⁾
Peace Creek	39.71	39.54-40.52 ⁽²⁾
Saddle Creek	40.04	38.88-42.38 ⁽²⁾
Payne Creek	43.09	34.24-42.38 ⁽³⁾
Charlie Creek	41.38	34.24-42.38 ⁽³⁾
Horse Creek	37.68	35.24-40.46 ⁽²⁾
Joshua Creek	40.55	34.23-37.40 ⁽²⁾

Notes:

- (1) 2003-2018
- (2) 2000-2017 (Subbasin-specific estimates are taken from (Sepulveda, 2021))
- (3) 2000-2017 (Subbasin-specific estimates are not available. Estimates from all subbasins from Sepulveda (2021) are used.)

This page was intentionally left blank.

5.0 SUMMARY AND DISCUSSION

The Peace River Integrated Model (PRIM) has been updated and recalibrated using long-term data from 2003 to 2018 (16 years) and is now referred to as PRIM 2. Several of its strengths have been detailed in this document including the calibration period of the current version, which is more than three times that of the original (PRIM 1) model, which was calibrated using data from 1998 to 2002. The calibration of PRIM 2 also demonstrates that it is able to reproduce observed high and low patterns of streamflow, lake levels, and groundwater potentiometric elevations quite accurately.

Streamflow was calibrated using observations from 18 streamgages. Of these gauges, four are located along the Peace River, and six are located along subbasin main tributary streams near the respective confluences between the tributary streams and the Peace River. Discharge or streamflow percentiles, along with other statistical metrics, were used to demonstrate the agreement between observed data and simulation results. Most calibration criteria were met at all four gauges along the Peace River, as well as at the six tributary gauges. All stream gauges were favorably replicated in terms of magnitude, temporal fluctuation, and flow percentiles. One parameter that played a major role in controlling streamflow was the reference evapotranspiration rate. Reference evapotranspiration rates for respective subbasins were adjusted according to the range of variability for the model area presented in Sepulveda (2021). Average simulated evapotranspiration rates between 2003 and 2018 for respective subbasins were within or close to the ranges of average actual rates between 2000 and 2017 found in the literature. Favorable agreement between simulated streamflow losses through karst features between Bartow and Homeland and observed discharges through karst conduits from 2002 to 2006 was achieved as part of stream calibration.

For the PRIM 1 model, the calibration focused on the 20 lakes in the Saddle Creek (11 lakes) and Peace Creek (9 lakes) subbasins. These lakes were individually calibrated. For the PRIM 2 model, the calibration focused on 11 Minimum Flows and Levels (MFL) lakes. Five of these 11 lakes were part of the PRIM 1-focused lakes. Five of the MFL lakes met all of the calibration criteria, while the remaining six met some of the criteria. The deviation from the observed data was thought to be affected by the resolution of lake storage information (depth-area relation) or the lack of bathymetry information for some lakes. For lakes within the Winter Haven Chain of Lakes, information relating to physical control infrastructure or the structure operation protocols was not available. Moreover, elevations of lakes close to the eastern boundary of the model were found to be controlled by the groundwater elevations along the IAS boundary. Improving calibration at these lakes resulted in deterioration of the groundwater calibration statistics. Groundwater calibration was given preference over lake calibration. It should be noted that this model is intended to be used in predicting changes in lake levels, not absolute lake levels, in response to changes in external forcing factors such as precipitation, evaporation, and underlying groundwater conditions.

Groundwater head calibration statistics were analyzed based on long-term average groundwater heads and transient variation for each well hydrograph. The former is to ensure good agreement in the long-term average groundwater flow patterns. The latter was to ensure that groundwater fluctuation at each well was consistent with the observed. The long-term average statistics indicated that all aquifers met all calibration criteria, except for the maximum error at one well,

which is located in a relatively steep hydraulic gradient area northwest of Lake Hancock. A comparison between the simulated groundwater elevations in the UFA during a wet period, a dry period, and an average period against the USGS-published UFA groundwater elevations for the same periods indicated that the agreement was favorable. For the transient calibration statistics, calibration goals were met at most of the wells. The 10th, 50th, and 90th percentiles of the simulated and observed heads were in good agreement, indicating that the transient characteristics of the temporal fluctuation of groundwater level (low, median, and high) were well captured by the model. Distributions of well head percentile differences were also in good agreement with the long-term average well residuals. A comparison between simulated and observed well hydrographs at locations with simultaneous observations from the SA, the IAS, and the UFA also indicated favorable agreement between the simulated and the observed.

To further improve on the PRIM, the following are recommended.

- Expansion of the model area. If an improvement in predictive capabilities for lakes located close to the eastern model boundaries were required, it would be necessary to lessen the dependence of these lakes on model boundaries by extending the model eastward so that the lakes of interest are located adequately far from the eastern boundaries.
- Lake data. Additional data associated with lake physical details (bathymetry, properties, hydraulic communication with adjacent water bodies, etc.) and structure operation protocols should be available for all key lakes for better lake calibration.
- Coordination of model development. As the PRIM boundary conditions in the subsurface are dependent on regional models with the PRIM area as part of their domains, future development of these models should be compatible with PRIM in terms of temporal coverage and hydrostratigraphic layering to facilitate linkage between them and PRIM.
- Information for the Payne Creek Subbasin. There are many mining sites within this subbasin for which very little details are known. Mining operational details may be necessary to improve the calibration of the Payne Creek subbasin.
- Characterization of the IAS. Of the three formations in the model, the IAS has the least information in terms of its properties and monitored groundwater elevation. As this formation provides communication between the SA and UFA as well as between lakes and underlying conditions in the IAS, additional characterization for this formation is recommended, especially in areas near key lakes.

This page was intentionally left blank.

6.0 REFERENCES

- Abatzoglou, J.T., 2013, Development of gridded surface meteorological data for ecological applications and modelling: *International Journal of Climatology*, v. 33, no. 1, p. 121–131.
- Abteu, W., J. Obeysekera, and N. Iricanin, 2010. Pan Evaporation and Potential Evapotranspiration Trends in South Florida, South Florida Water Management District, West Palm Beach, Florida.
- Barnes, 1967. Roughness Characteristics of Natural Channels. USGS Water-Supply Paper 1849, 213 pages.
- Barr, G.L., 1996. Hydrogeology of the Surficial and Intermediate Aquifer Systems in Sarasota and Adjacent Counties. U.S. Geological Survey WRI Report 96-4063.
- Basso, R.J., 2002. Hydrostratigraphic Zones within the Eastern Tampa Bay Water Use Caution Area. Southwest Florida Water Management District.
- BCI Engineers & Scientists, Inc. (BCI), 2006. Lake Hancock Lake Level Modification Project Minimum Flows and Levels Recovery Conceptual ERP Submittal, Appendix A, Single Event Watershed Model. Southwest Florida Water Management District, Brooksville, Florida.
- Beach, M.H., 2006. Southern District Ground-Water Flow Model, Version 2.0. Hydrologic Evaluation Section, Resource Conservation and Development Department, Southwest Florida Water Management District, Brooksville, Florida.
- Chow, V.T., 1959. Open-Channel Hydraulics. McGraw Hill Book Company.
- Central Florida Water Initiative, 2020. Model Documentation Report East-Central Florida Transient Expanded (ECFTX) Model. Central Florida Water Initiative, February 2020.
- Clayton, J.M., 2009. Summary of Well Construction Activities at Three Nested Well Sites around Lake Hancock in West-Central Polk County, Florida. Southwest Florida Water Management District.
- Duerr, A.D. and G.M. Enos, 1990. Hydrogeology of the Intermediate Aquifer System and Upper Floridan Aquifer, Hardee and DeSoto Counties, Florida. U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Investigations Report 90-4104.
- Environmental Simulations, Inc., 2004. Development of the District Wide Regulation Model for Southwest Florida Water Management District.
- Folland, C.K., T. N. Palmer, D. E. Parker. 1986, Sahel Rainfall and Worldwide Sea Temperatures 1901–85. *Nature*, Vol. 320, pp. 602–607.

- Garlanger, J.E., 2002. Effects of Phosphate Mining and Other Land Uses on Peace River Flows, for the Florida Phosphate Council, January 11.
- Geurink, J.S., M. Nachabe, M. Ross, and P. Tara, 2000. Development of Interfacial Boundary Conditions for the Southern District Ground Water Model of the Southwest Florida Water Management District (Draft Final Report). Southwest Florida Water Management District.
- HydroGeoLogic, Inc. (HGL), 2007. MODHMS (Version 3.0) – A MODFLOW-Based Hydrologic Modeling System. Documentation and User’s Guide, HydroGeoLogic, Inc., Reston, Virginia.
- HydroGeoLogic, Inc. (HGL), 2008. Peace River Integrated Modeling Report (PRIM) – Report for Phase III.
- HydroGeoLogic, Inc. (HGL), 2009. Report for Phase I – Peace River Integrated Modeling Project (PRIM). Prepared for Southwest Florida Water Management District.
- HydroGeoLogic, Inc. (HGL), 2011. Peace River Integrated Modeling Project (PRIM) Final Report Phase IV: Basin-Wide Model. Prepared for Southwest Florida Water Management District.
- Kerr, R.A., 2000. A North Atlantic Climate Pacemaker for the Centuries. *Science*, Vol. 288, pp. 1984–1985.
- Knochenmuss, L.A., 2006. Regional evaluation of the hydrogeologic framework, hydraulic properties and chemical characteristics of the intermediate aquifer system underlying southern west-central Florida. Scientific Investigations Report 2006-5013.
- Lee, T.M., and A. Swancar, 1997. Influence of evaporation, groundwater, and uncertainty in the hydrologic budget of Lake Lucerne, a seepage lake in Polk County, Florida. U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2439, 61 pages.
- Lewelling, B.R., and R.W. Wylie, 1993. Hydrology and Water Quality of Unmined and Reclaimed Basins in Phosphate-Mining Areas, West-Central Florida. U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Investigations Report 93-4002, 93 pages.
- Lewelling, B.R., A.B. Tihansky, and J.L. Kindinger, 1998. Assessment of the Hydraulic Connection Between Groundwater and the Peace River, West-Central Florida. Water Resources Investigations Report 97-4211. U.S. Geological Survey. 102 pages.
- Mann, M.E., Steinman, B.A., Brouillette, D.J., And Miller, S.K., 2021. Multidecadal Climate Oscillations During the Past Millennium Driven by Volcanic Forcing. *Science*, Vol. 371 pp.1014-1019.
- Metz, P.A., and B.R. Lewelling, 2009. Hydrologic Conditions that Influence Streamflow Losses in a Karst Region of the Upper Peace River, Polk County, Florida. USGS Scientific Investigations Report 2009-5140, 82 Pages.

- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) 2023.
https://www.aoml.noaa.gov/phod/amo_faq.php
- PBS&J, 2004. Peace Creek Watershed Management Plan – Watershed Evaluation Report.
- PBS&J, 2007. Final Report for the Peace River Cumulative Impact Study. Prepared for Florida Department of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Mine Reclamation, and Southwest Florida Water Management District.
- Said, A., 2010. Investigation of Leakage and Water Budget of Lake Hancock. Southwest Florida Water Management District.
- SDI Environmental Services, Inc. (SDI), 2003. Cumulative Risk of Decreasing Streamflows in the Peace River Basin.
- Sepulveda, N., 2021. Evaluation of Actual Evapotranspiration Rates from the Operational Simplified Surface Energy Balance (SSEBop) Model in Florida and Parts of Alabama and Georgia, 2000-17, U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2021-5072, 66 Pages.
- Singhofen, P., and L. Eaglin, 1995. ICPR User’s Manual, Version 2.0. Streamline Technologies, Inc.
- Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD), 2000. Aquifer Characteristics within the Southwest Florida Water Management District, Fourth Edition, Report 99-1.
- SWFWMD, 2002. Upper Peace River—An Analysis of Minimum Flows and Levels, Draft. August 25.
- SWFWMD, 2021. NPDES-Related Data Package.
- Spechler, R.M., and S.E. Kroening, 2007. Hydrology of Polk County, Florida, U.S. Geological Survey Report SIR 2006-5320.
- Taylor Engineering, Inc., Ridge Lake Recovery Model, Task 4.8 Final Report, Prepared for the Southwest Florida Water Management District.
- Tourre, Y.M., B. Rajagopalan, Y. Kushnir, 1999. Dominant Patterns of Climate Variability in the Atlantic Ocean during the Last 136 Years. *J. Clim.* Vol. 12, pp.2285–2299.

This page was intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX A

DEFINITION OF CALIBRATION METRICS

This page was intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX A DEFINITION OF CALIBRATION METRICS

CALIBRATION METRICS

Calibration criteria were decided after a careful review of the objectives of the current modeling effort and of criteria used in other integrated groundwater/surface water models including the Western Orange and Seminole County Model (HGL, 2006), Marsh Driven Operations Model (HGL, 2006), and the Volusia County Tiger Bay/Bennett Swamp Model (CDM & DHI Water & Environment, Inc. [DHI], 2003).

The following metrics were employed to evaluate calibration and validation of the model:

Root Mean Square Error (RMSE): The mean value of the squared differences between observed and simulated values, calculated as

$$RMSE = \left[\frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n (x_i - s_i)^2 \right]^{0.5}$$

where

x_i = observed value

s_i = simulated value

n = number of observations (targets)

The RMSE is used to measure the discrepancy between modeled and observed values on an individual basis and indicates the overall predictive accuracy of the model. Due to the quadratic term, greater weight is given to larger discrepancies. Smaller values of RMSE indicate better model performance.

Average Error (AE): The mean value of the squared differences between observed and simulated values, calculated as

$$AE = \left[\frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n (x_i - s_i) \right]$$

The AE is used to measure the collective discrepancy between modeled and observed values and indicates the bias in simulated results. A value close to zero indicates no bias and thus reflects better model performance.

Maximum Error (MxE) and Minimum Error (MnE): The greatest positive and negative residuals between observed and simulated values.

$$MxE = \text{Max}[(x_i - s_i)]$$

$$MnE = \text{Min}[(x_i - s_i)]$$

When the MxE and MnE are expressed as a percentage, they are computed as

$$MxE = (Max[(x_i - s_i)]/x_i)100\%$$

$$MnE = (Min[(x_i - s_i)]/x_i)100\%$$

MxE and MnE represent the largest positive and negative residuals and indicate the worst errors, reflecting possible outlier situations in simulation or in the observed data.

Coefficient of Determination/Pearson Product-Moment Correlation Coefficient (R²) between observed and simulated values, calculated as

$$R^2 = \left[\frac{\sum (x_i - x_m)(s_i - s_m)}{(\sum (x_i - x_m)^2 \sum (s_i - s_m)^2)^{0.5}} \right]^2$$

where

x_m = mean of observed data
 s_m = mean of simulated data

R² is the measure of the degree of linear association between simulated and observed values and represents the amount of variability between them. The R² value can vary from 0 to 1, with 1 indicating a perfect fit between observed and simulated values.

Standard deviation (σ_x) of the observed values, calculated as

$$\sigma_x = \sqrt{\left[\frac{\sum (x_i - x_m)^2}{N} \right]}$$

where

x_m = mean of observed data

Standard deviation (σ_s) of the simulated values, calculated as

$$\sigma_s = \sqrt{\left[\frac{\sum (s_i - s_m)^2}{N} \right]}$$

where

s_m = mean of simulated data

Standard deviation is a measure of the dispersion/spread of the data set.

Percent Bias (PBias) measures the average tendency of the simulated data to be larger or smaller than their observed counterparts. The optimal value of PBIAS is 0.0, with low-magnitude values indicating accurate model simulation. Positive values indicate model

underestimation bias, and negative values indicate model overestimation bias. PBIAS is calculated with the equation below:

$$PBias = \frac{\sum(x_i - s_i)}{\sum s_i}$$

where PBias is the deviation of data being evaluated, expressed as a percentage.

Nash-Sutcliffe Efficiency Coefficient (E) between observed and simulated values, calculated as

$$E = 1 - \left[\frac{\sum(x_i - s_i)^2}{\sum(x_i - x_m)^2} \right]$$

Like the R^2 discussed above, E is another indicator of goodness of fit and is one that has been recommended by the American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE, 1993) for use in hydrologic studies. A value equal to 1 indicates a perfect fit between observed and simulated values, and values equal to zero indicate that the model is predicting no better than using the average of the observed data. Therefore, any positive value above zero suggests that the model has some utility, with higher values indicating better performance. Generally, the R^2 values tend to be higher than E values because an outlying value on a single event will significantly lower E while only slightly affecting R^2 . Further, the E value favors high flows while sacrificing low flows and hence is a measure of a good match to the high flows.

10th, 50th, and 90th percentiles of daily flow exceedances, for instance, 10th percentile is daily flow value that is exceeded 10% of the time. percentile exceedances reflect the model's capability for different flow regimes. The 10th percentile value reflects storm events, the 90th percentile value reflects baseflow, and the 50th percentile (median) reflects the expected flow.

This page was intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX B

STREAMFLOW CALIBRATION RESULTS

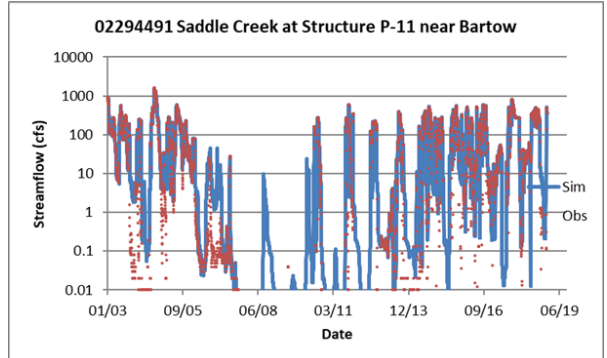
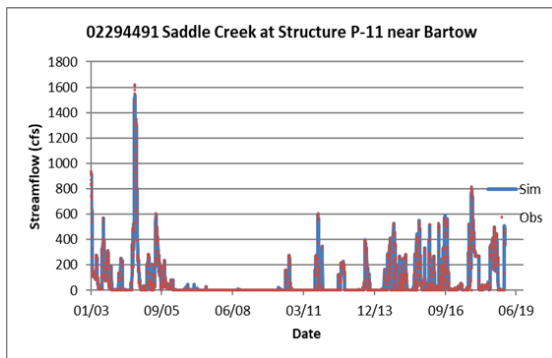
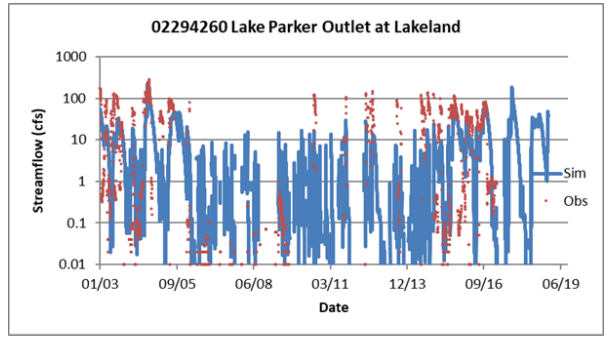
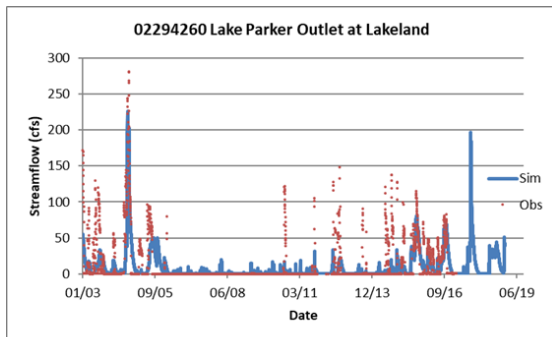
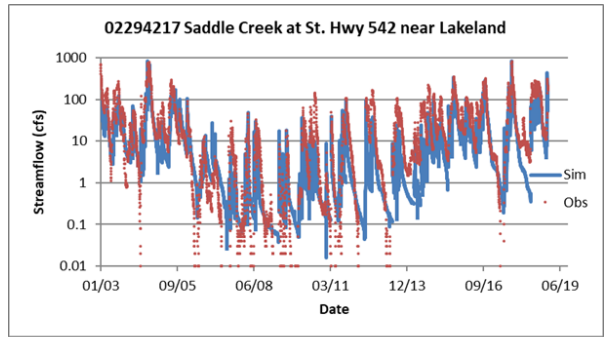
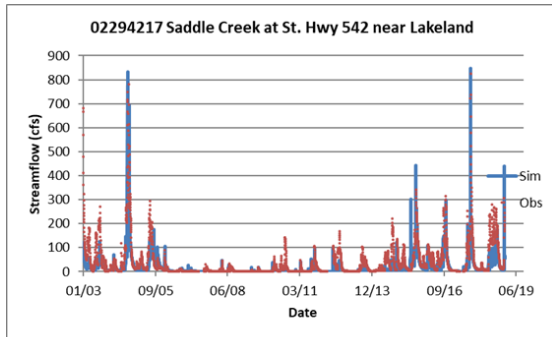
This page was intentionally left blank.

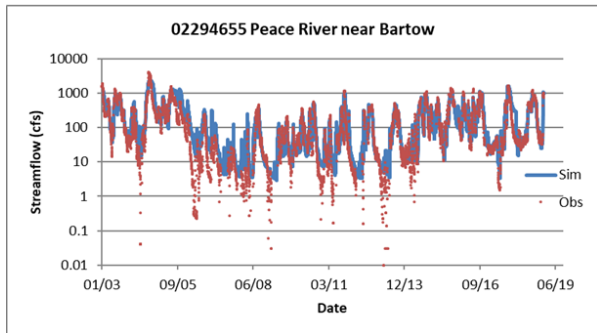
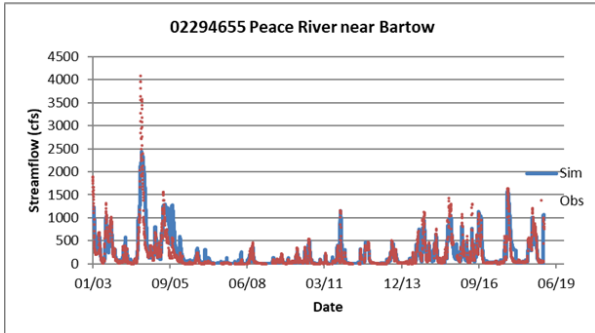
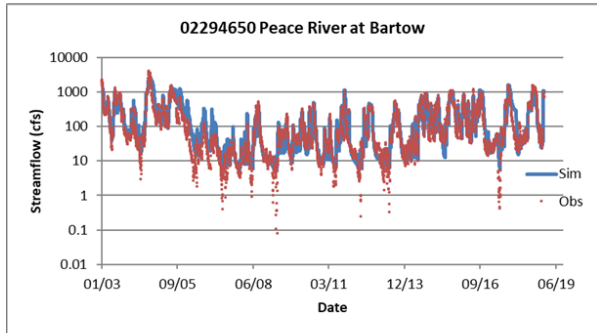
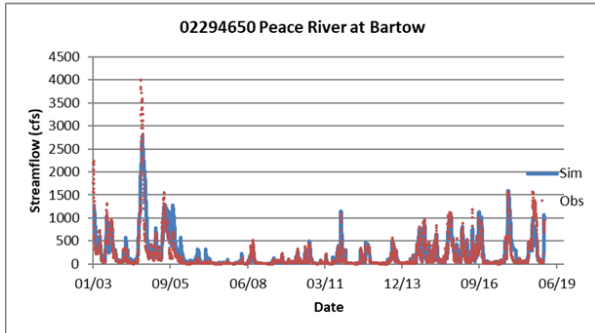
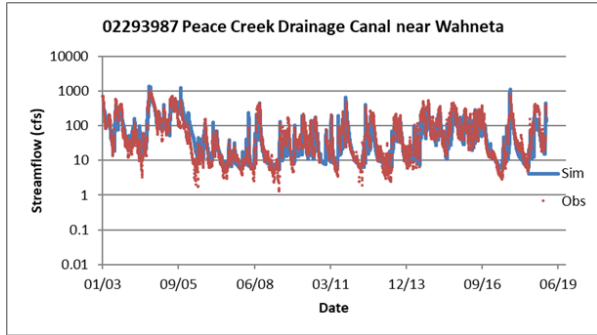
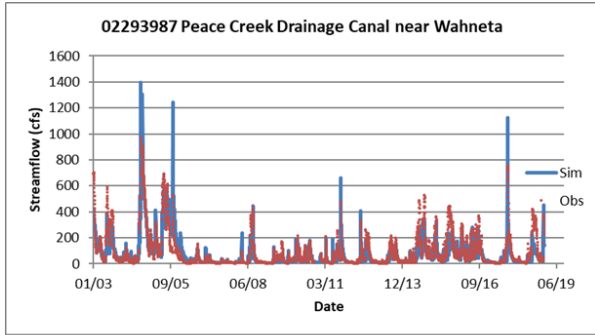
APPENDIX B STREAMFLOW CALIBRATION RESULTS

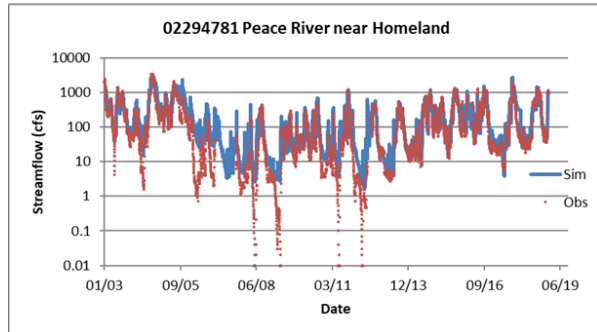
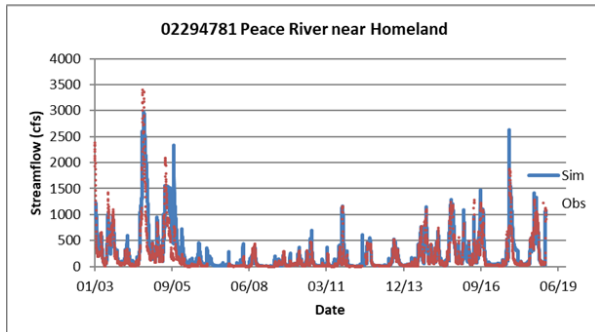
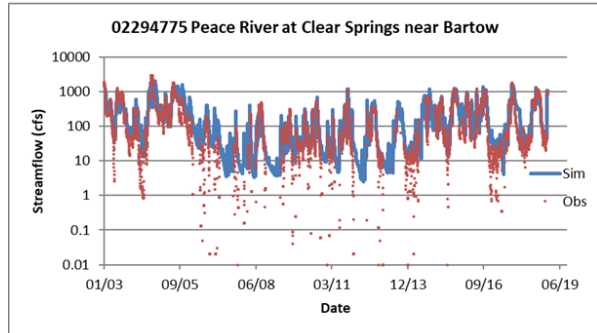
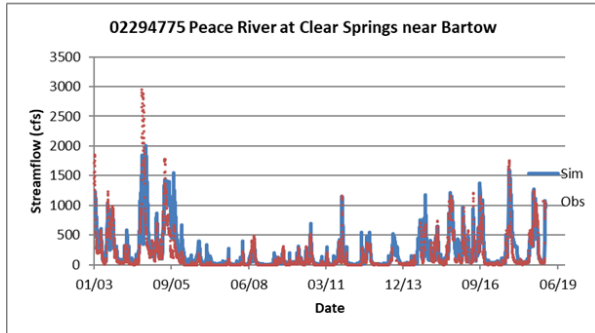
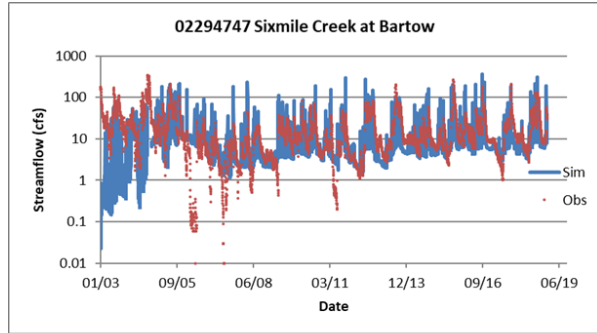
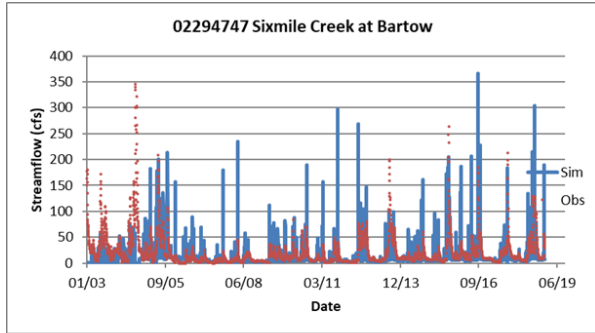
Streamgauge	UID Site ID	Average Error (cfs)	AE % of (Max -Min)	RMS E (cfs)	RMSE % of (Max-Min)	R ² (1)	E ⁽²⁾	PBias (%)	RMSE/Obs SD
Peace River Main Gauges									
Peace River at Bartow, FL	2294650	28.24	0.70	170.99	4.26	0.79	0.77	14.52	0.48
Peace River at Fort Meade, FL	2294898	35.96	1.47	158.31	6.46	0.83	0.80	16.33	0.45
Peace River at Zolfo Springs, FL	2295637	2.96	0.03	297.03	2.89	0.85	0.85	0.54	0.39
Peace River at Arcadia, FL	2296750	-120.63	-0.56	641.09	2.96	0.83	0.82	-12.15	0.43
Tributary Gauges									
Saddle Creek at Structure P-11 near Bartow FL	2294491	1.41	0.00	9.01	0.01	1.00	1.00	0.02	0.06
Peace Creek Drainage Canal near Wahnetta, FL	2293987	-15.41	-1.58	64.21	6.58	0.78	0.76	-16.78	0.48
Payne Creek near Bowling Green, FL	2295420	11.15	0.24	146.99	3.19	0.58	0.36	8.40	0.80
Charlie Creek near Gardner, FL	2296500	-97.07	-1.06	341.87	3.74	0.65	0.58	-34.73	0.65
Horse Creek near Arcadia, FL	2297310	9.13	0.12	143.62	1.93	0.84	0.61	15.02	0.41
Joshua Creek at Nocatee, FL	2297100	-18.83	-0.25	120.97	1.59	0.74	0.73	-14.50	0.52
Other Gauges									
Saddle Creek at St. Hwy 542 near Lakeland, FL	2294217	-20.64	2.50	45.97	5.56	0.79	0.57	-55.10	0.66
Lake Parker Outlet at Lakeland, FL	2294260	-3.35	1.19	19.07	6.78	0.54	0.35	-10.26	0.70
Peace River near Bartow, FL	2294655	34.19	-0.84	171.32	4.19	0.80	0.74	21.39	0.48
Sixmile Creek at Bartow, FL	2294747	-9.32	2.69	27.58	7.97	0.17	0.04	-46.86	0.98
Peace River at Clear Springs near Bartow, FL	2294775	46.55	-1.58	192.41	6.52	0.71	0.61	33.66	0.59
Peace River near Homeland, FL	2294781	45.54	-1.34	164.44	4.83	0.83	0.78	25.35	0.45
Bowlegs Creek near Fort Meade, FL	2295013	-12.50	0.69	43.70	2.41	0.66	0.63	-33.25	0.61
Horse Creek near Myakka Head, FL	2297155	-5.69	0.33	33.04	1.90	0.77	0.71	-15.14	0.54
Overall		-4.92	0.15	155.00	4.10	0.73	0.65	-5.75	0.57

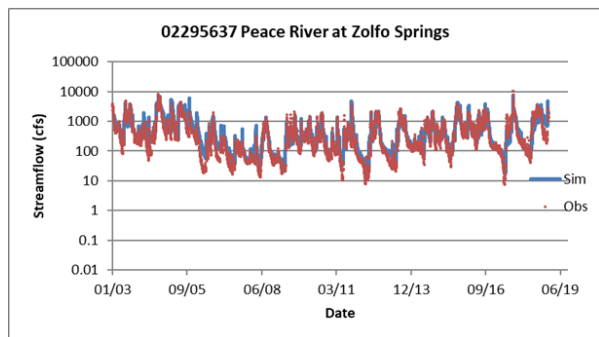
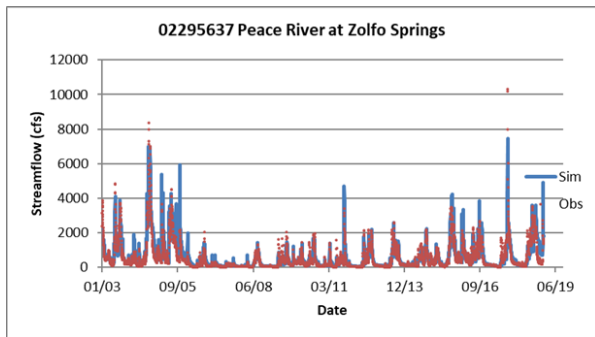
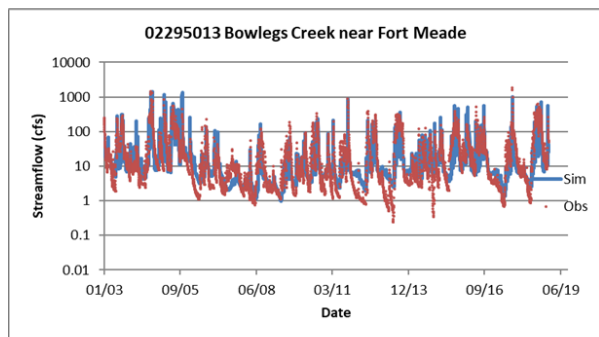
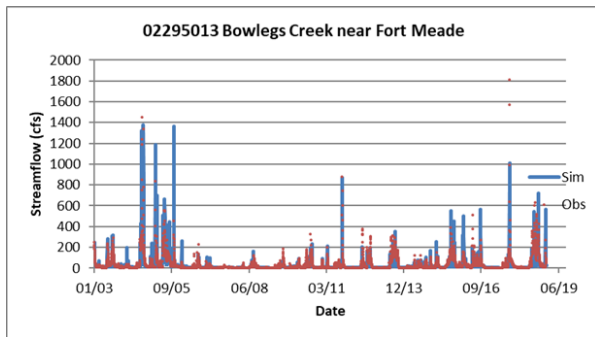
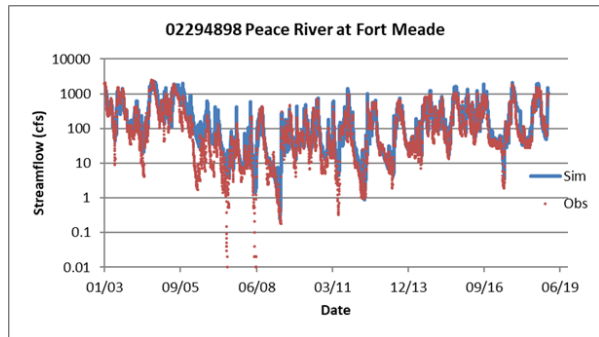
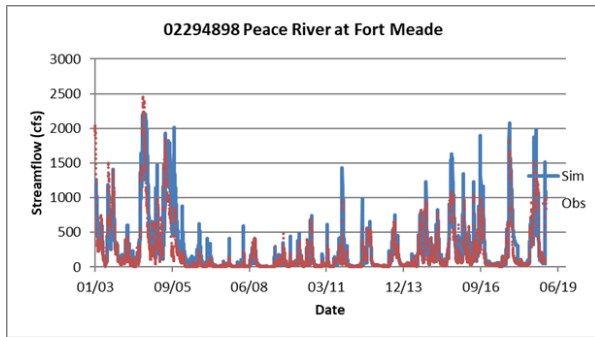
⁽¹⁾Coefficient of determination

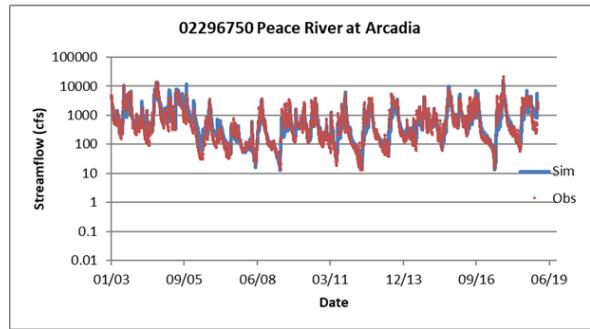
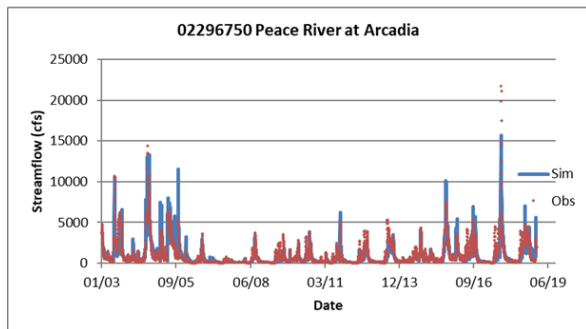
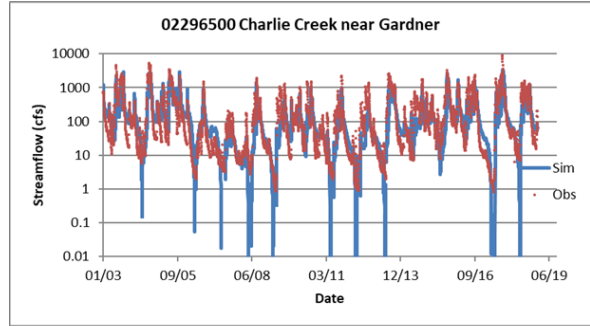
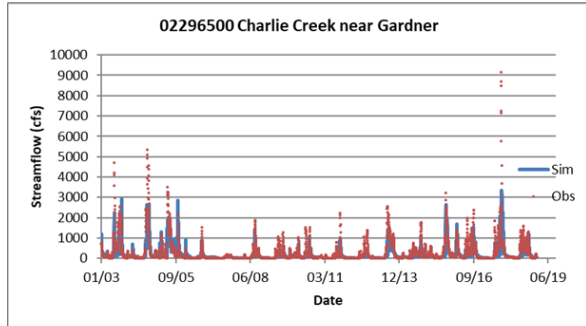
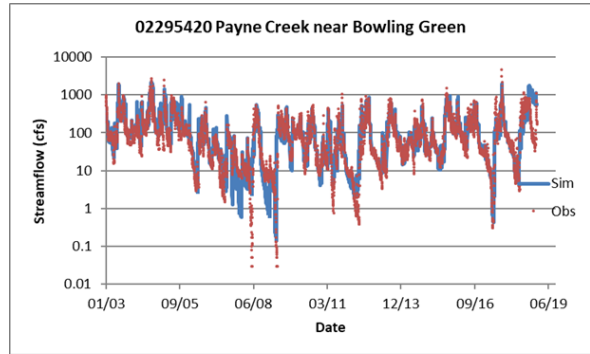
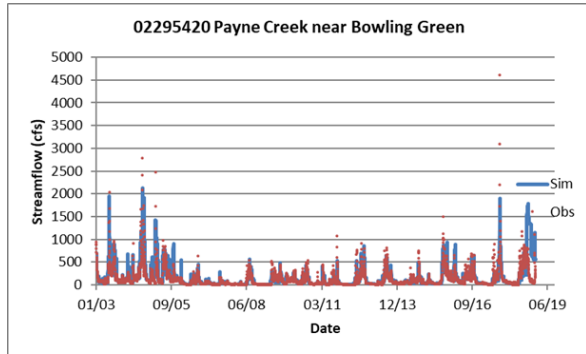
⁽²⁾Nash Sutcliffe Efficiency

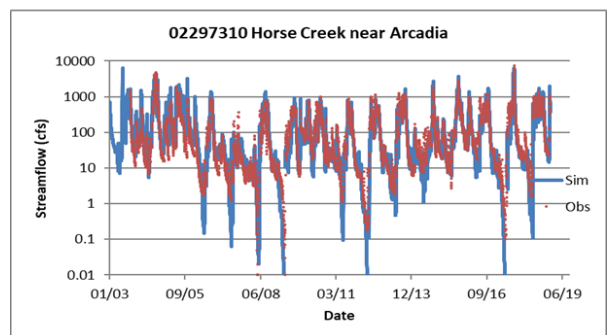
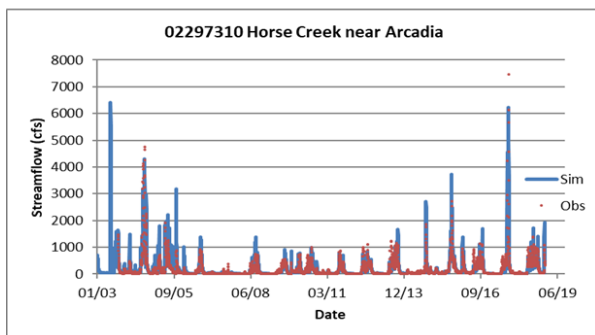
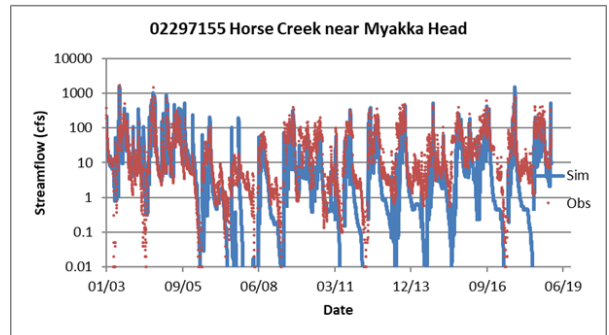
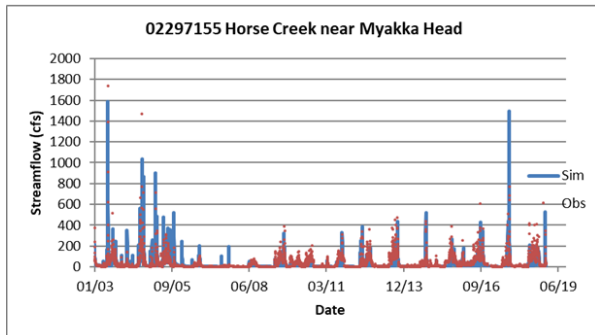
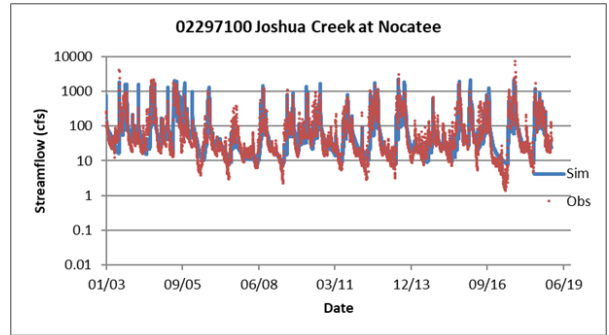
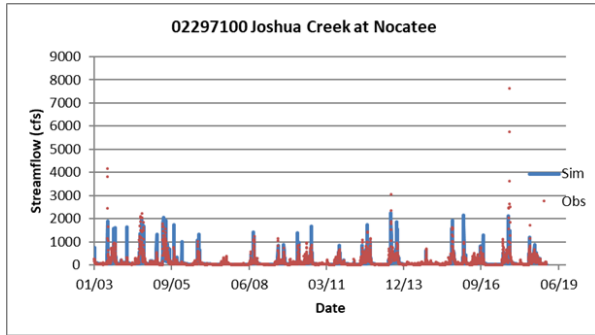


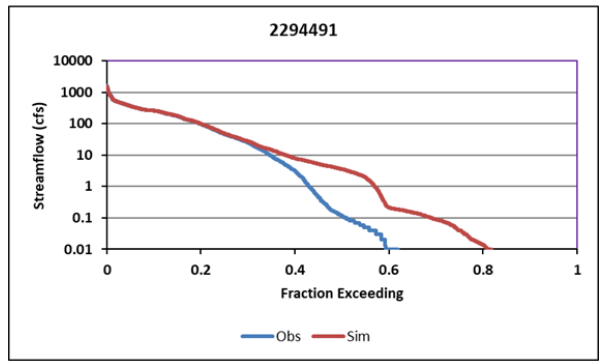
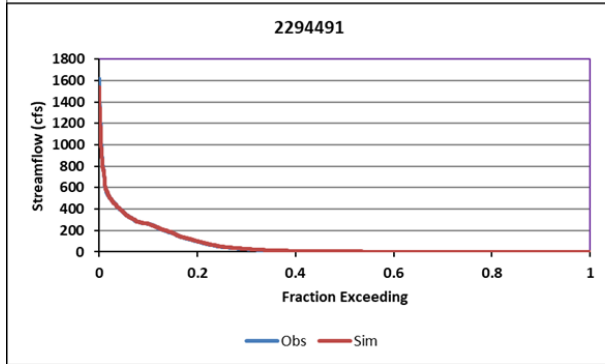
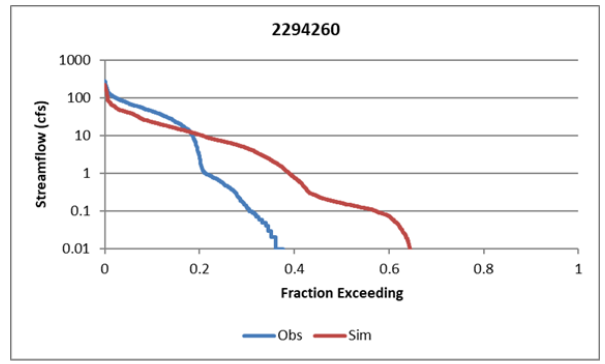
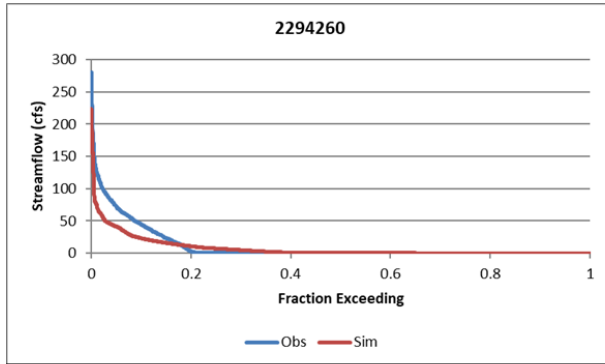
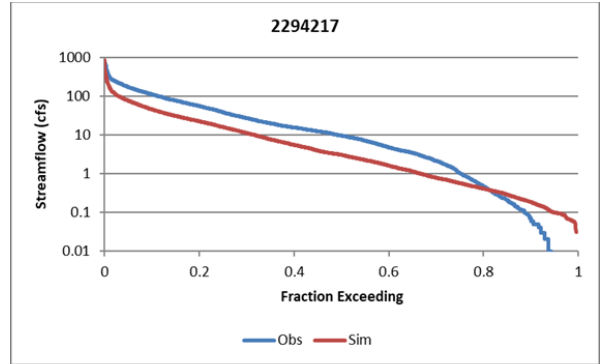
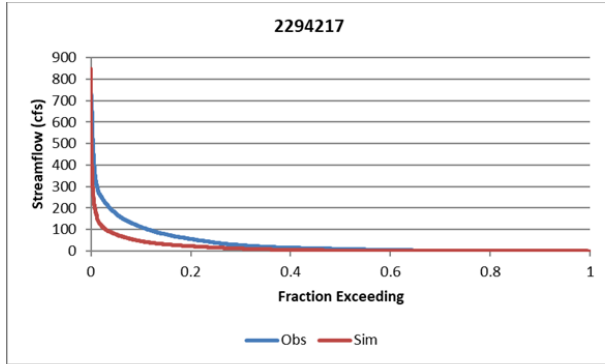


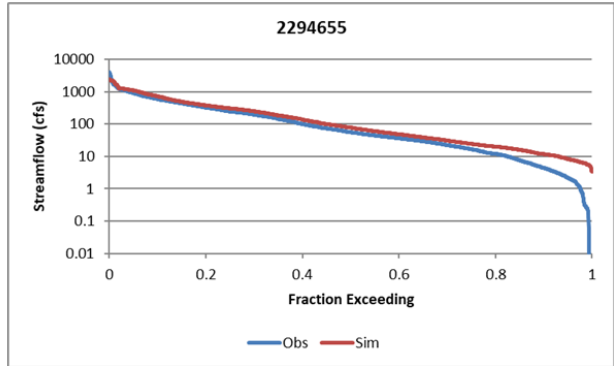
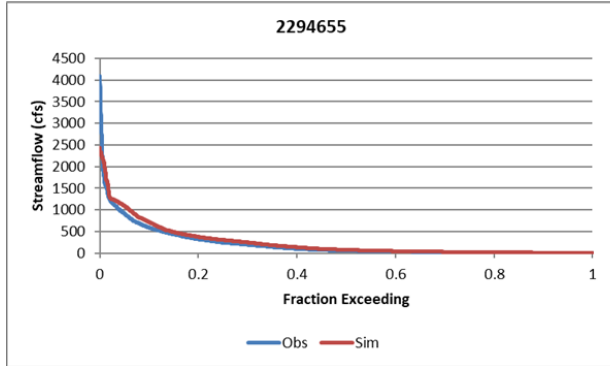
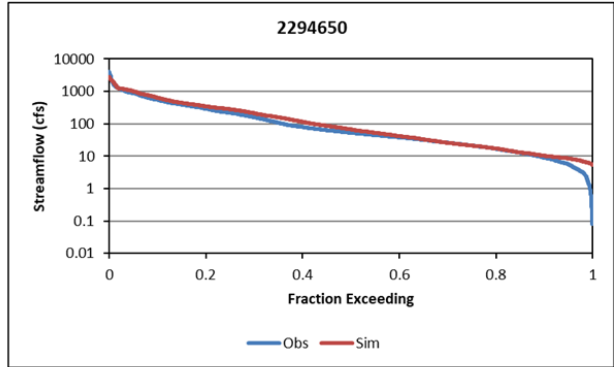
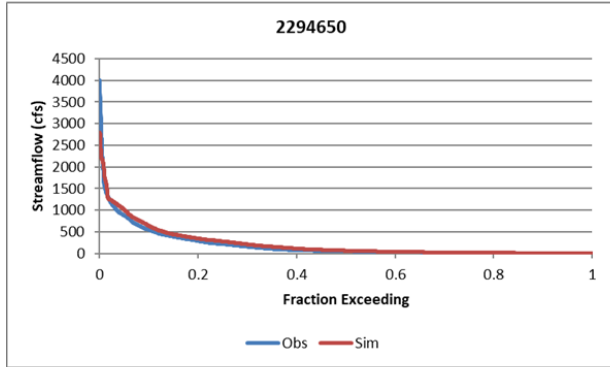
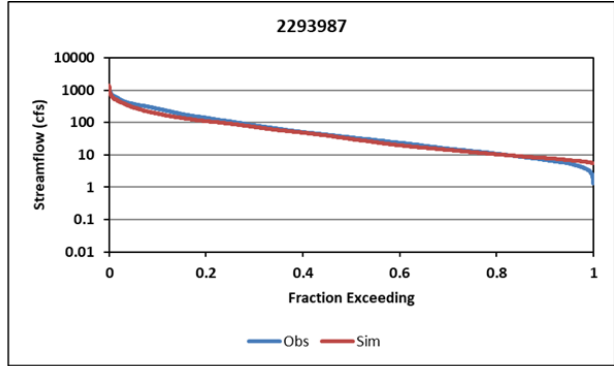
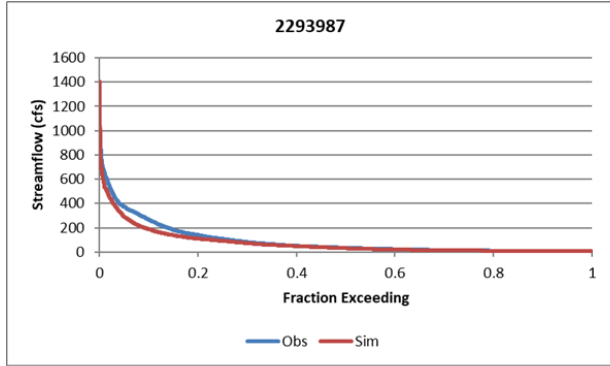


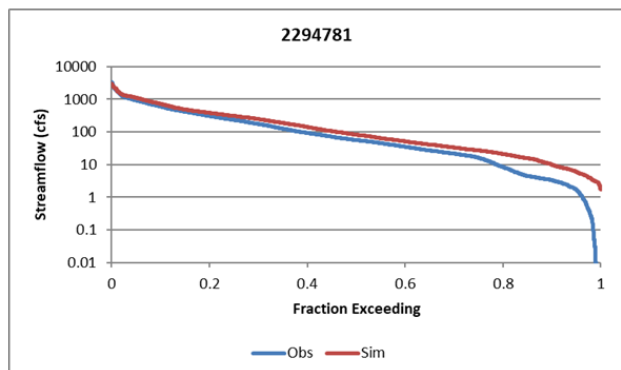
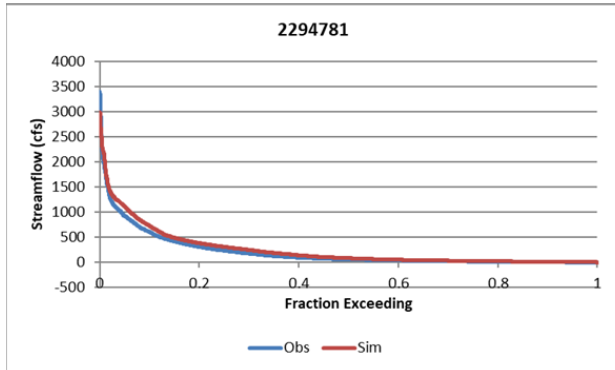
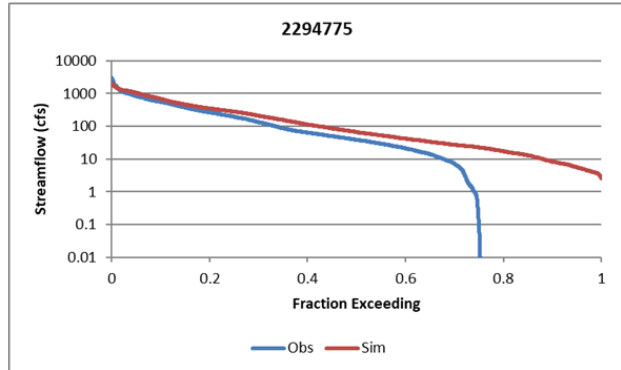
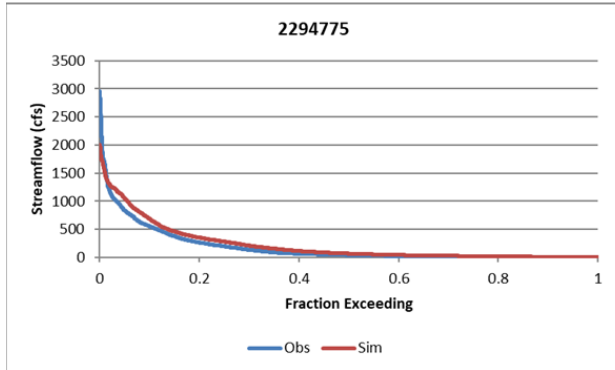
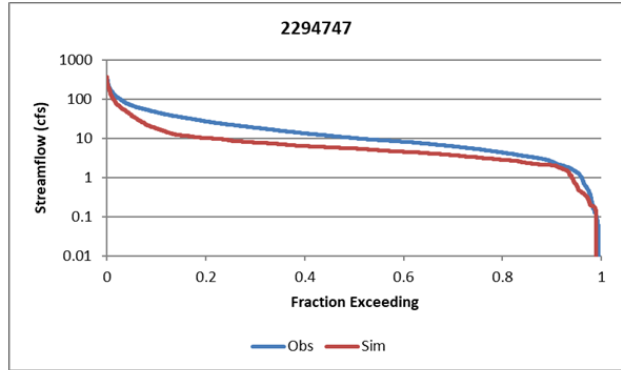
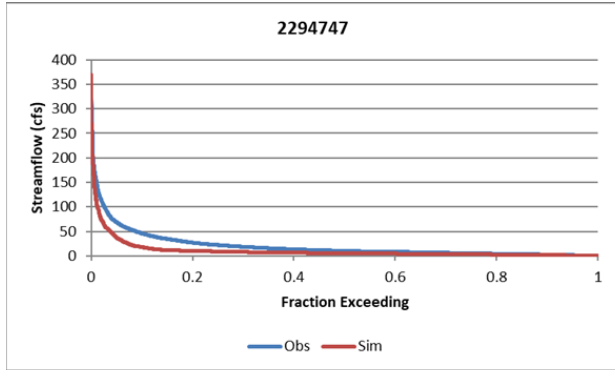


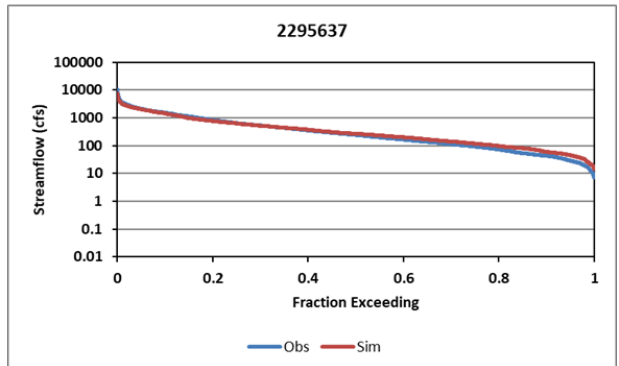
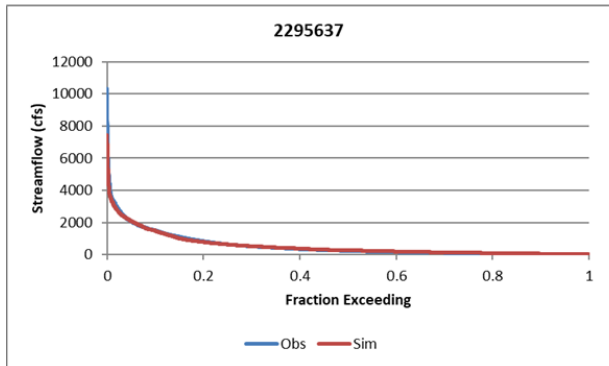
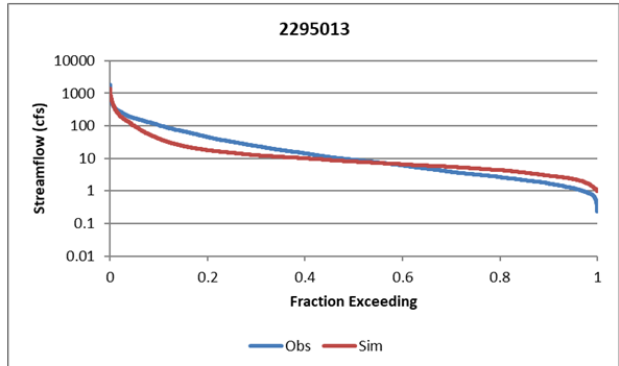
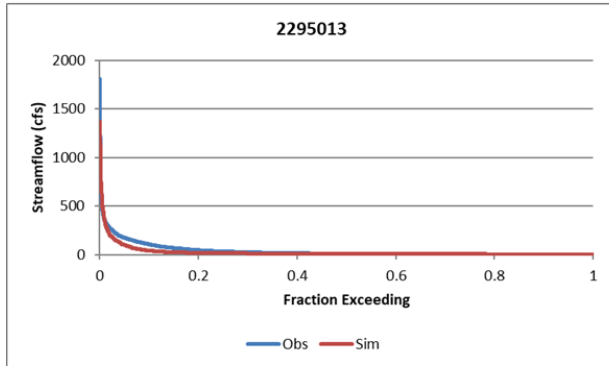
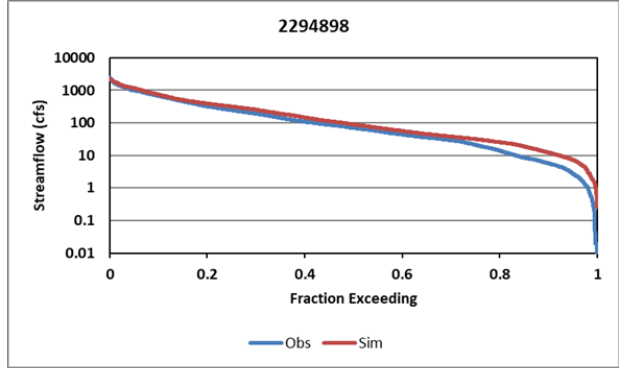
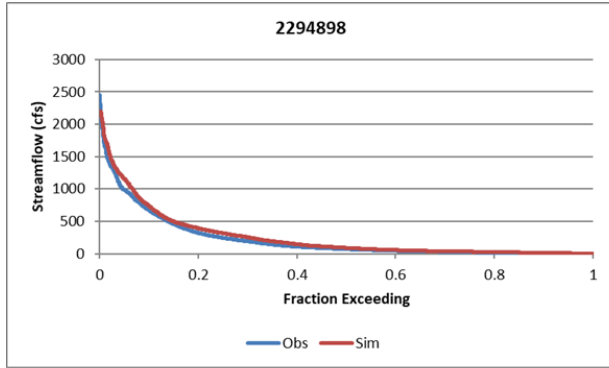


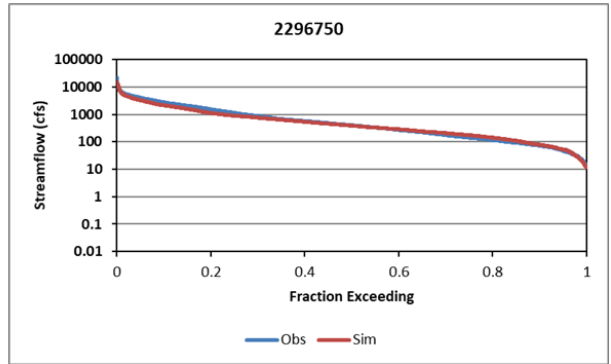
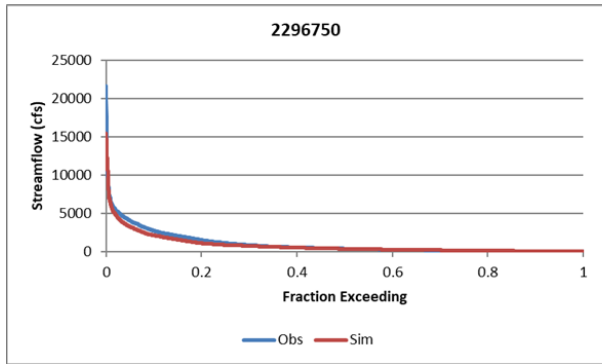
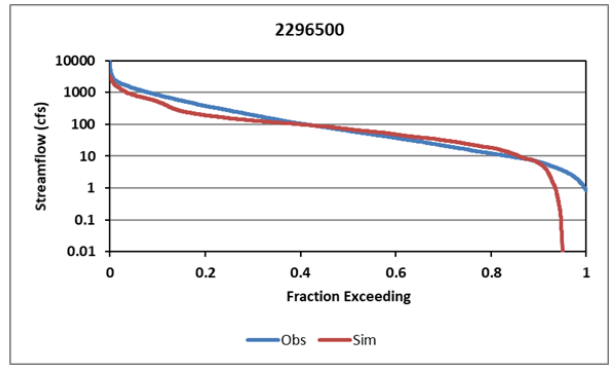
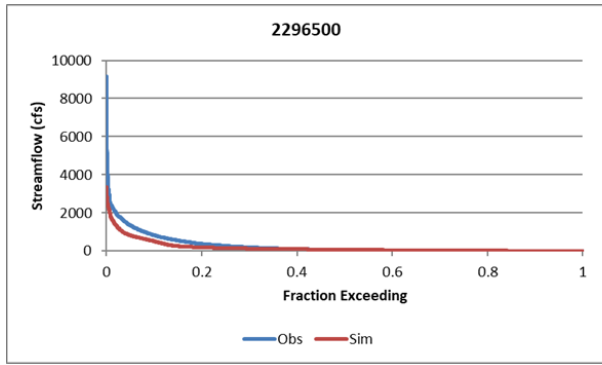
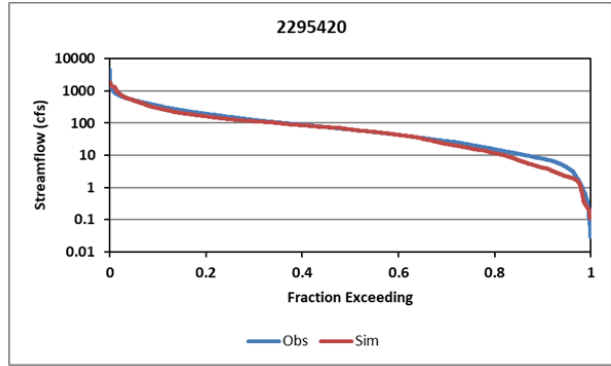
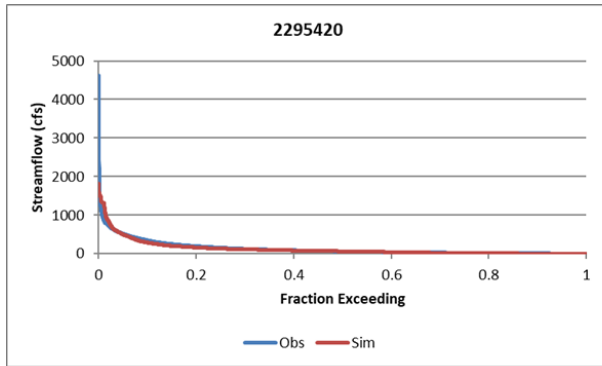


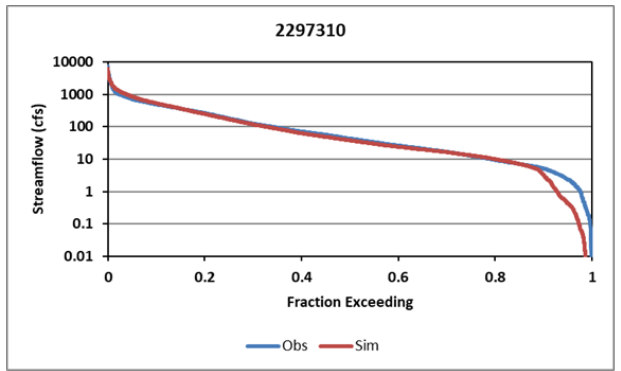
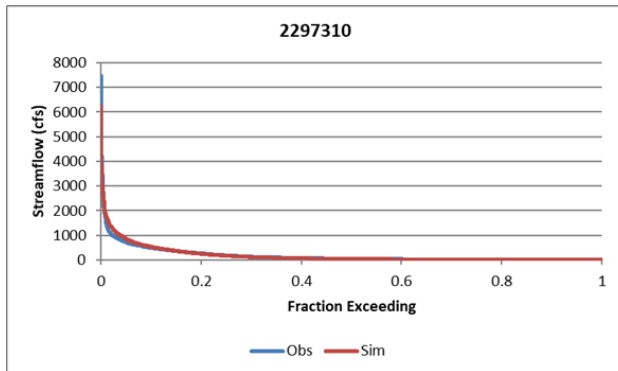
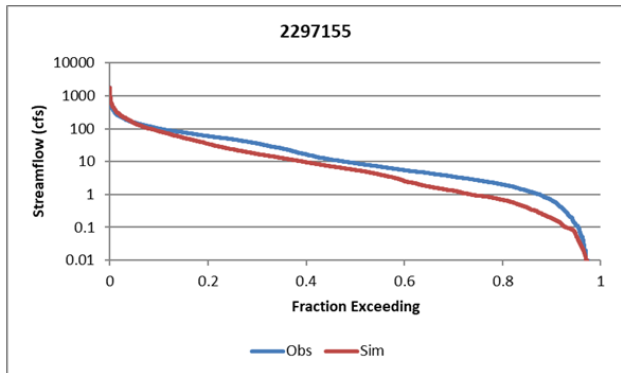
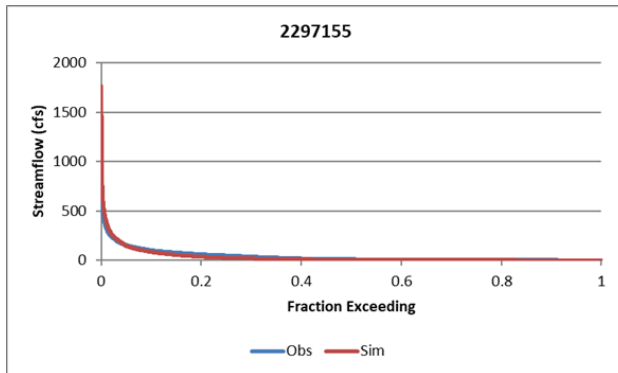
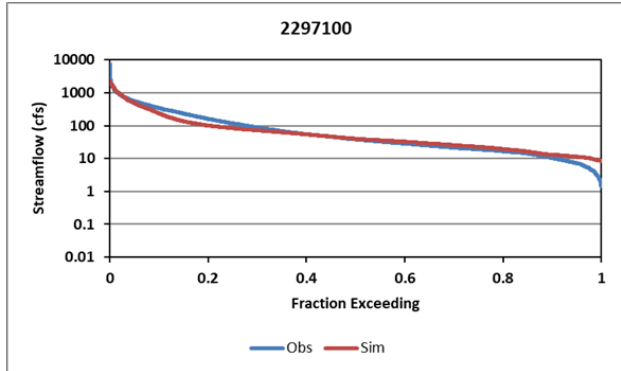
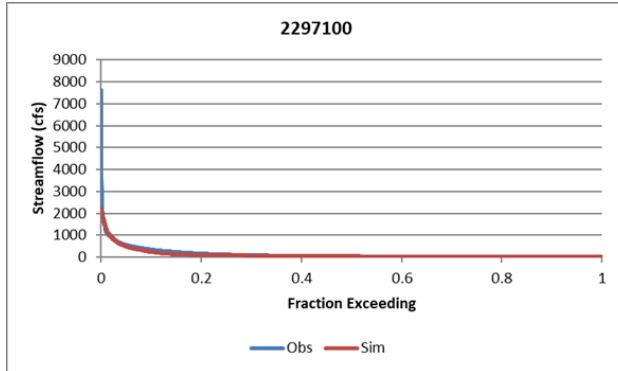












This page was intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX C

**LAKE LEVEL CALIBRATION STATISTICS
AND LAKE LEVEL PLOTS**

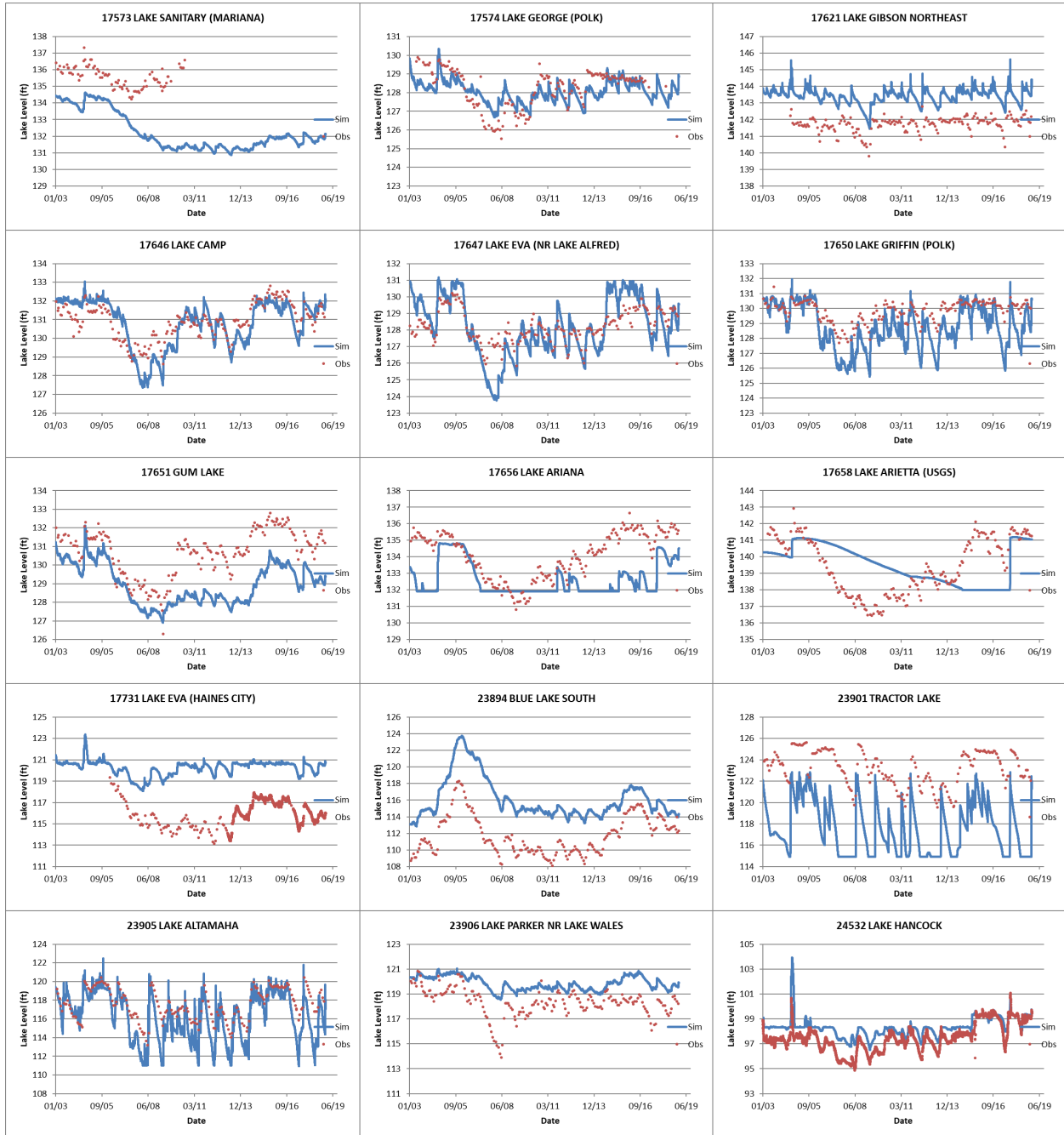
This page was intentionally left blank.

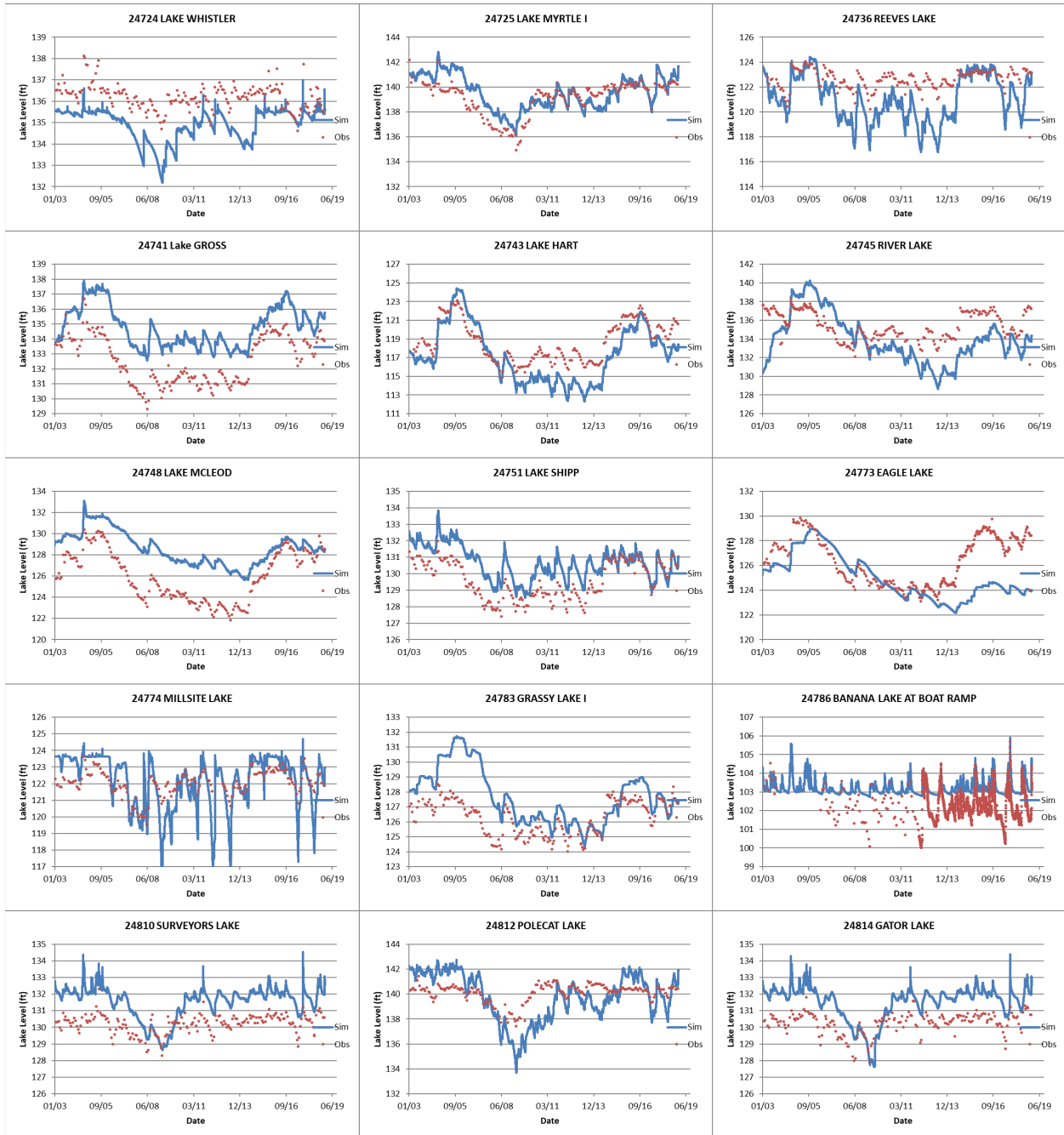
APPENDIX C

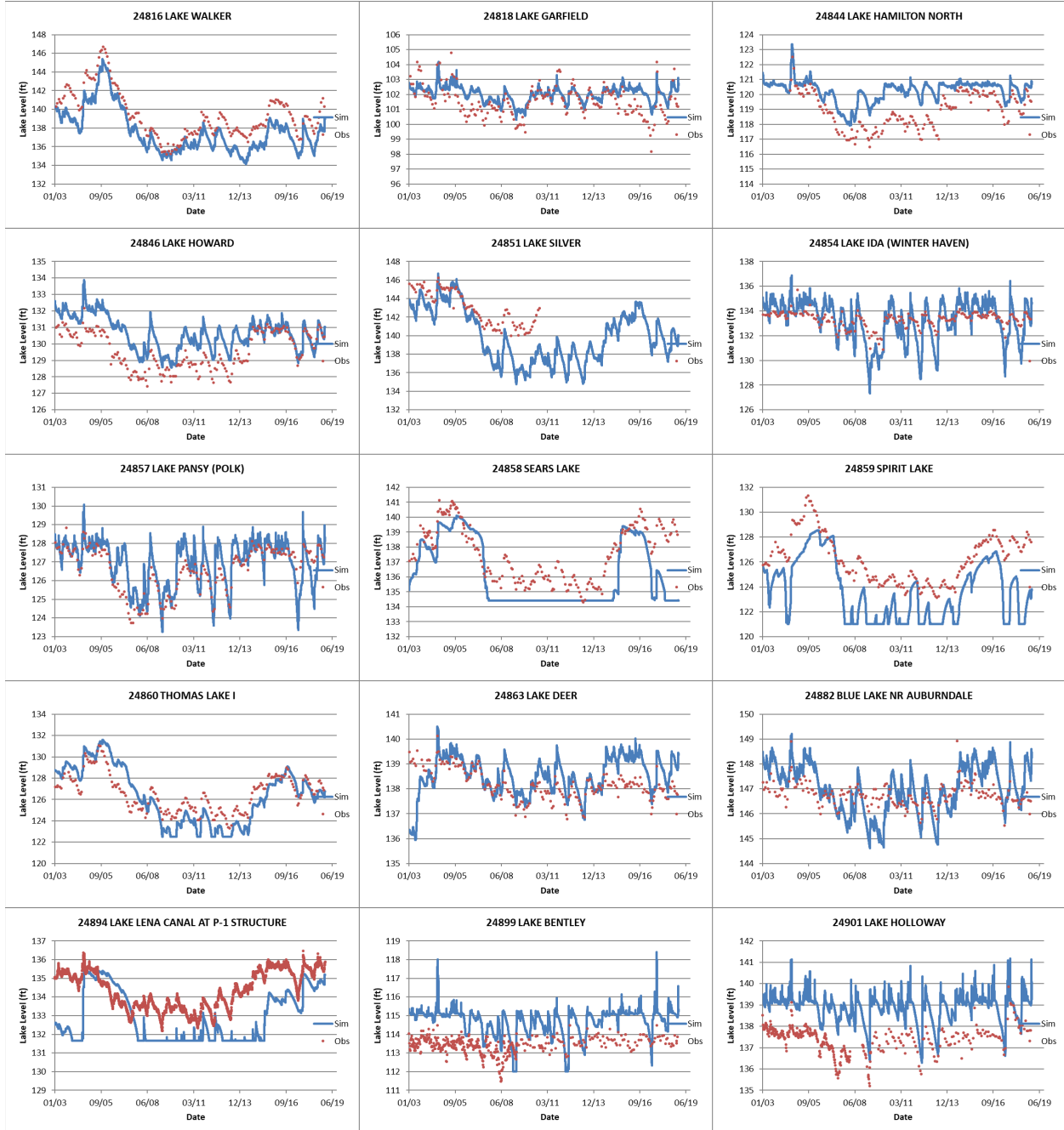
LAKE LEVEL CALIBRATION STATISTICS AND LAKE LEVEL PLOTS

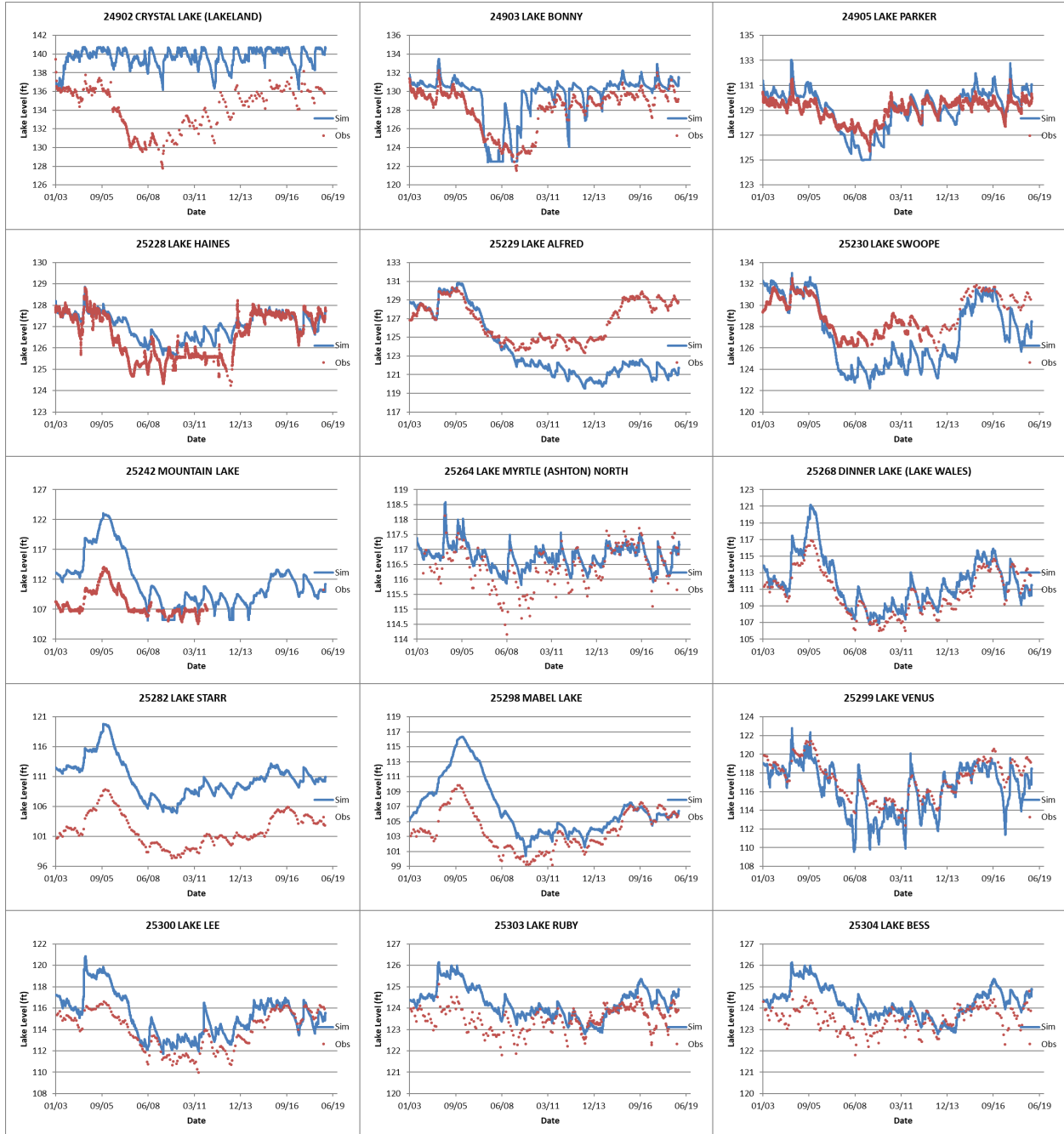
Lake Observation Name	Average Error < 2 (ft)	RMSE < 2 (ft)	R ² > 0.7	MxE < 5 (ft)	MnE > -5 (ft)
Lake Sanitary (Mariana)	-2.475	2.689	0.19	-1.045	-5.127
Lake George (Polk)	-0.189	0.745	0.546	1.832	-1.481
Lake Gibson Northeast	1.67	1.698	0.584	2.626	0.625
Lake Camp	-0.089	0.792	0.61	1.783	-1.698
Lake Eva (nr Lake Alfred)	-7.921	7.951	0.477	-6.268	-9.655
Lake Griffin (Polk)	-1.05	1.359	0.759	0.471	-3.055
Gum Lake	-1.697	1.88	0.592	0.655	-3.415
Lake Ariana	-1.47	1.939	0.241	1.1	-4.063
Lake Arietta (USGS)	0.075	1.891	0.025	3.359	-4.12
Lake Eva (Haines City)	12.51	12.539	0.733	14.416	8.489
Blue Lake South	4.344	4.613	0.636	8.022	1.601
Tractor Lake	-5.704	5.953	0.492	-0.477	-8.772
Lake Altamaha	-1.372	1.93	0.745	1.66	-4.991
Lake Parker nr Lake Wales	1.539	1.751	0.568	4.771	-0.446
Lake Hancock	0.868	1.078	0.668	5.056	-0.762
Lake Whistler	-1.265	1.439	0.218	0.289	-2.835
Lake Myrtle I	0.426	1.048	0.565	2.365	-1.622
Reeves Lake	-1.591	2.048	0.655	0.733	-4.698
Lake GROSS	2.212	2.335	0.789	3.475	-0.034
Lake Hart	-1.384	2.017	0.798	2.271	-3.48
River Lake	-1.169	2.718	0.253	3.446	-7.232
Lake Mcleod	2.602	2.925	0.699	5.031	-1.027
Lake Shipp	1.054	1.253	0.642	2.306	-0.352
Eagle Lake	-1.925	2.763	0.16	1.643	-5.222
Millsite Lake	0.129	1.139	0.521	3.412	-3.8
Grassy Lake I	1.366	1.947	0.41	4.491	-1.314
Banana Lake at Boat Ramp	1.069	1.186	0.662	2.792	-0.832
Surveyors Lake	1.331	1.479	0.55	2.235	-1.37
Polecat Lake	-0.282	1.541	0.399	1.983	-3.635
Gator Lake	1.277	1.448	0.573	2.48	-1.697
Lake Walker	-1.726	1.876	0.916	0.17	-3.275
Lake Garfield	0.455	0.885	0.566	2.582	-1.789
Lake Hamilton North	1.342	1.522	0.672	3.502	0.075
Lake Howard	1.061	1.259	0.642	2.529	-0.316
Lake Silver	-2.2	2.748	0.882	2.32	-5.228
Lake Ida (Winter Haven)	-0.018	1.123	0.729	1.55	-3.538
Lake Pansy (Polk)	0.365	0.846	0.64	2.586	-2.027
Sears Lake	-1.303	1.827	0.66	1.609	-5.44
Spirit Lake	-2.568	2.929	0.66	1.163	-6.37
Thomas Lake I	-0.235	1.364	0.785	2.917	-2.25
Lake Deer	0.361	0.845	0.165	1.232	-3.129
Blue Lake nr Auburndale	0.257	0.818	0.325	1.528	-2.011
Lake Lena Canal at P-1 Structure	-1.49	1.892	0.301	1.447	-4.04
Lake Bentley	1.261	1.437	0.22	3.408	-1.29
Lake Holloway	1.529	1.598	0.515	3.355	-0.44

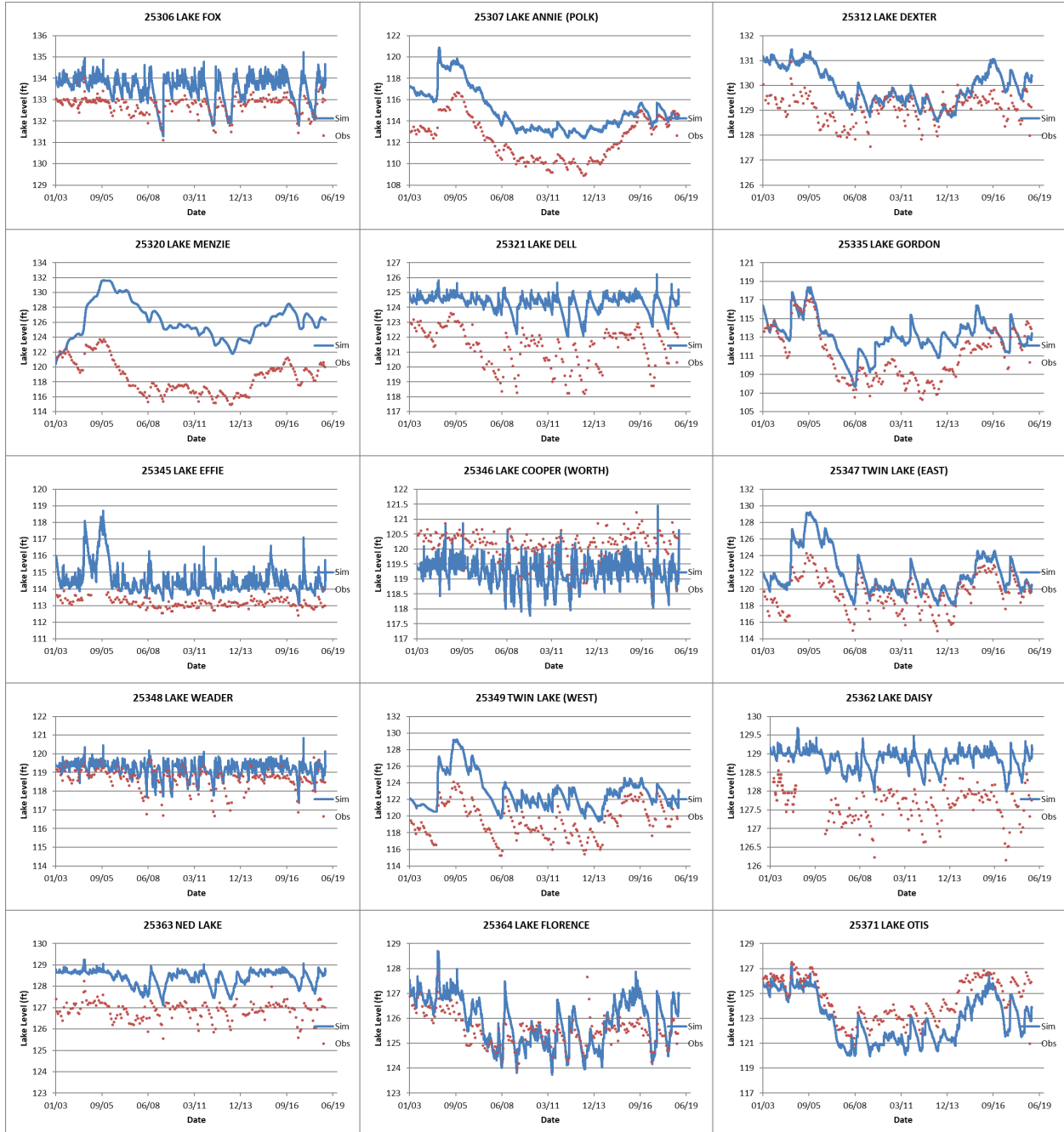
Lake Observation Name	Average Error < 2 (ft)	RMSE < 2 (ft)	R ² > 0.7	Mx E < 5 (ft)	Mn E > -5 (ft)
Crystal Lake (Lakeland)	5.795	6.322	0.039	10.492	-2.464
Lake Bonny	1.357	1.949	0.684	6.341	-2.92
Lake Parker	0.448	0.985	0.686	3.519	-2.66
Lake Haines	0.454	0.739	0.747	2.42	-0.884
Lake Alfred	-2.742	4.112	0.228	1.961	-7.842
Lake Swoope	-1.385	2.291	0.905	2.973	-3.95
Mountain Lake	4.976	5.967	0.836	10.365	-1.58
Lake Myrtle (Ashton) North	0.343	0.552	0.732	1.744	-0.868
Dinner Lake (Lake Wales)	1.137	1.621	0.856	4.283	-2.463
Lake Starr	8.544	8.657	0.804	11.72	5.431
Mabel Lake	2.899	3.851	0.533	8.192	-1.227
Lake Venus	-0.937	1.492	0.799	1.351	-4.048
Lake Lee	1.32	1.663	0.744	3.857	-1.018
Lake Ruby	0.674	0.903	0.322	2.078	-0.707
Lake Bess	0.752	0.952	0.372	2.039	-0.944
Lake Fox	0.823	0.895	0.635	1.899	-0.4
Lake Annie (Polk)	2.589	2.811	0.72	5.673	-0.415
Lake Dexter	0.885	1.088	0.274	2.26	-0.535
Lake Menzie	7.461	7.835	0.248	12.218	-0.378
Lake Dell	2.977	3.136	0.528	5.659	1.231
Lake Gordon	2.095	2.708	0.626	6.226	-2.268
Lake Effie	1.176	1.228	0.607	2.97	0.659
Lake Cooper (Worth)	-1.008	1.072	0.349	0.464	-1.812
Twin Lake (East)	2.393	2.766	0.723	5.751	0.164
Lake Weader	0.516	0.728	0.232	2.364	-1.257
Twin Lake (West)	3.426	3.612	0.719	5.954	0.996
Lake Daisy	1.165	1.193	0.853	1.945	0.261
Ned Lake	1.549	1.574	0.581	2.361	0.675
Lake Florence	0.332	0.735	0.554	1.449	-2.836
Lake Otis	-1.39	1.573	0.861	-0.047	-3.382
Lake Mariam	-3.164	4.375	0.095	1.706	-7.783
Lake Link	-1.811	2.194	0.866	-0.047	-5.154
Lake Maude	-1.159	1.812	0.689	1.759	-4.203
Lake Martha	-1.019	1.917	0.591	1.925	-3.464
Lake Elbert	-2.192	2.574	0.623	0.225	-5.061
Lake Idyl	0.331	0.495	0.554	1.783	-0.658
Lake Smart	1.286	1.786	0.767	4.512	-0.686
Lake Buckeye	1.198	1.255	0.748	3.99	0.126
Lake Conine	0.822	1.27	0.857	2.747	-0.709
Lake Echo	-2.37	2.805	0.58	0.048	-5.558
Lake Rochelle	0.832	1.311	0.841	4.275	-0.699
Lake Sanitary Sw	-4.379	4.391	0.462	-3.432	-5.131
Lake Silver 2	-3.795	3.898	0.93	-1.758	-5.741
Lake Smart (Scada)	0.534	0.937	0.792	4.582	-0.696

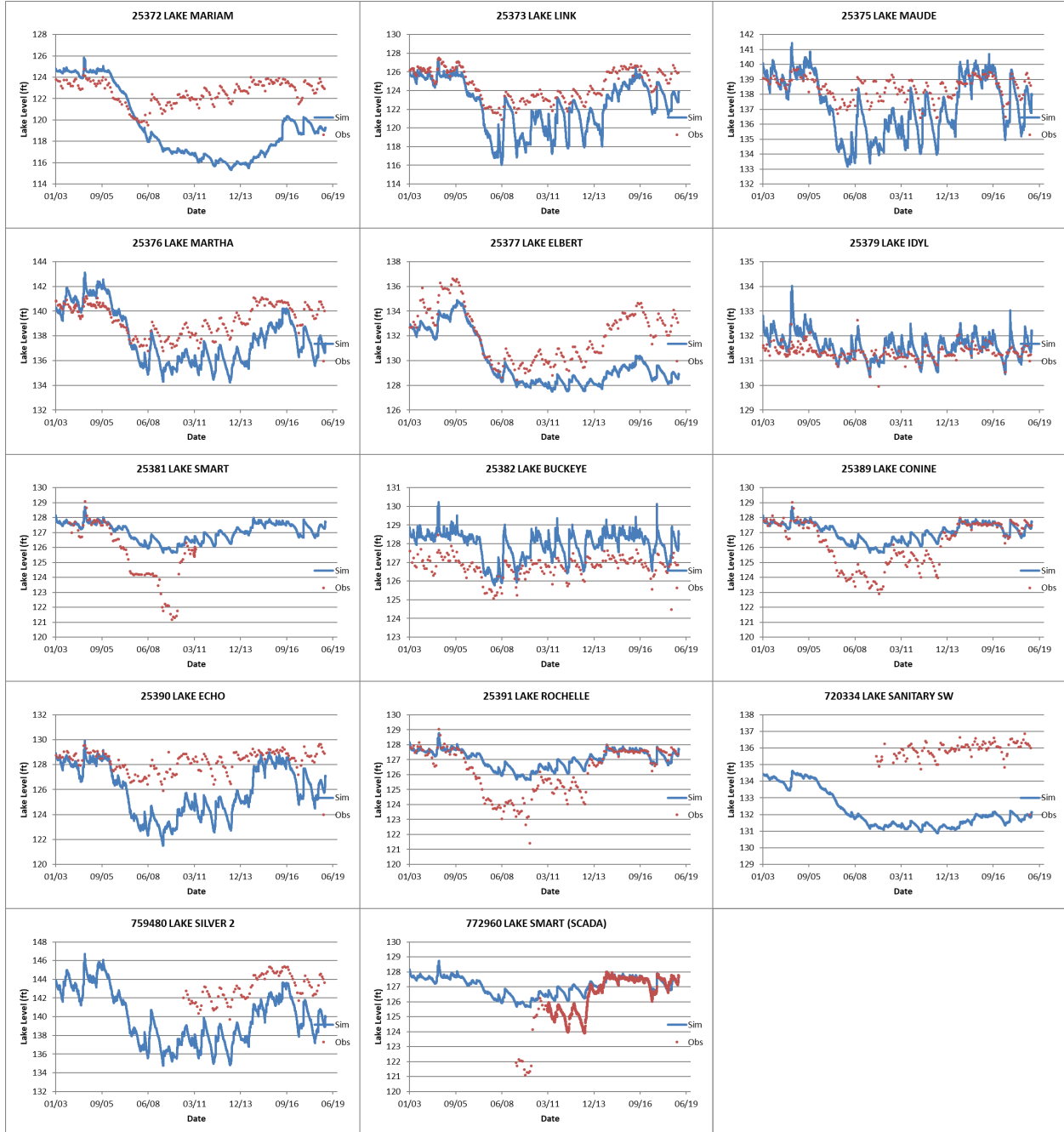












APPENDIX D

GROUNDWATER CALIBRATION RESULTS

This page was intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX D GROUNDWATER CALIBRATION RESULTS

Table D.1 Well Statistics

Site Name	Aquifer	Average Error (feet)	MAE (feet)	RMSE (feet)	Max Error (feet)	Min Error (feet)	R ²	E	PBias (%)
ROMP 40 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	-0.03	1.05	1.24	1.77	-3.18	0.84	-1.4	-0.02
ROMP 31 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	1.92	1.94	2.3	6.04	-0.75	0.78	0.25	2.68
ROMP 43 Surf Aq Monitor Repl	SA	2.49	2.51	3.17	15.5	-0.96	0.44	-0.46	2.72
ROMP 43 U Arca Aq Monitor	SA	5.43	5.43	5.79	12.59	1.98	0.6	-2.57	6.14
ROMP 30 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	0.85	1.19	1.32	2.2	-2.5	0.76	-1.9	1.36
ROMP 17 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	2.15	2.15	2.28	5.05	0.8	0.69	-2.14	11.86
ROMP 16 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	1.53	1.62	1.79	3.88	-1.44	0.69	-0.46	2.56
ROMP 26 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	-0.26	1.05	1.29	3.39	-2.97	0.66	0.33	-0.37
ROMP 35 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	-0.37	0.81	1.03	2.04	-3.47	0.5	-0.07	-0.61
ROMP 41 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	-1.65	1.73	2	1.65	-4.07	0.72	-0.73	-1.38
Tenoroc Road Int nr Lakeland	SA	4.47	4.48	4.9	7.73	-0.23	0.63	-4.58	3.76
Ridge WRAP P-3 Surf	SA	-1.75	2.1	2.62	3.6	-7.27	0.58	0.2	-1.33
ROMP 58 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	-0.97	1.53	1.87	3.14	-5.75	0.74	0.41	-0.78
ROMP 57 Surf Aq Monitor Repl	SA	-3.21	3.21	3.5	-0.22	-6.1	0.66	-4.07	-2.73
Ridge WRAP P-2 Surf	SA	0.14	1.73	2.13	6.33	-3.69	0.51	0.5	0.11
LW3P Surf Aq Monitor	SA	2.68	5.81	6.87	13.48	-8.1	0.49	-9.21	3.14
PRIM PNC01 Fort Green Road Surf Aq Monitor	SA	-5.62	5.62	6.04	-0.19	-9.07	0.4	-29.91	-4.36
PRIM PC07 Lake Buffum Road Surf Aq Monitor	SA	1	1.47	1.65	3.3	-2.94	0.74	-0.09	0.78
PRIM SC03 Crystal Lake Elem Surf Aq Monitor	SA	-8.89	8.89	9.02	-6.1	-15.37	0.43	-24.64	-6.16
PRIM PC04 Chain of Lakes Elem Surf Aq Monitor	SA	-1.94	1.95	2.28	0.65	-5.24	0.78	0.17	-1.5
PRIM SC07A Valleyview Elem Surf Aq Monitor	SA	2.04	3.33	3.89	8.07	-4.84	0.47	-1.85	1.63
PRIM SC02 Lena Vista Elem Surf Aq Monitor	SA	-9.73	9.73	9.83	-6.3	-12.46	0.57	-26.15	-6.77
PRIM PC05 FDOT Compound Surf Aq Monitor	SA	-3.38	3.42	3.81	0.81	-7.88	0.74	-0.79	-3.34
PRIM SC01 Tenoroc Surf Aq Monitor	SA	0.11	1.24	1.53	3.87	-3.14	0.63	0.63	0.1
PRIM PNC02 Hardee Lakes Park Surf Aq Monitor	SA	-2.84	3.21	3.51	3.18	-5.68	0.72	-2.54	-2.5
PRIM PNC03B Pyatt Park Surf Aq Monitor	SA	-8.16	8.16	8.25	-5.76	-11.45	0.65	-17.47	-7.56
PRIM PC01 Water Tower Surf Aq Monitor	SA	4.56	4.56	4.94	8.29	-0.15	0.38	-3.51	3.56
PRIM PC02 Water Systems Plant Surf Aq Monitor	SA	-4.67	4.67	4.77	-2.59	-6.93	0.77	-6	-3.24
PRIM SC05 Polk Utilities Surf Aq Monitor	SA	-0.4	1.98	2.35	2.63	-6.74	0.46	-0.97	-0.34

Table D.1 Well Statistics (continued)

Site Name	Aquifer	Average Error (feet)	MAE (feet)	RMSE (feet)	Max Error (feet)	Min Error (feet)	R ²	E	PBias (%)
Lake Hancock NW Surf Aq Monitor	SA	-2.48	3.4	3.93	2.99	-8.13	0.49	-4.51	-2.42
Lake Hancock E Surf Aq Monitor	SA	3.11	3.15	3.38	6.05	-1.23	0.79	-0.69	2.96
PRIM PC03A Calvary Baptist Church Surf Aq Monitor	SA	-0.53	1.04	1.35	1.99	-4.17	0.6	0.51	-0.42
PRIM BC02 Flywheelers Surf Aq Monitor	SA	1.79	1.82	2.06	3.62	-0.96	0.5	-1.05	1.37
PRIM BC01 Greenwood Surf Aq Monitor	SA	1.72	1.73	1.94	3.82	-0.43	0.47	-1.49	1.34
PRIM LCC01 Moseley Surf Aq Monitor	SA	0.67	1.38	1.65	4.85	-2.79	0.64	-1.07	1.16
PRIM CC03 Davidson Surf Aq Monitor	SA	1.51	1.66	1.93	4.22	-1.12	0.75	-0.72	1.69
Lake Hancock NE Surf Aq Monitor	SA	-4.26	5.01	5.9	2.74	-11.3	0.23	-19.56	-3.77
ROMP 29 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	-1.39	1.44	1.88	0.57	-4.51	0.83	-0.42	-1.67
PRIM CC01 Crews Surf Aq Monitor	SA	-1.98	2.07	2.18	1.15	-3.51	0.42	-7.49	-2.22
PRIM PNC04 Mosaic Surf Aq Monitor	SA	-3.26	3.36	3.78	1.16	-7.15	0.71	-5.11	-2.98
ROMP 42 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	1.92	2.2	2.42	3.81	-1.32	0.69	-0.81	1.36
ROMP 40 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	-1.05	1.45	1.81	9.04	-4.82	0.19	-1.65	-0.83
ROMP 31 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	-0.45	3.38	4.24	11.92	-7.2	0.78	0.68	-1.01
ROMP 43 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	-1	2.09	2.57	5.31	-6.5	0.83	0.77	-1.33
ROMP 30 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	-0.8	2.73	3.36	9.2	-6.33	0.79	0.73	-1.68
ROMP 30 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	0.4	2.3	3.04	9.19	-4.83	0.82	0.76	0.83
ROMP 17 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	2.69	2.74	3.13	7.23	-1.35	0.65	-0.56	6.85
ROMP 17 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	2.22	2.22	2.44	4.82	0.02	0.78	-0.26	6.82
ROMP 16 Htrn As Monitor	IAS	0.23	0.87	1.09	3.09	-2.56	0.86	0.8	0.5
ROMP 16 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	0.98	1.21	1.49	4.12	-2.54	0.84	0.67	2.17
Arcadia 2 Int	IAS	1.37	1.62	3.07	21.4	-1.32	0.41	0.24	3.2
ROMP 26 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	2.37	2.4	2.97	14.13	-0.9	0.84	0.55	5.6
ROMP 26 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	1.77	1.91	2.31	6.5	-1.51	0.89	0.73	4.2
ROMP 35 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	6.15	6.15	6.47	14.13	2.35	0.86	-0.67	19.2
ROMP 35 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	3.88	3.88	4.68	22.98	0.6	0.37	-3.68	7.73
Fort Green Springs Int	IAS	-8.41	8.89	9.82	17.5	-21.16	0.51	-0.94	-12.1
ROMP 45 L Arca Aq Monitor (was Htrn As)	IAS	-0.43	2.85	3.47	9.79	-7.12	0.78	0.71	-0.59
ROMP 45 Perv Perm Unit Monitor (was Surf Aq)	IAS	-0.99	2.02	2.42	4.68	-6.29	0.78	-0.02	-1
ROMP 35 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	IAS	2.56	4.46	6.18	18.63	-7.25	0.42	0.19	3.55
ROMP 59 U Arca Aq Monitor 2	IAS	-1.23	2.51	2.87	4.79	-5.34	0.67	0.54	-1.45
ROMP 59 U Arca Aq Monitor 1	IAS	-1.97	3.44	4.1	5.69	-8.52	0.47	0.28	-2.26
LW1P U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	-8.56	8.56	8.74	-4.78	-14.76	0.59	-11.32	-9.69

Table D.1 Well Statistics (continued)

Site Name	Aquifer	Average Error (feet)	MAE (feet)	RMSE (feet)	Max Error (feet)	Min Error (feet)	R ²	E	PBias (%)
ROMP 57 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	-3.8	3.8	3.98	-1.59	-6.25	0.76	-4.76	-3.33
ROMP 41 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	-6.28	6.75	7.49	5.02	-12.48	0.82	-0.18	-9.26
Clear Springs 6-In Htrn	IAS	-3.81	5.51	5.87	10.75	-9.89	0.71	0.34	-4.66
LW4P U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	-8.07	8.67	9.33	7.69	-17.62	0.49	-1.17	-10.03
LW3P Htrn CU Monitor	IAS	0.89	4.89	5.66	10.92	-9.13	0.55	-5.4	1.05
LW3P L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	3.25	3.85	5.21	16.34	-9.01	0.73	0.54	4.3
ROMP 42 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	-1.5	1.68	1.91	1.43	-4.18	0.84	0.44	-1.25
ROMP 40 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	-0.62	3.01	3.92	10.52	-9.34	0.81	0.81	-1.64
ROMP 31 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	0.35	3.29	4.23	13.13	-6.61	0.79	0.71	0.84
ROMP 43 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	-1.4	2.23	2.73	4.8	-6.92	0.84	0.74	-1.86
ROMP 43 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	-1.32	2.18	2.67	4.88	-6.62	0.84	0.76	-1.76
ROMP 30 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	0.08	3.28	4.28	12.09	-6.9	0.81	0.72	0.17
ROMP 17 U Fldn Aq (Noca-Swnn) Monitor	UFA	-1.63	1.82	2.15	2.53	-5.25	0.73	0.29	-3.73
ROMP 17 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	-1.84	1.99	2.29	2.5	-5.46	0.74	0.14	-4.18
ROMP 17 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	-1.36	1.64	1.94	3.09	-5.1	0.73	0.39	-3.11
ROMP 16 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	-0.03	0.9	1.19	3.83	-3.83	0.8	0.71	-0.08
ROMP 26 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	0.64	1.24	1.71	7.51	-2.28	0.86	0.83	1.5
ROMP 35 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	3.88	3.88	4.68	22.98	0.6	0.37	-3.68	7.73
Fish Lake Deep nr Lakeland	UFA	-5.35	5.35	5.66	-1.83	-10.06	0.64	-7.08	-4.76
ROMP 45 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	-0.25	2.85	3.55	10.98	-6.39	0.8	0.76	-0.36
ROMP 45 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	-1.63	3.03	3.67	8.65	-8.03	0.8	0.73	-2.34
ROMP 59 U Fldn Aq Interface Monitor	UFA	-0.21	2.35	2.95	9.16	-4.83	0.84	0.81	-0.3
Sanlon Ranch Fldn	UFA	1.77	2.58	3.01	6.02	-4.3	0.62	0.39	1.97
ROMP 70 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	-0.48	3.48	3.83	7.17	-7.53	0.68	0.06	-0.52
ROMP 35 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	-3.91	4.59	5.32	7.16	-10.09	0.78	0.48	-5.77
Smith Deep	UFA	2.33	2.92	3.61	8.78	-6.57	0.82	0.7	3.44
LW1P U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	3.62	3.77	4.81	12.8	-1.95	0.83	0.27	4.83
Lake Alfred Deep At Lake Alfred	UFA	2.58	5.93	20.65	110	-9.01	0.04	0.02	2.2
ROMP 58 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	-2.02	2.11	2.56	2.24	-7.91	0.77	0.36	-1.99
ROMP 57 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	1.11	1.46	1.86	6.14	-3.28	0.76	0.63	1.07
ROMP 73 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	1.91	1.94	2.14	4.98	-0.93	0.84	0.22	1.67
ROMP 41 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	-6.28	6.55	7.23	4.41	-11.78	0.8	-0.15	-9.27
ROMP 41 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	-6.24	6.62	7.32	4.92	-12.11	0.81	-0.13	-9.21

Table D.1 Well Statistics (continued)

Site Name	Aquifer	Average Error (feet)	MAE (feet)	RMSE (feet)	Max Error (feet)	Min Error (feet)	R ²	E	PBias (%)
Homeland DEP 9 Fldn	UFA	0.09	2.71	3.3	8.85	-6.11	0.86	0.8	0.14
LW4P U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	0.53	3.59	4.7	13.8	-8.43	0.7	0.57	0.75
LW3P U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	3.45	3.8	5.08	16.11	-2.85	0.77	0.54	4.62
Lake Hancock NW U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	11.32	11.32	11.65	19.83	5.19	0.81	-3.8	13.72
Lake Hancock E U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	2.98	2.98	3.37	7.59	0.17	0.88	0.23	3.18
Lake Hancock S U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	8.37	8.37	9.01	18.23	2.51	0.81	-0.99	11.3
Lake Hancock NE U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	5.11	5.11	5.27	9.89	2.87	0.85	-1.58	5.29
ROMP 29 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	7.65	7.65	8.36	18.58	0.44	0.71	-1.25	12.69
ROMP 42 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	-4.06	4.16	4.46	2	-7.83	0.86	0.15	-5.03
ROMP 42 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	-3.31	3.45	3.8	2.92	-7.18	0.86	0.39	-4.17

Table D.2 Residual Percentiles

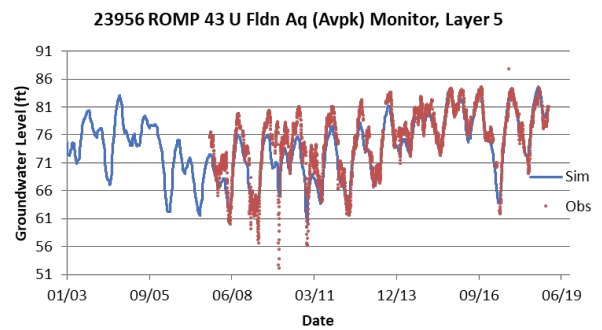
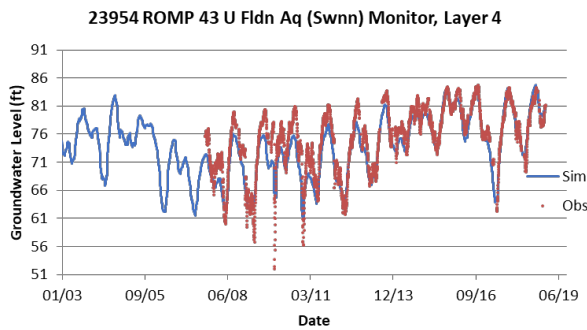
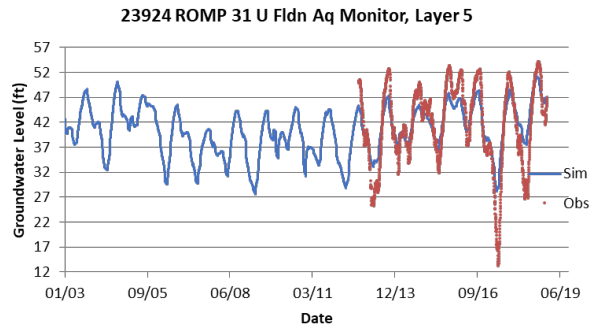
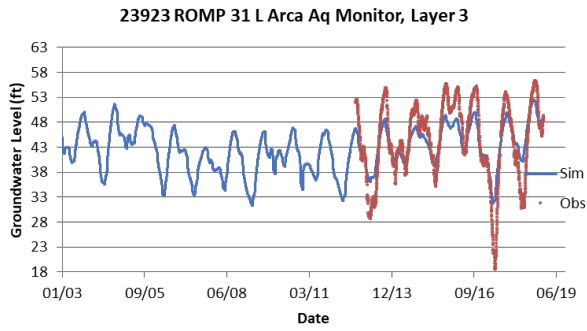
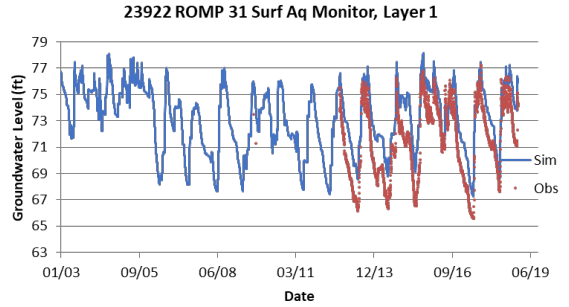
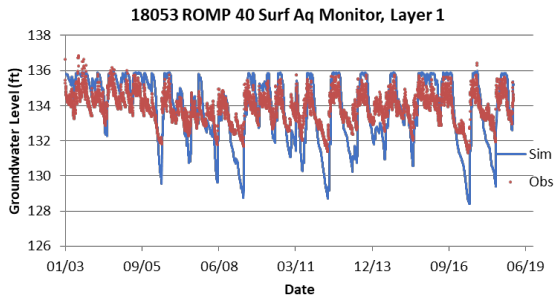
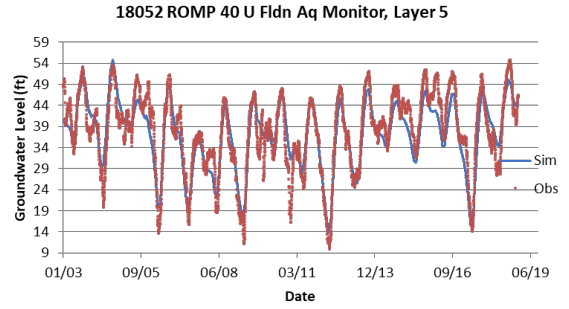
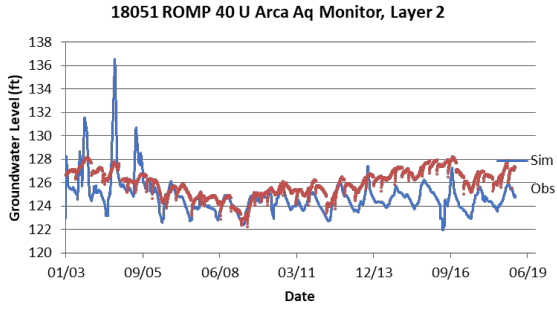
Site ID	Site Name	Aquifer	Residual Percentile (ft)		
			10 th	50 th	90 th
18053	ROMP 40 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	1.83	0.32	1.01
23922	ROMP 31 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	2.16	2.37	1.52
23958	ROMP 43 Surf Aq Monitor Repl	SA	2.92	2.38	1.66
23959	ROMP 43 U Arca Aq Monitor	SA	7.04	5.22	3.82
23975	ROMP 30 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	0.52	1.42	1.27
24039	ROMP 17 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	2.54	2.47	1.38
24103	ROMP 16 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	1.41	1.24	2.08
24383	ROMP 26 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	1.00	0.31	0.68
24412	ROMP 35 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	1.25	0.03	0.35
24538	ROMP 41 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	3.06	3.49	1.74
24726	Tenoroc Road Int nr Lakeland	SA	3.33	6.03	5.17
24755	Ridge WRAP P-3 Surf	SA	1.67	1.38	1.71
25240	ROMP 58 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	1.18	1.54	0.20
25344	ROMP 57 Surf Aq Monitor Repl	SA	4.31	3.32	2.05
25380	Ridge WRAP P-2 Surf	SA	0.89	0.06	0.60
670308	LW3P Surf Aq Monitor	SA	5.14	2.77	10.57
709372	PRIM PNC01 Fort Green Road Surf Aq Monitor	SA	9.20	7.83	6.32
709373	PRIM PC07 Lake Buffum Road Surf Aq Monitor	SA	0.13	0.82	1.85
709385	PRIM SC03 Crystal Lake Elem Surf Aq Monitor	SA	7.34	8.75	10.68
709386	PRIM PC04 Chain of Lakes Elem Surf Aq Monitor	SA	1.03	2.02	2.67
709387	PRIM SC07A Valleyview Elem Surf Aq Monitor	SA	1.31	2.36	4.38
709389	PRIM SC02 Lena Vista Elem Surf Aq Monitor	SA	9.89	10.62	8.68
716713	PRIM PC05 FDOT Compound Surf Aq Monitor	SA	3.95	3.46	2.06
716714	PRIM SC01 Tenoroc Surf Aq Monitor	SA	0.09	0.19	1.03
723378	PRIM PNC02 Hardee Lakes Park Surf Aq Monitor	SA	4.80	5.21	3.28
723380	PRIM PNC03B Pyatt Park Surf Aq Monitor	SA	8.20	9.18	9.94
728010	PRIM PC01 Water Tower Surf Aq Monitor	SA	4.83	4.38	3.84
728012	PRIM PC02 Water Systems Plant Surf Aq Monitor	SA	3.44	4.74	5.25
728015	PRIM SC05 Polk Utilities Surf Aq Monitor	SA	2.20	0.10	1.42
739105	Lake Hancock NW Surf Aq Monitor	SA	5.05	3.52	1.54
739107	Lake Hancock E Surf Aq Monitor	SA	3.06	2.95	3.79
739980	PRIM PC03A Calvary Baptist Church Surf Aq Monitor	SA	0.34	0.50	1.28
749820	PRIM BC02 Flywheelers Surf Aq Monitor	SA	2.14	1.85	1.49
749822	PRIM BC01 Greenwood Surf Aq Monitor	SA	2.58	1.77	0.93

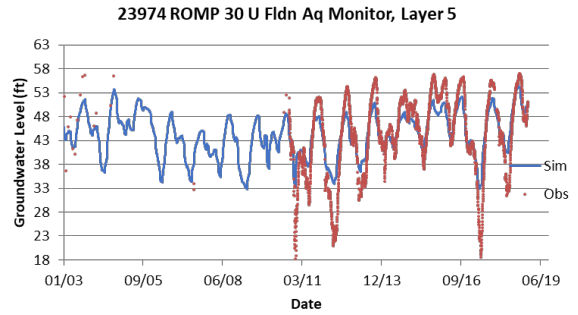
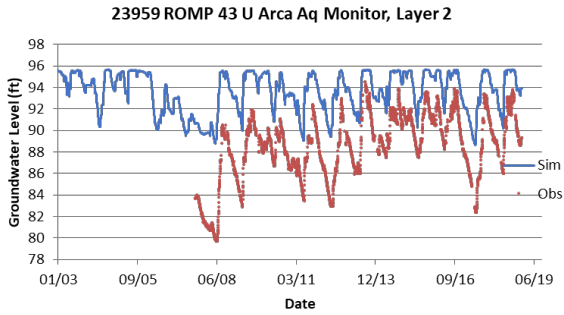
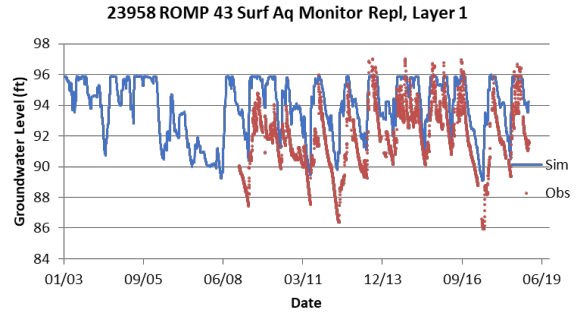
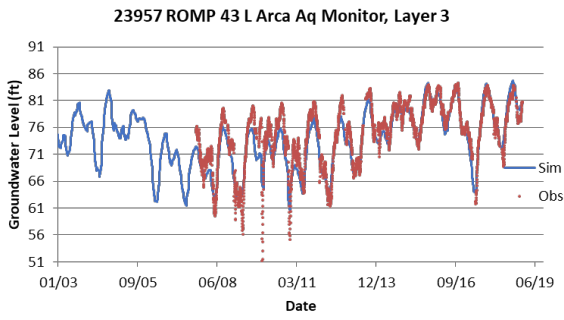
Table D.2 Residual percentiles (continued)

Site ID	Site Name	Aquifer	Residual Percentile (ft)		
763415	PRIM LCC01 Moseley Surf Aq Monitor	SA	1.18	1.20	1.99
768032	PRIM CC03 Davidson Surf Aq Monitor	SA	0.09	1.48	2.50
772680	Lake Hancock NE Surf Aq Monitor	SA	7.49	6.09	0.89
774268	ROMP 29 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	2.81	1.23	0.48
775343	PRIM CC01 Crews Surf Aq Monitor	SA	2.32	2.27	1.45
778387	PRIM PNC04 Mosaic Surf Aq Monitor	SA	7.08	5.32	3.59
846032	ROMP 42 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	0.74	2.85	2.26
18051	ROMP 40 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	-1.05	-1.36	-1.52
23923	ROMP 31 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	4.89	-0.48	-4.73
23957	ROMP 43 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	-1.97	-1.37	-0.12
23976	ROMP 30 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	3.00	-2.00	-2.90
23978	ROMP 30 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	3.63	-0.58	-1.93
24037	ROMP 17 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	2.73	2.44	2.70
24043	ROMP 17 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	3.17	2.20	1.40
24101	ROMP 16 Htrn As Monitor	IAS	-0.22	0.23	0.65
24105	ROMP 16 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	0.45	0.74	1.45
24144	Arcadia 2 Int	IAS	1.51	1.06	0.89
24384	ROMP 26 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	2.93	1.81	2.19
24395	ROMP 26 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	2.11	1.36	1.48
24411	ROMP 35 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	8.22	5.56	4.51
24413	ROMP 35 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	4.33	3.04	3.22
24790	Fort Green Springs Int	IAS	-6.98	-7.49	-9.86
24802	ROMP 45 L Arca Aq Monitor (was Htrn As)	IAS	2.97	-1.04	-3.02
24803	ROMP 45 Perv Perm Unit Monitor (was Surf Aq)	IAS	-3.10	-1.05	1.59
24834	ROMP 35 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	IAS	4.04	2.13	1.57
24839	ROMP 59 U Arca Aq Monitor 2	IAS	1.18	-1.73	-3.13
24840	ROMP 59 U Arca Aq Monitor 1	IAS	0.94	-2.01	-4.46
25161	LW1P U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	-8.76	-9.23	-7.64
25341	ROMP 57 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	-4.66	-3.86	-2.93
579772	ROMP 41 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	-0.23	-6.77	-10.51
670286	Clear Springs 6-In Htrn	IAS	4.28	-6.71	-4.35
670299	LW4P U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	-3.58	-10.36	-8.98
670306	LW3P Htrn CU Monitor	IAS	-5.88	0.80	7.70
18052	LW3P L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	7.05	1.80	3.21
23924	ROMP 42 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	-2.32	-0.63	-1.47
23954	ROMP 40 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	1.24	-0.36	-1.53

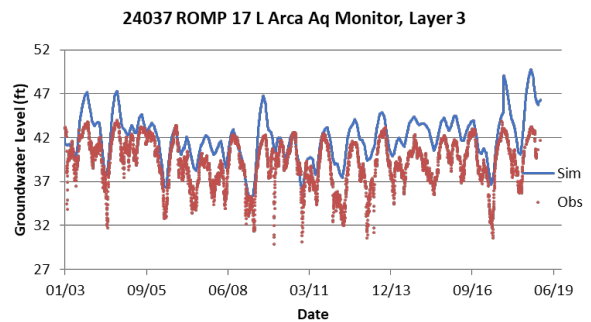
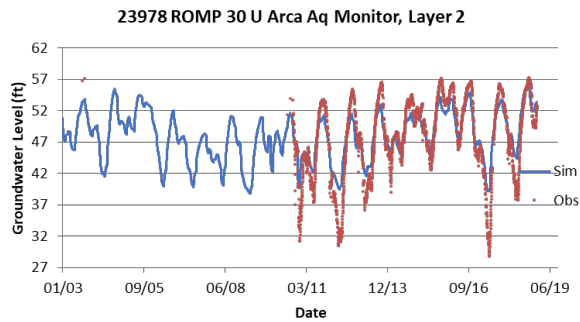
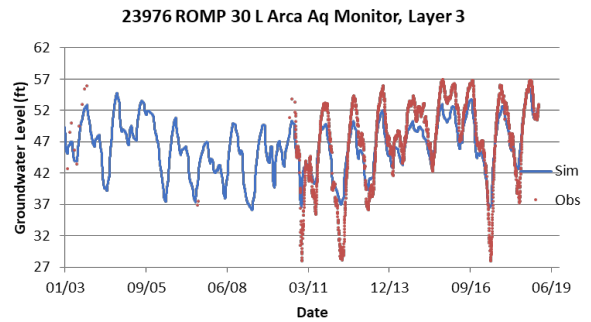
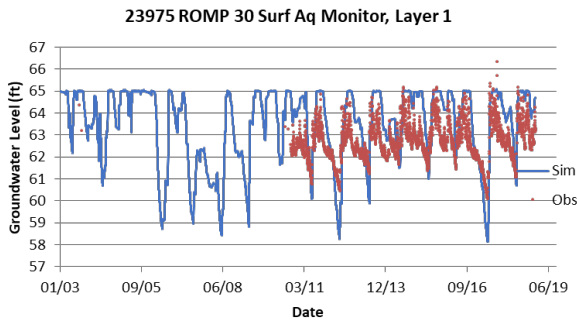
Table D.2 Residual percentiles (continued)

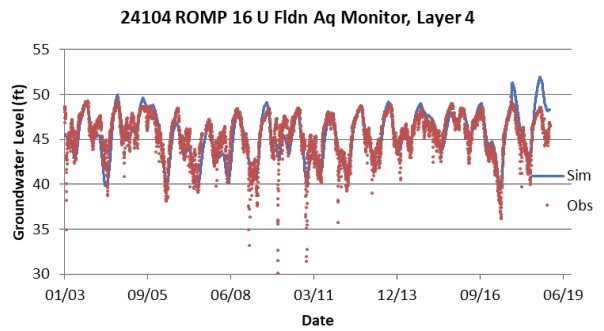
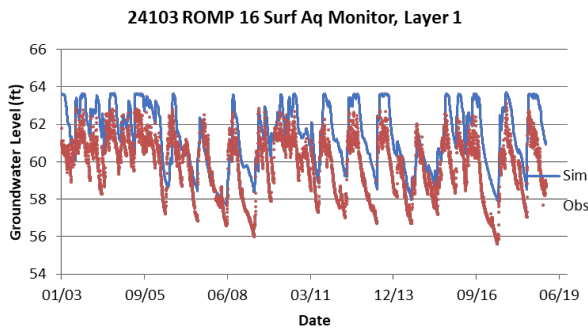
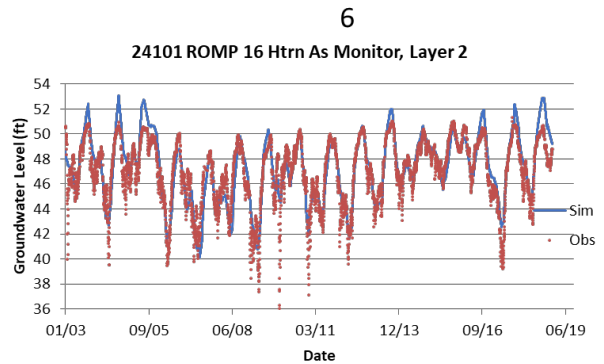
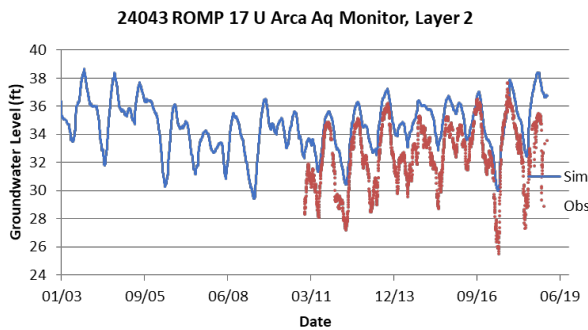
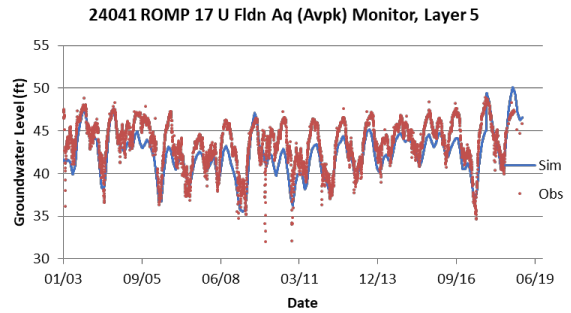
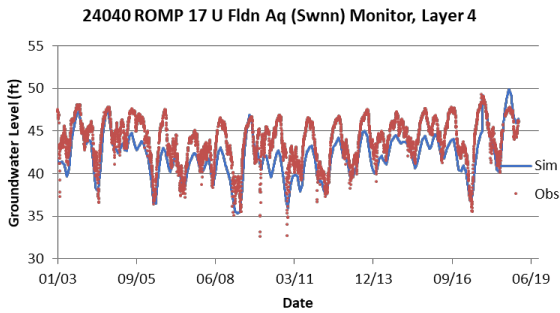
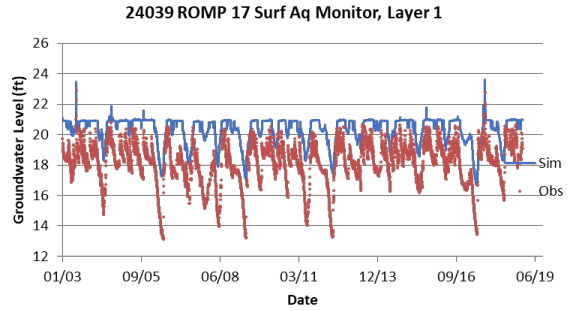
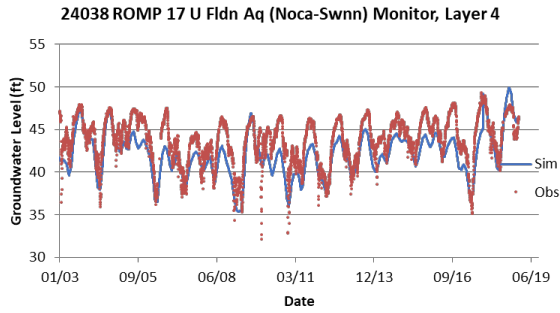
Site ID	Site Name	Aquifer	Residual Percentile (ft)		
23956	ROMP 31 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	5.84	0.23	-3.38
23974	ROMP 43 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	-2.35	-1.75	-0.48
24038	ROMP 43 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	-2.34	-1.68	-0.43
24040	ROMP 30 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	4.97	-1.08	-3.40
24041	ROMP 17 U Fldn Aq (Noca-Swnn) Monitor	UFA	-1.34	-1.83	-1.78
24104	ROMP 17 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	-1.58	-2.10	-1.95
24385	ROMP 17 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	-1.12	-1.66	-1.27
24727	ROMP 16 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	-0.21	-0.25	0.70
24801	ROMP 26 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	0.59	0.07	0.85
24804	Fish Lake Deep nr Lakeland	UFA	-7.28	-5.46	-4.09
24838	ROMP 45 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	2.19	-1.08	-2.84
24897	ROMP 45 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	0.05	-2.67	-3.54
24916	ROMP 59 U Fldn Aq Interface Monitor	UFA	2.83	-0.29	-2.10
24946	Sanlon Ranch Fldn	UFA	0.95	1.47	1.67
24948	ROMP 70 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	-3.33	-1.54	3.43
25162	ROMP 35 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	4.04	2.13	1.57
24414	Smith Deep	UFA	3.53	1.82	1.86
25227	LW1P U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	7.08	2.88	1.30
25241	ROMP 35 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	4.04	2.13	1.57
25343	Lake Alfred Deep At Lake Alfred	UFA	-0.95	-1.65	-1.58
25370	ROMP 58 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	-2.19	-1.85	-2.32
579770	ROMP 57 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	1.58	1.15	1.03
579771	ROMP 73 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	2.11	1.65	2.01
670285	ROMP 41 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	-2.02	-6.77	-9.80
670300	ROMP 41 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	-0.81	-6.69	-10.20
670305	Homeland DEP 9 Fldn	UFA	3.26	-0.97	-2.54
739103	LW4P U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	5.90	-0.99	-2.69
739106	LW3P U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	7.45	1.87	3.03
739109	Lake Hancock NW U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	14.29	11.48	8.88
772679	Lake Hancock E U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	5.13	2.77	2.05
774267	Lake Hancock S U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	12.82	8.21	5.20
841123	Lake Hancock NE U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	6.17	4.54	4.99
841776	ROMP 29 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	6.54	7.32	8.26
18052	ROMP 42 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	-3.23	-3.45	-4.11
23924	ROMP 42 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	-2.30	-2.77	-3.39

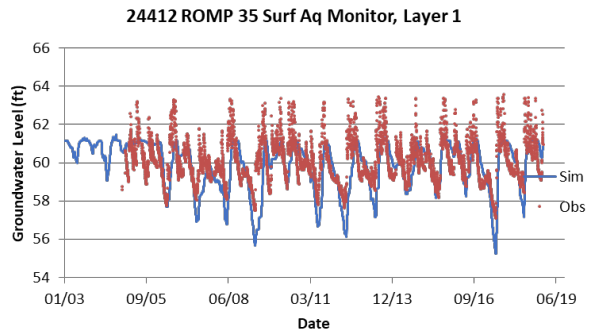
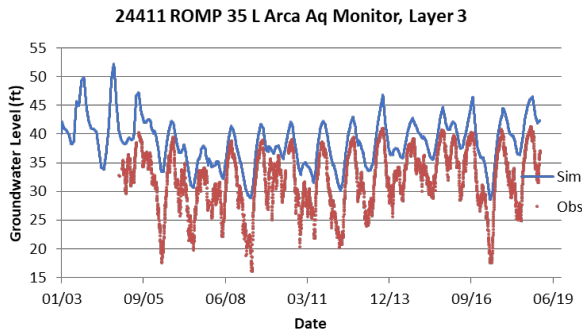
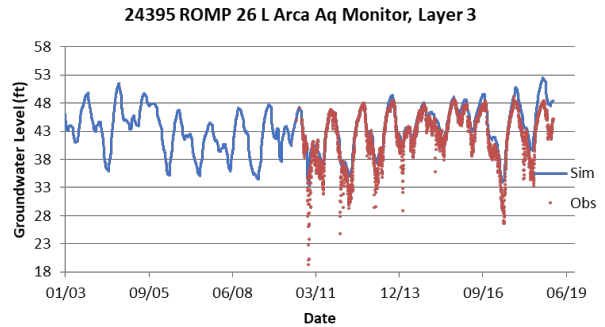
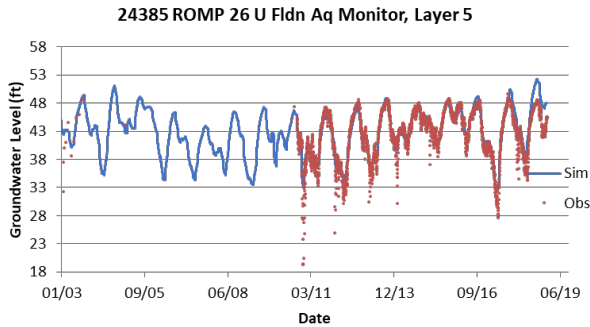
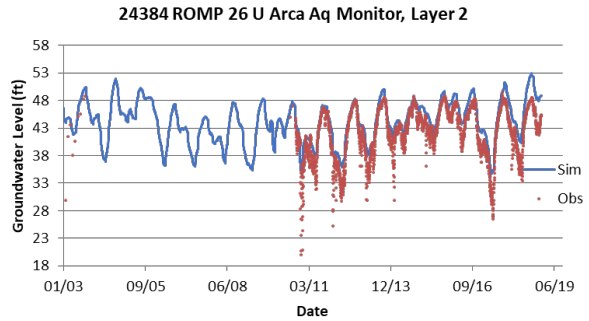
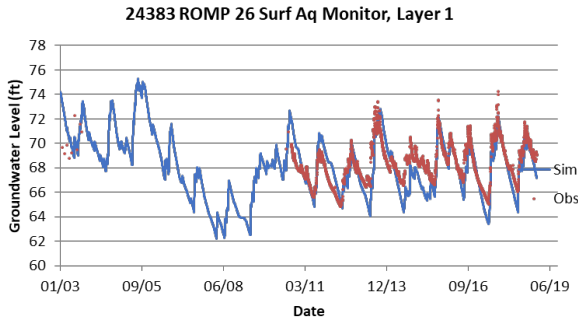
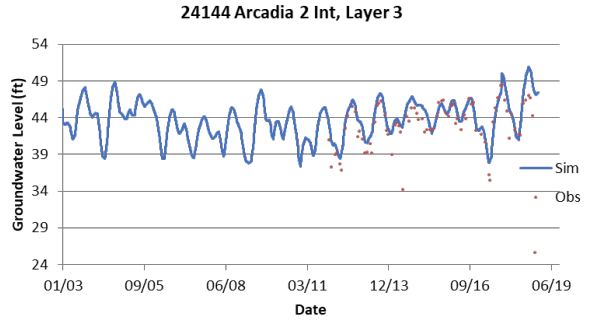
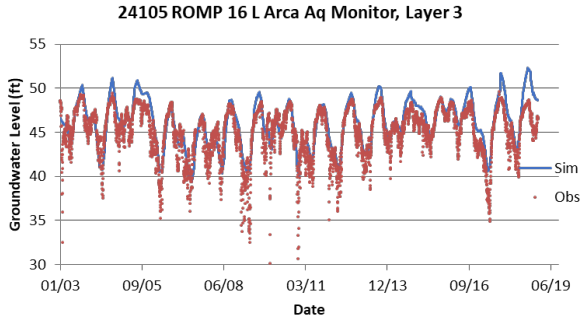


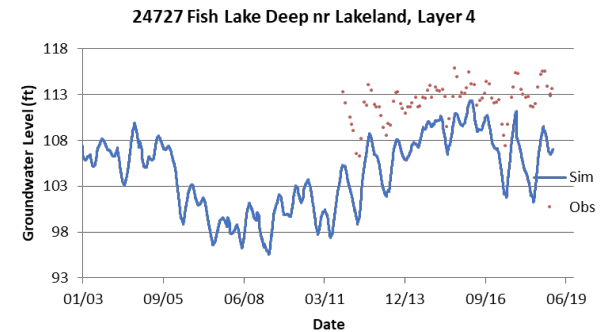
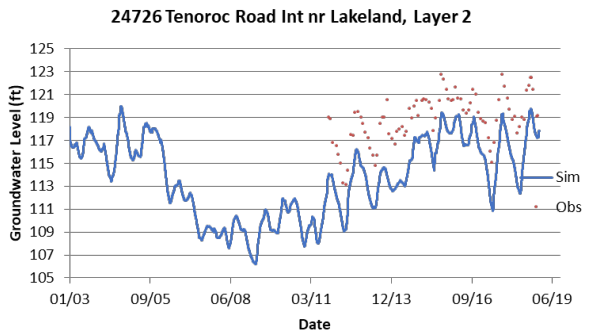
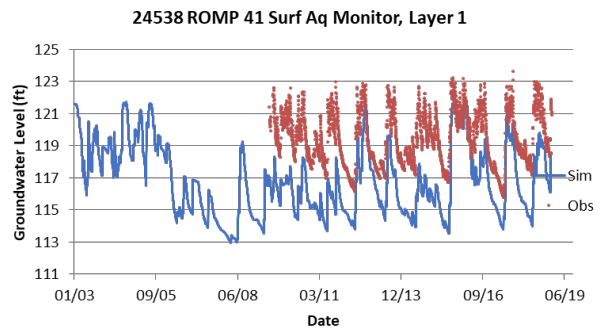
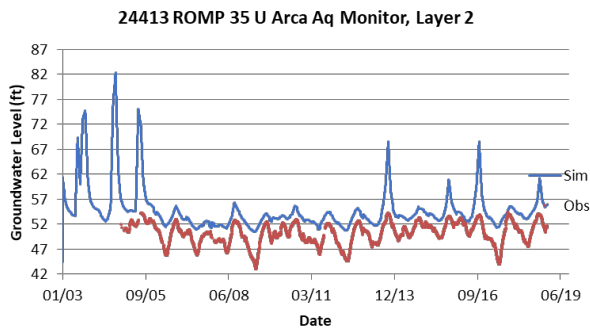
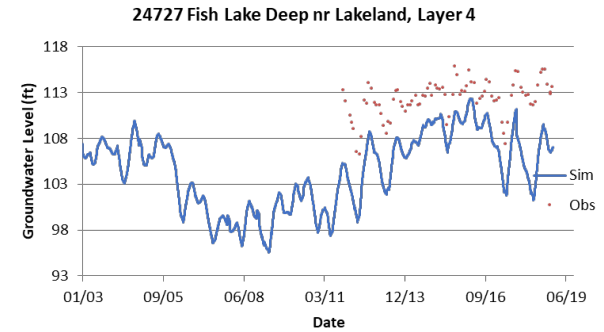
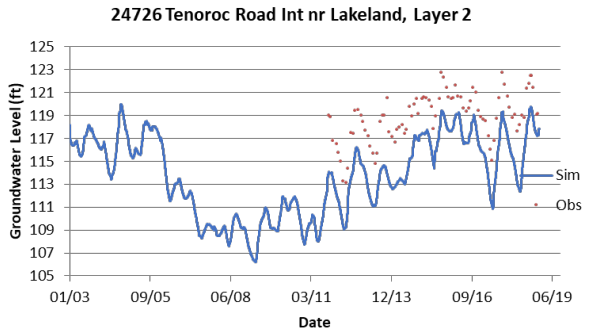
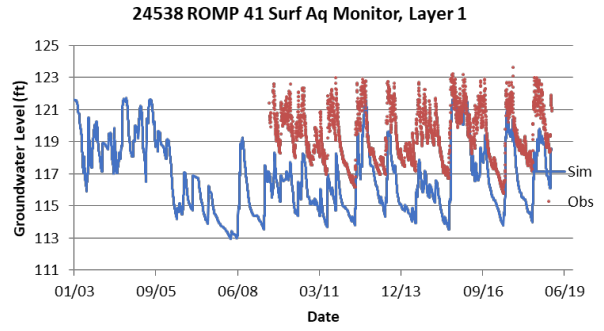
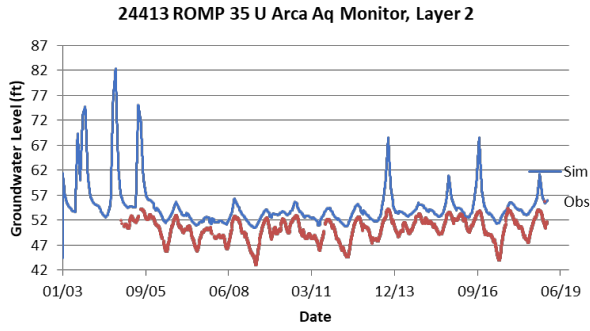


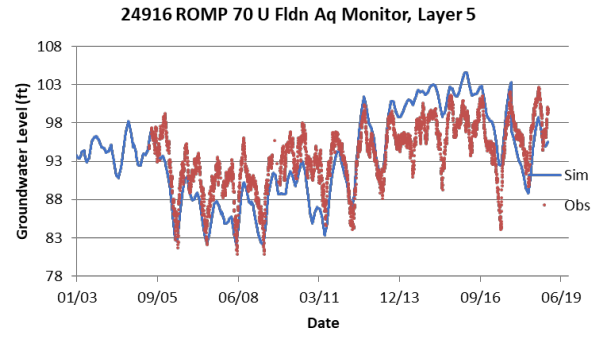
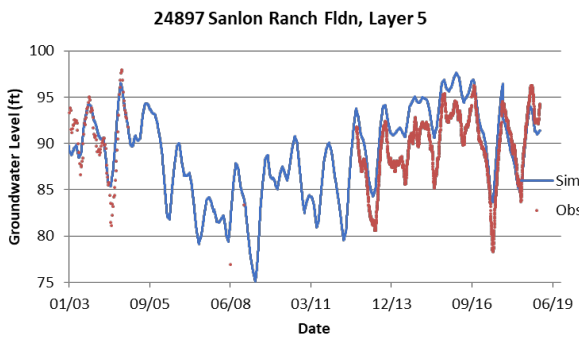
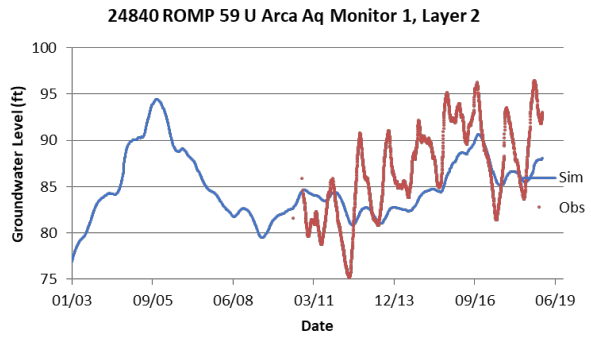
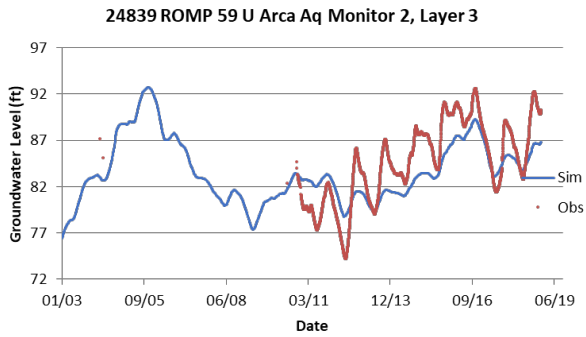
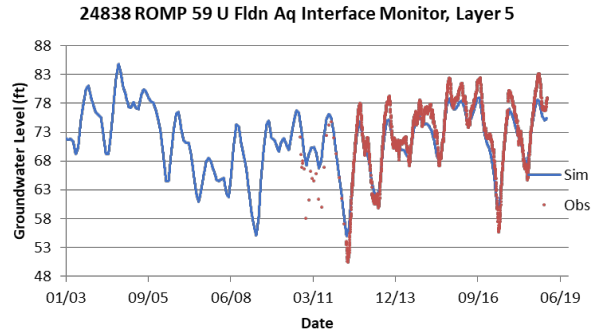
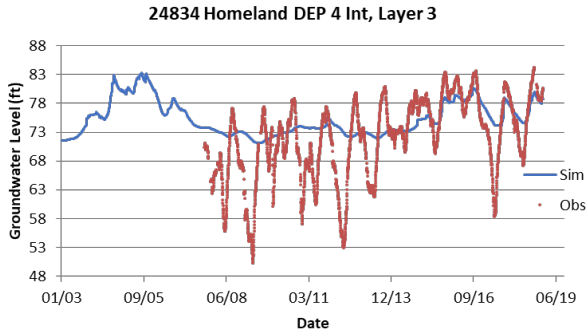
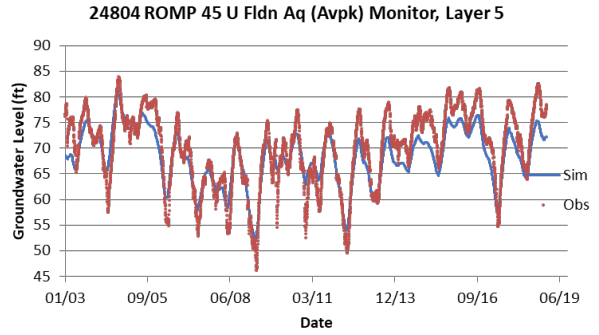
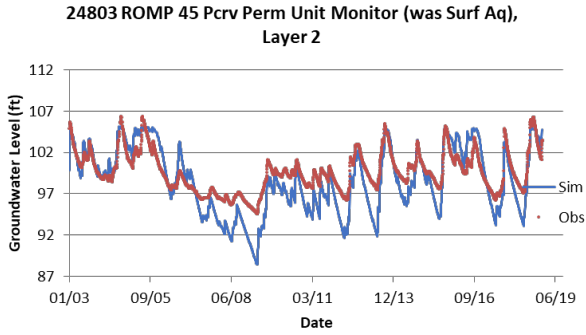
15

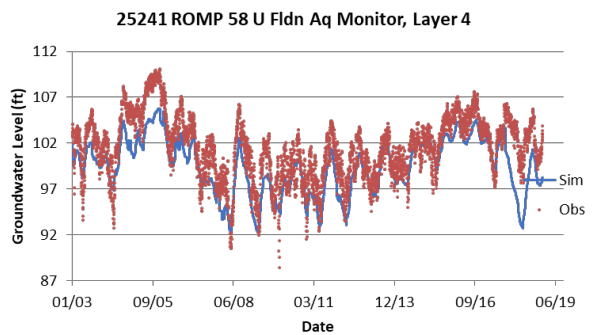
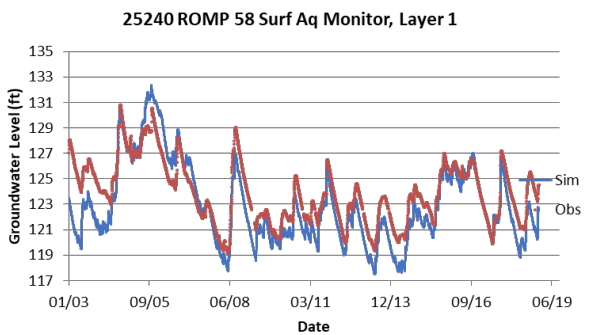
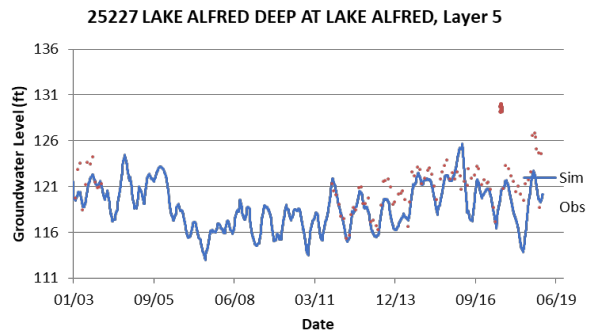
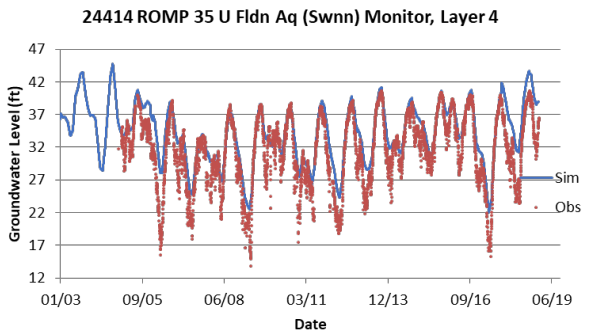
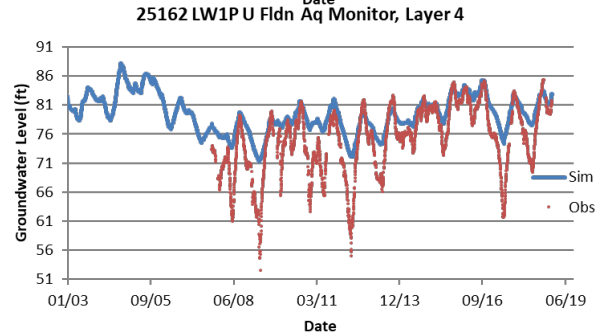
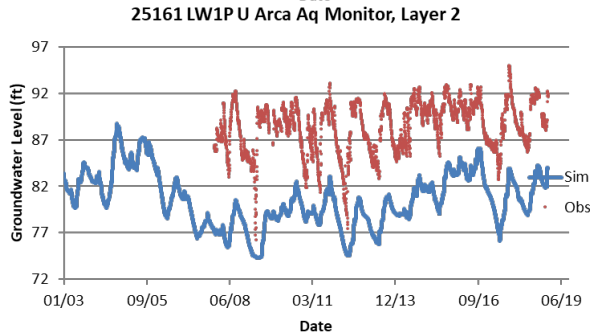
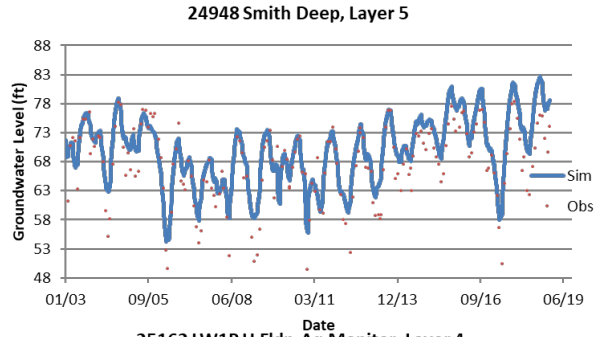
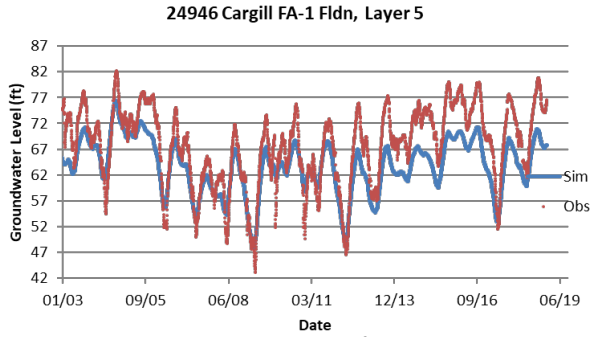


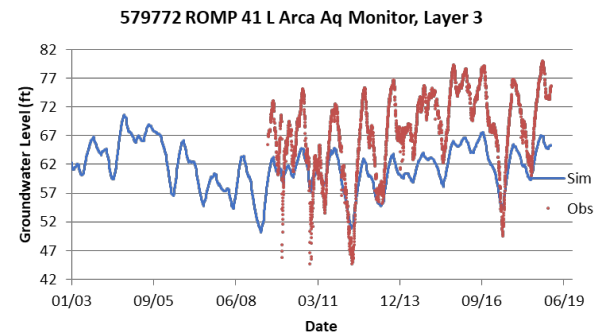
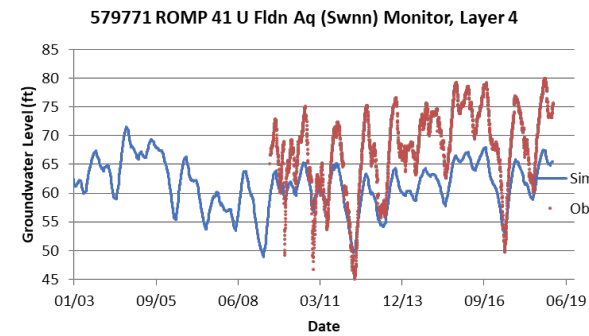
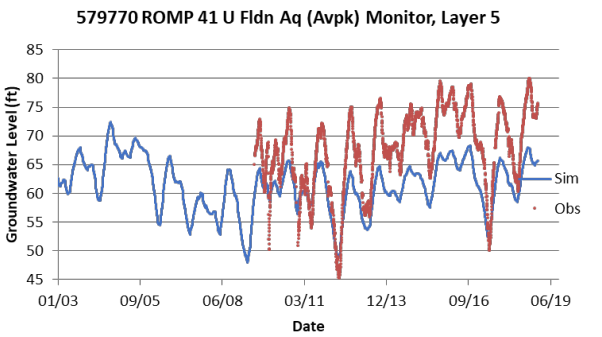
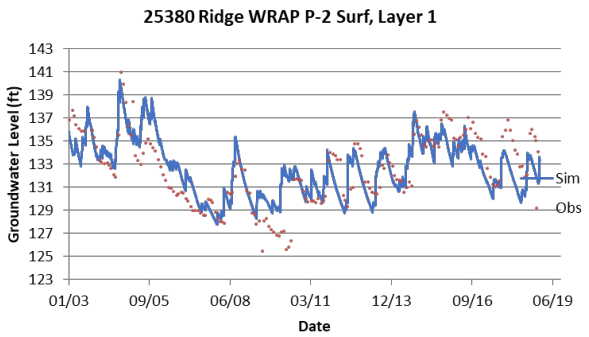
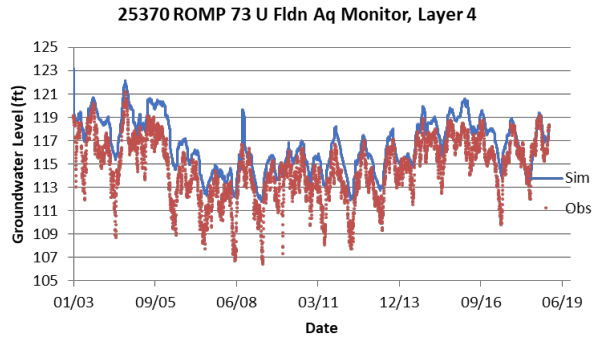
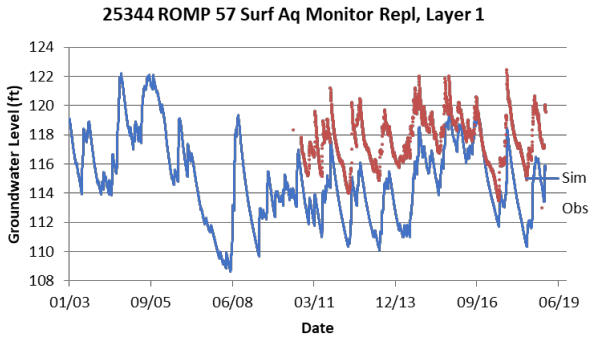
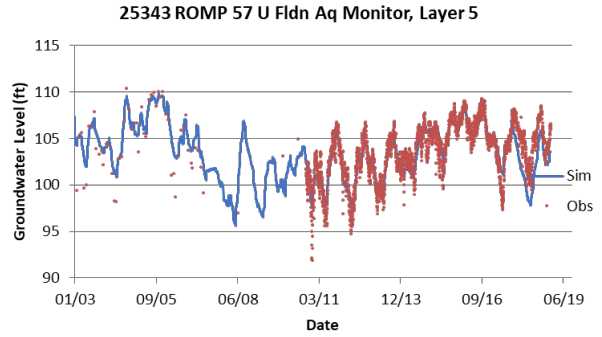
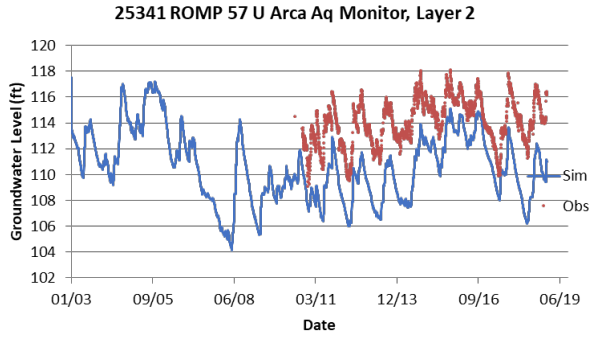


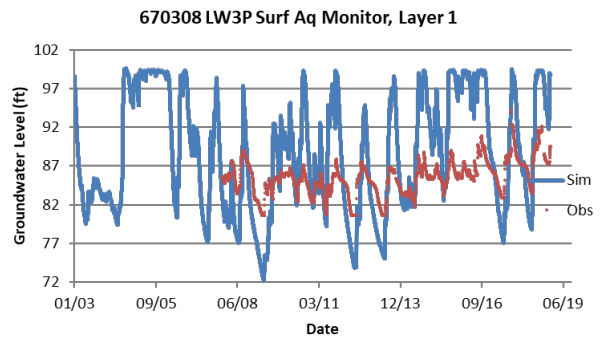
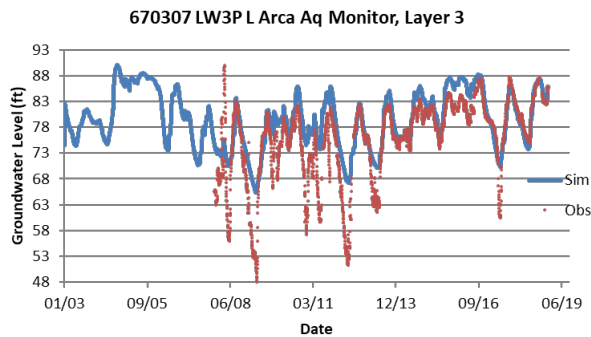
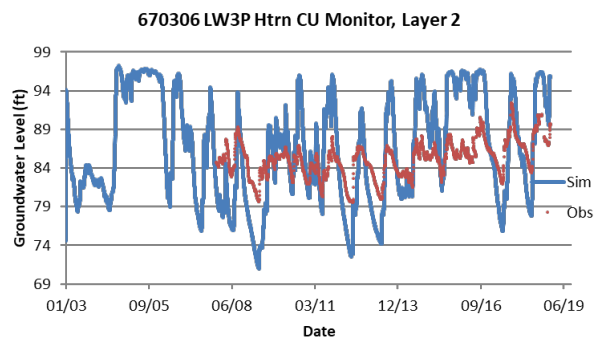
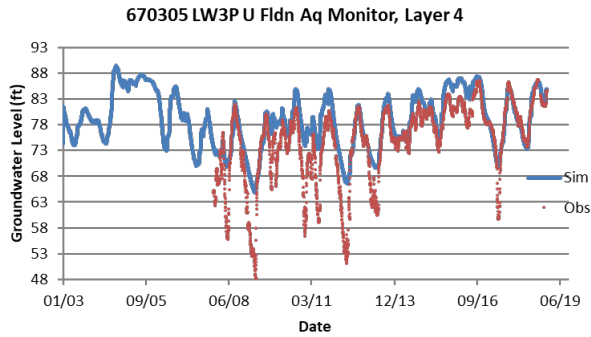
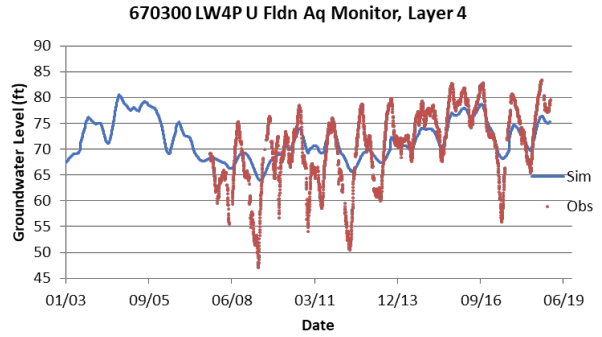
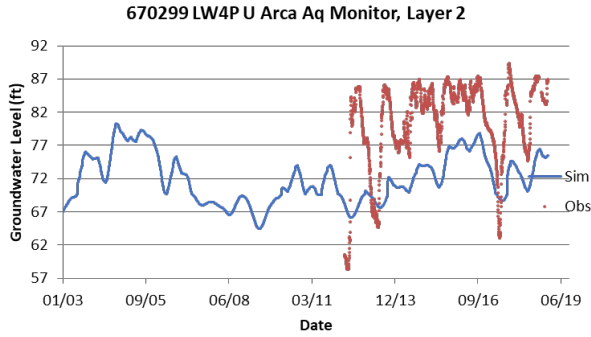
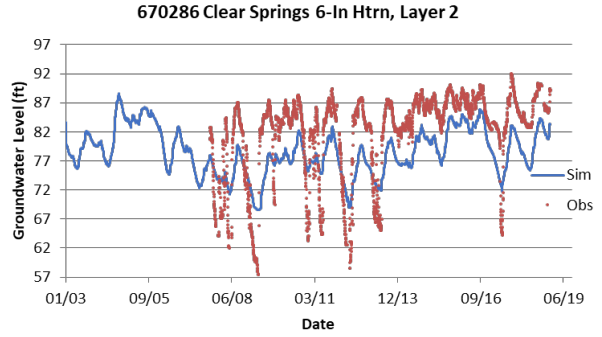
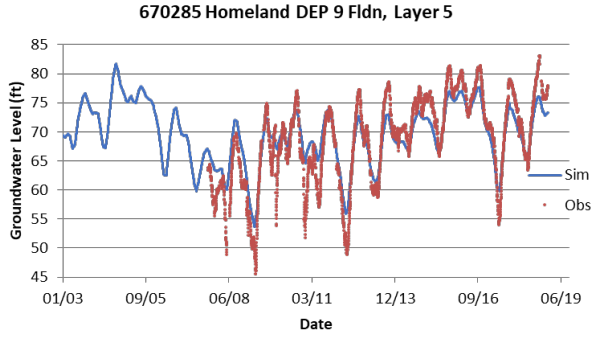


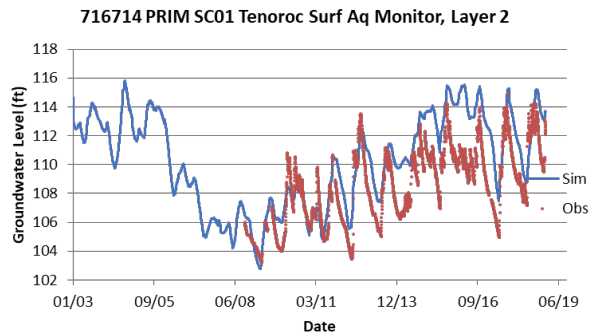
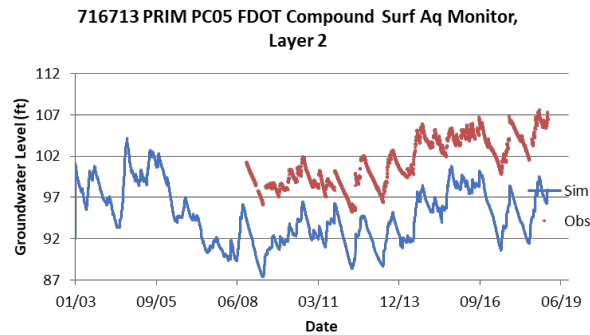
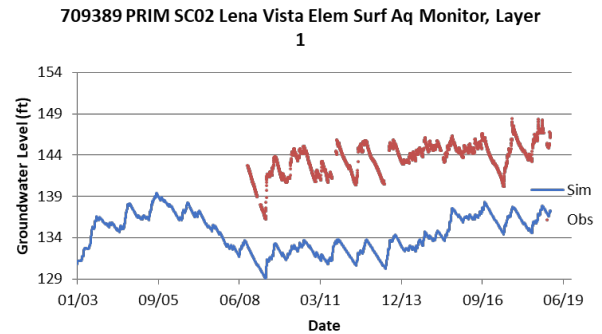
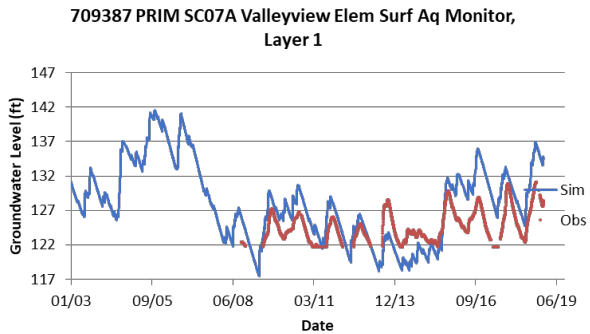
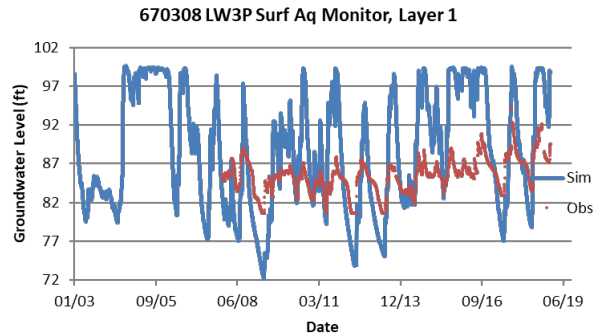
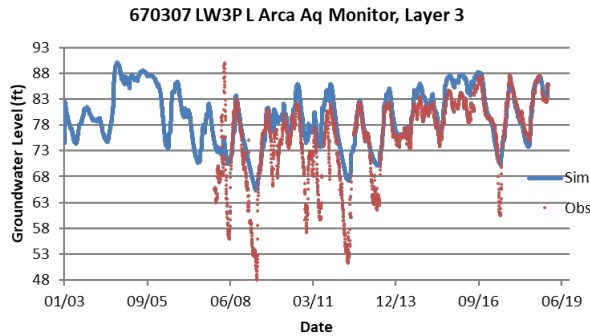
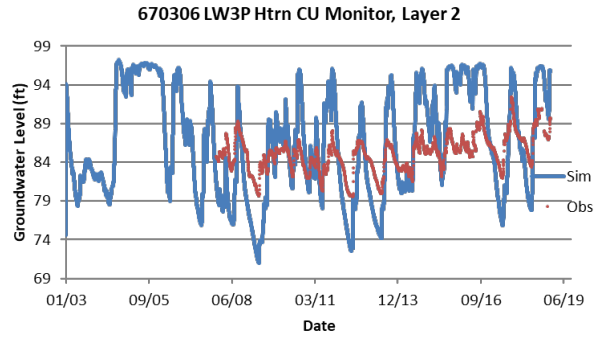
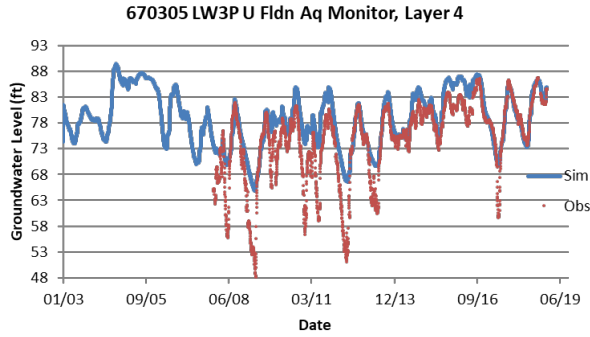


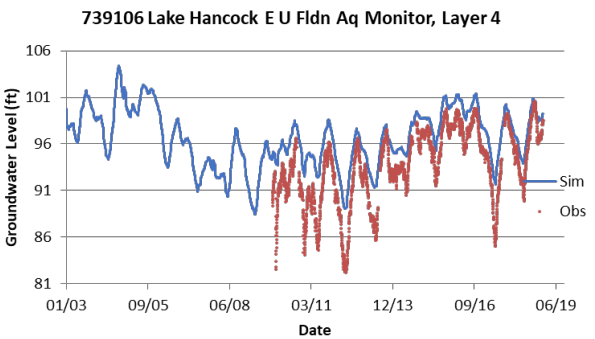
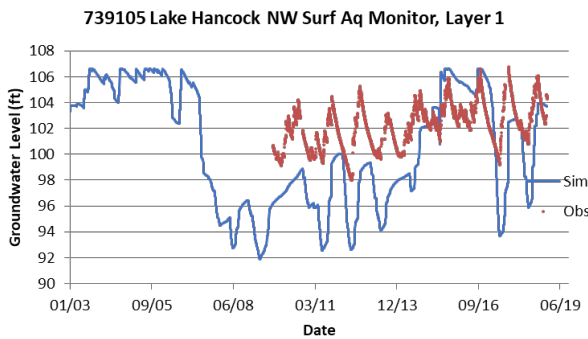
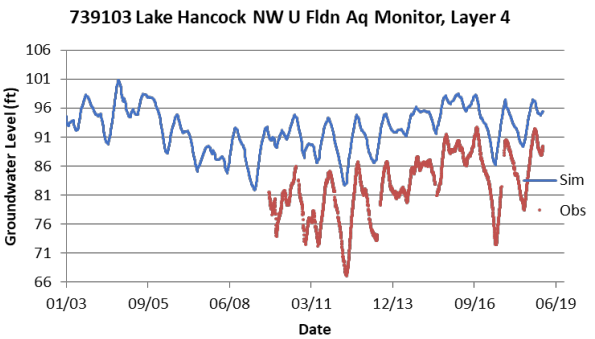
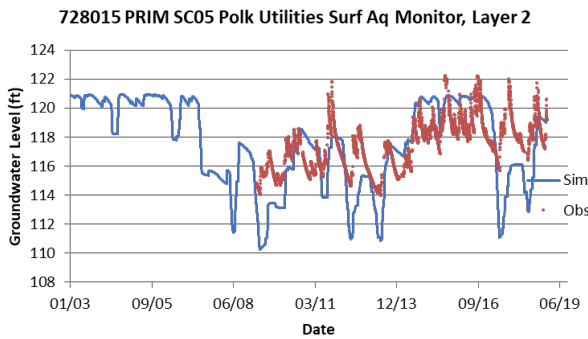
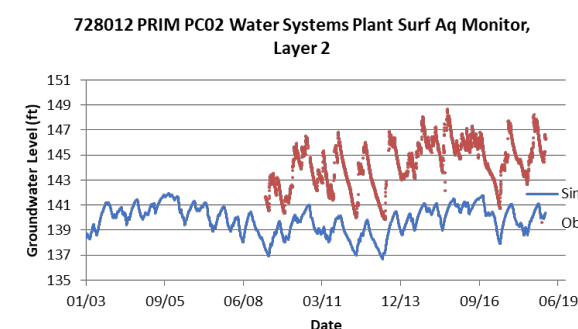
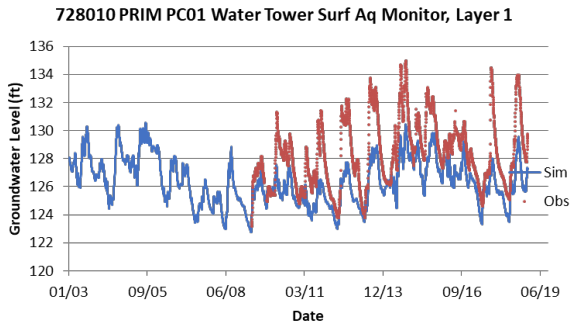
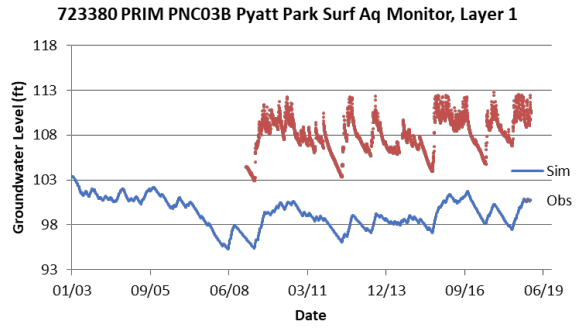
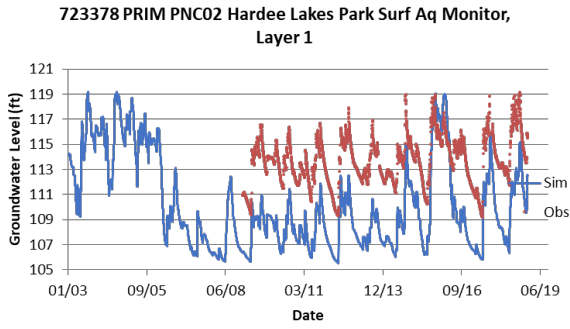


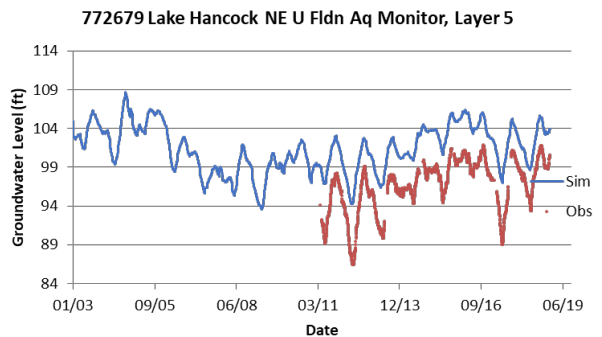
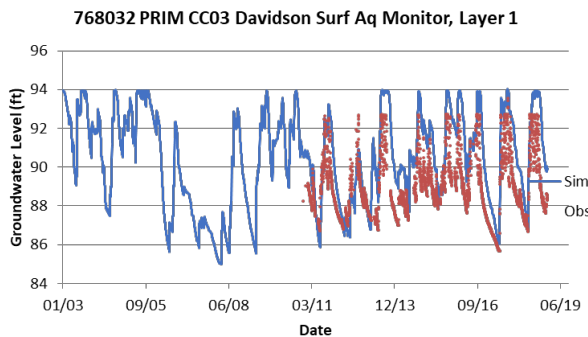
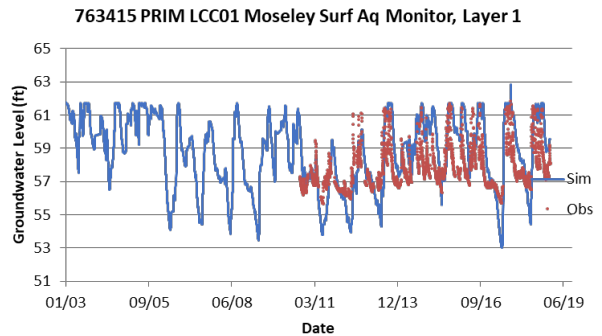
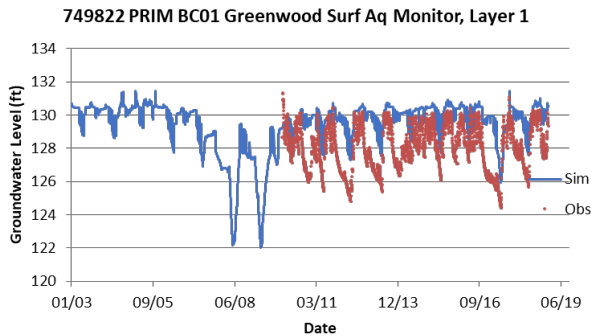
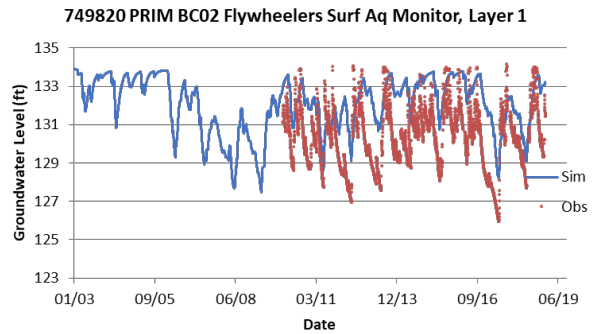
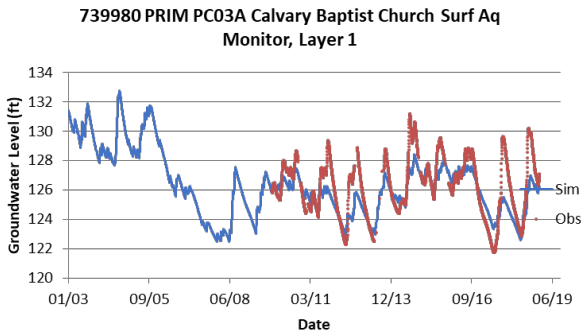
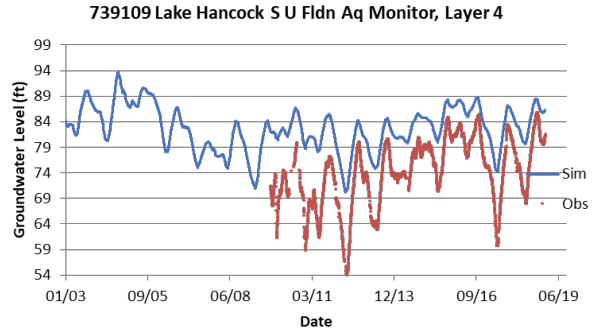
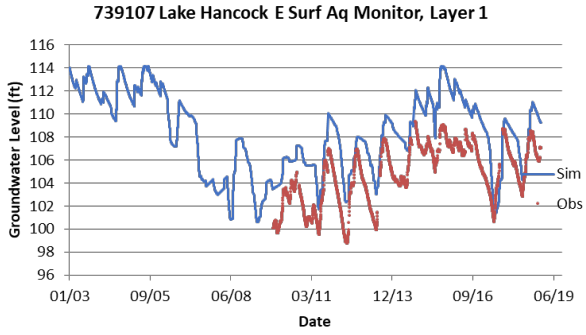


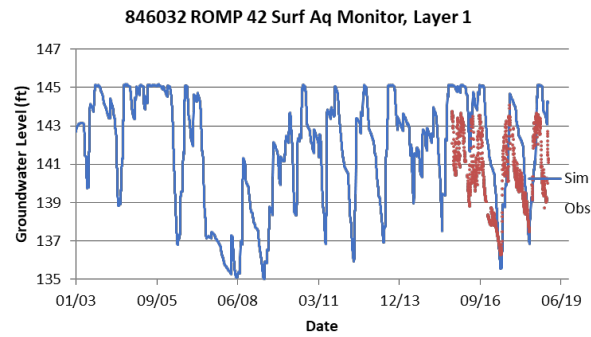
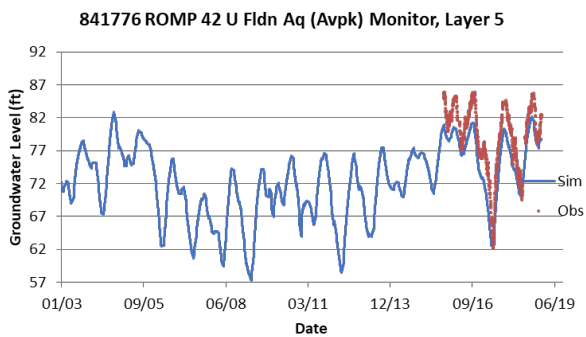
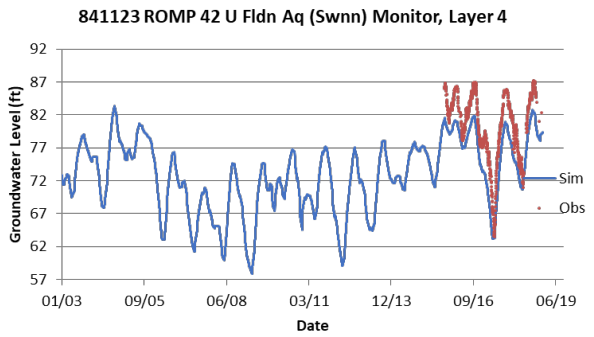
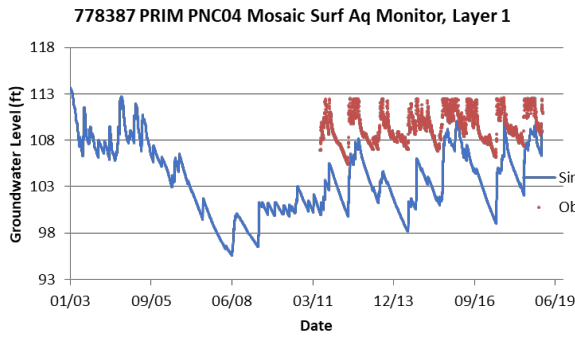
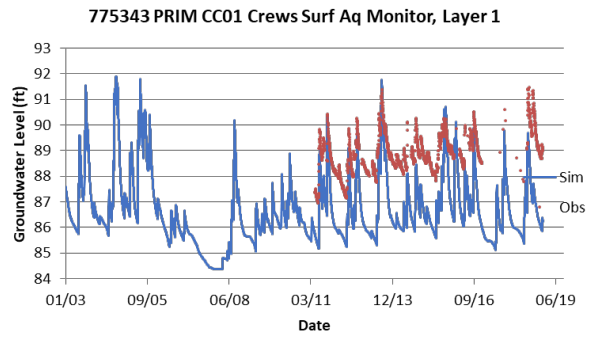
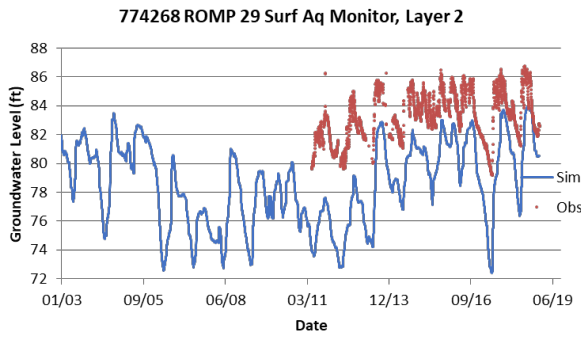
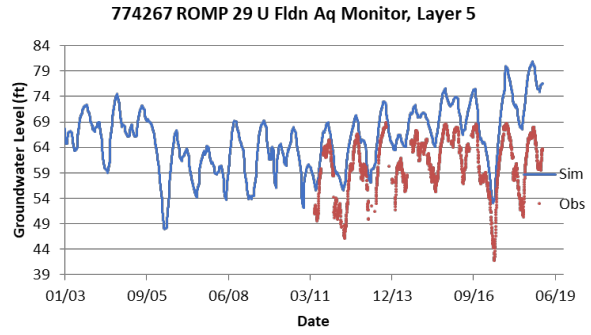
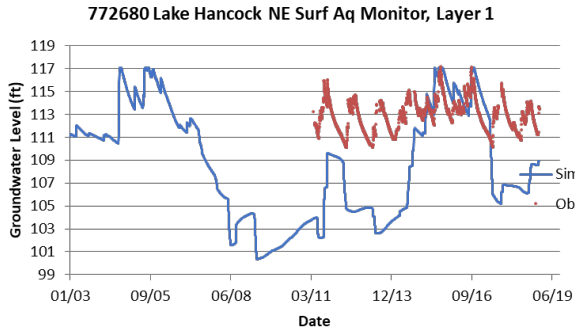


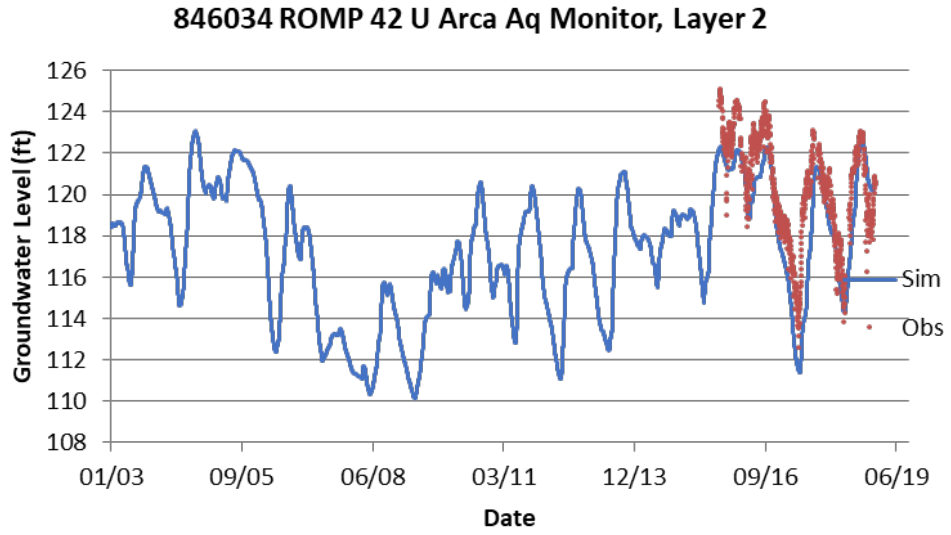












This page was intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX E
SUBBASIN WATER BUDGETS

This page was intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX E SUBBASIN WATER BUDGETS

**Table E.1
Annual Water Budgets for the Saddle Creek Subbasin**

Annualized Budget for Saddle Creek in Inches/Year													
Year	Rainfall	Rainfall Additions	SW Inflow	Lateral GW Inflow	Total In	Total Out	ET	GW Pumping	Lateral GW Outflow	Runoff	CHF Storage Gain	OLF Storage Gain	GW Storage Gain
2003	48.86	13.38	0.17	5.84	68.26	68.67	38.34	2.69	13.69	17.67	-1.04	-0.56	-2.12
2004	63.40	16.98	0.35	6.02	86.74	88.36	39.12	2.85	13.12	29.66	0.54	0.09	2.98
2005	61.37	11.19	0.29	5.41	78.27	79.09	40.78	2.84	13.14	20.72	0.05	0.07	1.51
2006	46.68	3.66	0.16	5.70	56.19	56.35	40.87	3.30	14.38	3.95	-0.47	-0.24	-5.44
2007	37.05	2.92	0.11	6.17	46.25	46.23	41.46	2.91	13.87	0.65	-0.92	-0.98	-10.74
2008	44.40	2.67	0.42	7.10	54.59	54.63	38.81	2.71	12.90	0.61	0.01	0.43	-0.84
2009	45.92	2.83	0.20	6.77	55.72	55.70	38.14	2.92	12.78	0.14	-0.01	-0.11	1.84
2010	49.52	4.12	0.24	6.00	59.89	59.87	41.61	2.80	11.82	2.85	0.14	0.28	0.37
2011	51.58	5.12	0.30	6.59	63.60	63.75	39.80	2.68	12.60	4.93	0.24	0.38	3.13
2012	44.83	5.53	0.23	6.39	56.97	56.91	37.64	2.95	12.11	4.22	-0.06	-0.01	0.06
2013	42.97	4.76	0.17	5.44	53.35	53.32	38.07	2.78	11.23	2.99	-0.15	-0.24	-1.35
2014	55.78	7.92	0.24	5.44	69.39	69.58	40.82	2.34	9.97	9.33	0.42	0.40	6.30
2015	57.19	8.44	0.28	4.97	70.88	71.02	41.33	2.62	11.29	13.76	0.19	-0.01	1.84
2016	55.55	10.38	0.31	4.76	71.01	69.69	42.02	2.78	11.30	15.70	-0.07	-0.08	-1.97
2017	52.42	14.47	0.30	5.52	72.71	72.41	39.76	2.82	12.64	17.25	0.22	0.01	-0.30
2018	61.72	12.35	0.25	5.85	80.17	78.02	42.00	2.73	13.17	14.19	0.79	0.36	4.78

Table E.2
Annual Water Budgets for the Peace Creek Subbasin

Annualized Budget for Peace Creek in Inches/Year													
Year	Rainfall	Rainfall Additions	SW Inflow	Lateral GW Inflow	Total In	Total Out	ET	GW Pumping	Lateral GW Outflow	Runoff	CHF Storage Gain	OLF Storage Gain	GW Storage Gain
2003	47.75	3.51	0.11	2.39	53.76	54.04	39.52	3.32	7.46	7.72	-1.28	-1.08	-1.63
2004	63.31	3.39	0.34	2.37	69.41	71.11	39.66	3.21	8.23	13.74	1.55	0.57	4.15
2005	69.99	3.22	0.44	2.31	75.96	76.22	43.38	2.99	9.07	16.86	1.02	0.26	2.65
2006	42.23	4.24	0.08	2.42	48.97	49.15	39.97	4.06	10.18	3.24	-2.08	-1.05	-5.16
2007	35.96	4.12	0.03	2.38	42.50	42.69	38.91	3.93	10.42	1.05	-2.49	-1.66	-7.48
2008	50.05	3.75	0.08	2.56	56.45	56.60	37.47	3.60	9.71	2.66	0.54	0.50	2.11
2009	45.36	3.97	0.04	2.52	51.89	52.05	37.55	3.81	9.95	1.27	-0.63	-0.69	0.79
2010	48.10	3.80	0.07	2.27	54.25	54.28	40.25	3.60	8.84	2.35	0.28	0.00	-1.03
2011	51.61	3.46	0.14	2.39	57.60	57.63	38.80	3.25	9.32	3.41	0.64	0.19	2.03
2012	43.87	4.04	0.08	2.53	50.51	50.46	37.18	3.86	9.65	2.11	-0.56	-0.38	-1.40
2013	45.01	3.56	0.05	2.22	50.84	50.79	37.51	3.41	8.64	2.12	-0.19	-0.27	-0.43
2014	57.27	3.35	0.09	2.18	62.89	62.80	41.16	3.14	8.18	4.49	1.07	0.67	4.08
2015	55.48	3.35	0.22	2.25	61.29	61.20	42.08	3.13	8.49	5.87	0.44	0.40	0.80
2016	52.83	3.34	0.19	2.23	58.59	58.53	41.81	3.10	8.66	5.56	-0.07	0.43	-0.96
2017	46.72	3.53	0.16	2.42	52.83	53.09	39.44	3.27	8.87	3.56	-0.30	-0.23	-1.53
2018	53.59	3.54	0.24	2.41	59.77	59.81	40.64	3.32	8.85	3.18	0.58	0.32	2.92

Table E.3
Annual Water Budgets for the Payne Creek Subbasin

Annualized Budget for Payne Creek in Inches/Year													
Year	Rainfall	Rainfall Additions	SW Inflow	Lateral GW Inflow	Total In	Total Out	ET	GW Pumping	Lateral GW Outflow	Runoff	CHF Storage Gain	OLF Storage Gain	GW Storage Gain
2003	54.64	11.54	1.56	11.24	78.98	79.02	42.42	1.76	10.50	25.26	-0.10	-0.36	-0.46
2004	62.22	16.44	2.10	12.77	93.54	93.84	44.27	1.62	11.87	34.50	0.01	0.06	1.50
2005	62.68	17.29	2.19	12.27	94.43	94.69	46.42	1.44	11.71	34.24	0.01	0.07	0.80
2006	42.93	5.11	0.44	9.91	58.39	58.47	44.47	1.96	10.81	7.82	-0.02	-0.11	-6.47
2007	35.28	3.84	0.06	8.92	48.09	48.18	40.64	1.82	10.78	3.86	-0.02	-0.14	-8.75
2008	41.40	5.61	0.19	9.77	56.96	56.99	39.33	1.70	10.61	6.14	0.00	-0.06	-0.73
2009	49.52	6.03	0.32	9.42	65.29	65.34	42.34	1.79	10.32	7.26	0.04	0.00	3.58
2010	43.89	7.83	0.42	10.79	62.93	62.96	45.33	1.20	10.67	9.43	-0.03	-0.02	-3.61
2011	43.87	5.17	0.38	10.89	60.32	60.35	41.59	1.05	11.23	6.36	0.00	0.01	0.11
2012	47.54	6.79	0.78	9.96	65.06	65.11	39.23	1.91	11.05	11.09	0.01	0.02	1.79
2013	42.07	10.68	0.61	9.81	63.17	63.21	41.94	1.59	9.98	12.78	0.01	-0.01	-3.09
2014	47.71	6.43	0.50	10.57	65.21	65.23	42.93	1.47	10.01	8.36	-0.01	0.02	2.44
2015	55.50	10.60	0.90	10.95	77.96	77.99	43.03	1.33	10.52	17.74	0.01	0.08	5.28
2016	48.57	9.16	1.18	11.71	70.63	70.68	47.66	1.01	11.34	15.71	-0.01	-0.08	-4.95
2017	49.60	8.61	1.09	10.21	69.51	69.71	42.21	1.12	11.35	15.34	0.00	0.01	-0.33
2018	56.21	40.84	0.84	9.76	107.64	108.18	45.57	1.11	9.46	45.93	0.13	0.37	5.62

Table E.4
Annual Water Budgets for the Horse Creek Subbasin

Annualized Budget for Horse Creek in Inches/Year													
Year	Rainfall	Rainfall Additions	SW Inflow	Lateral GW Inflow	Total In	Total Out	ET	GW Pumping	Lateral GW Outflow	Runoff	CHF Storage Gain	OLF Storage Gain	GW Storage Gain
2003	55.53	0.81	1.11	8.31	65.75	65.71	36.62	0.87	8.22	21.81	-0.35	-0.34	-1.13
2004	61.02	0.89	2.01	10.07	73.99	73.94	37.45	1.04	10.07	25.18	0.11	-0.01	0.09
2005	66.41	0.61	1.96	10.77	79.75	79.69	37.98	0.81	10.98	30.06	-0.17	0.04	-0.01
2006	46.01	1.10	0.43	10.84	58.37	58.33	37.96	1.17	11.32	10.23	-0.10	-0.18	-2.07
2007	36.23	1.12	0.02	9.72	47.08	47.07	38.58	1.14	10.44	1.56	-0.07	-0.14	-4.43
2008	47.58	0.84	0.42	9.90	58.73	58.71	37.57	0.86	10.56	8.33	0.04	0.04	1.30
2009	46.06	1.06	0.06	11.71	58.90	58.89	37.05	1.09	12.24	5.81	0.09	0.08	2.54
2010	47.03	1.00	0.27	9.46	57.76	57.72	39.32	1.03	9.83	9.64	-0.08	-0.04	-1.99
2011	42.67	0.84	0.21	8.83	52.55	52.52	37.79	0.86	9.38	5.40	-0.01	-0.02	-0.87
2012	43.30	1.11	0.27	9.91	54.59	54.55	34.96	1.11	10.31	6.96	0.01	0.05	1.16
2013	46.02	1.07	0.41	10.65	58.15	58.13	36.39	1.09	10.73	11.55	-0.02	-0.03	-1.59
2014	47.74	0.74	0.19	10.87	59.55	59.52	37.44	0.77	11.27	6.99	0.08	0.13	2.83
2015	53.13	0.79	0.87	9.76	64.55	64.51	38.86	0.84	10.05	14.31	0.04	0.04	0.38
2016	50.35	0.71	0.79	10.12	61.97	61.94	39.46	0.78	10.45	14.88	-0.13	-0.17	-3.33
2017	52.14	0.90	1.78	11.58	66.40	66.39	36.93	0.94	12.01	15.39	0.02	0.02	1.08
2018	57.23	0.77	0.68	9.13	67.80	67.77	38.46	0.83	9.18	15.20	0.30	0.21	3.60

Table E.5
Annual Water Budgets for the Charlie Creek Subbasin

Annualized Budget for Charlie Creek in Inches/Year													
Year	Rainfall	Rainfall Additions	SW Inflow	Lateral GW Inflow	Total In	Total Out	ET	GW Pumping	Lateral GW Outflow	Runoff	CHF Storage Gain	OLF Storage Gain	GW Storage Gain
2003	50.85	1.38	0.64	2.28	55.16	55.13	41.10	1.39	4.52	12.59	-0.10	-0.56	-3.80
2004	55.09	1.52	0.78	2.48	59.88	60.18	40.56	1.55	3.85	13.35	0.00	0.03	0.84
2005	64.99	0.99	1.10	2.11	69.19	69.31	42.42	1.02	4.12	20.47	0.00	0.85	0.42
2006	41.33	1.81	0.19	2.56	45.89	45.86	40.54	1.86	4.22	4.69	-0.02	-0.94	-4.48
2007	36.93	1.70	0.00	2.37	41.00	40.97	41.11	1.73	3.26	0.95	-0.01	-0.04	-6.03
2008	47.12	1.40	0.13	2.27	50.92	50.91	39.89	1.41	3.15	3.26	0.01	0.02	3.16
2009	46.19	1.85	0.09	2.46	50.59	50.57	40.14	1.87	3.29	2.52	0.01	0.01	2.73
2010	46.68	1.84	0.26	2.31	51.10	51.07	42.93	1.89	3.34	4.90	-0.01	-0.02	-1.96
2011	43.68	1.40	0.19	2.16	47.43	47.42	40.24	1.44	3.19	3.12	0.00	-0.01	-0.55
2012	42.84	1.74	0.09	2.43	47.11	47.08	39.07	1.80	3.21	1.74	0.00	0.00	1.25
2013	49.40	1.58	0.46	2.43	53.86	53.86	39.72	1.61	3.40	9.24	0.00	0.02	-0.13
2014	50.70	1.40	0.20	2.34	54.64	54.63	42.27	1.42	3.49	4.66	0.01	0.08	2.70
2015	53.75	1.17	0.51	2.42	57.85	57.87	43.88	1.20	3.76	8.99	0.00	-0.01	0.05
2016	53.54	1.28	0.55	2.47	57.83	57.83	44.21	1.30	4.12	11.05	-0.02	-0.07	-2.76
2017	58.49	1.53	1.90	2.62	64.54	68.54	41.07	1.57	3.96	19.85	0.01	0.03	2.04
2018	50.23	1.49	0.27	2.59	54.58	54.55	42.91	1.52	3.73	6.49	0.00	-0.02	-0.07

Table E.6
Annual Water Budgets for the Joshua Creek Subbasin

Annualized Budget for Joshua Creek in Inches/Year													
Year	Rainfall	Rainfall Additions	SW Inflow	Lateral GW Inflow	Total In	Total Out	ET	GW Pumping	Lateral GW Outflow	Runoff	CHF Storage Gain	OLF Storage Gain	GW Storage Gain
2003	55.45	2.31	0.65	11.98	70.39	70.32	40.44	2.26	11.61	17.91	-0.05	-0.42	-1.43
2004	60.03	2.20	0.78	9.21	72.23	72.15	40.85	2.08	9.35	20.18	0.00	-0.12	-0.19
2005	69.82	1.72	1.15	16.37	89.05	88.94	42.34	1.73	16.29	28.36	0.00	0.11	0.11
2006	48.94	3.14	0.24	14.51	66.82	66.80	40.38	3.04	14.32	10.58	-0.01	-0.16	-1.35
2007	38.04	2.89	0.02	10.91	51.86	51.85	39.82	2.84	10.99	2.67	-0.01	-0.09	-4.36
2008	49.70	2.14	0.17	13.93	65.95	65.95	39.83	2.16	14.32	8.35	0.01	0.01	1.27
2009	47.31	2.84	0.13	13.21	63.50	63.48	38.12	2.79	13.19	6.69	0.01	0.02	2.67
2010	54.38	2.77	0.35	15.39	72.89	72.85	43.55	2.69	15.69	12.78	0.00	0.01	-1.86
2011	49.29	2.36	0.21	22.79	74.65	74.63	40.62	2.26	23.27	8.07	0.00	0.02	0.37
2012	50.69	2.90	0.22	19.29	73.09	73.07	39.01	2.75	19.34	11.70	0.00	-0.02	0.30
2013	52.72	2.34	0.59	15.40	71.04	70.99	38.15	2.24	15.28	16.83	0.00	-0.03	-1.48
2014	48.07	1.76	0.19	15.27	65.29	65.26	40.84	1.78	15.77	4.62	0.01	0.06	2.18
2015	53.86	1.40	0.46	13.82	69.55	69.49	42.37	1.42	14.64	11.22	0.00	0.02	-0.18
2016	54.84	1.62	0.57	16.18	73.22	73.17	42.72	1.61	16.61	14.87	-0.01	-0.10	-2.54
2017	61.11	2.33	0.95	9.98	74.36	74.30	38.03	2.27	10.16	22.24	0.01	0.05	1.53
2018	54.74	2.08	0.27	8.51	65.61	65.57	41.75	2.06	8.57	12.07	0.00	-0.01	1.14

APPENDIX F

FLOW AT OR NEAR THE P-11 STRUCTURE

This page was intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX F FLOW AT OR NEAR THE P-11 STRUCTURE

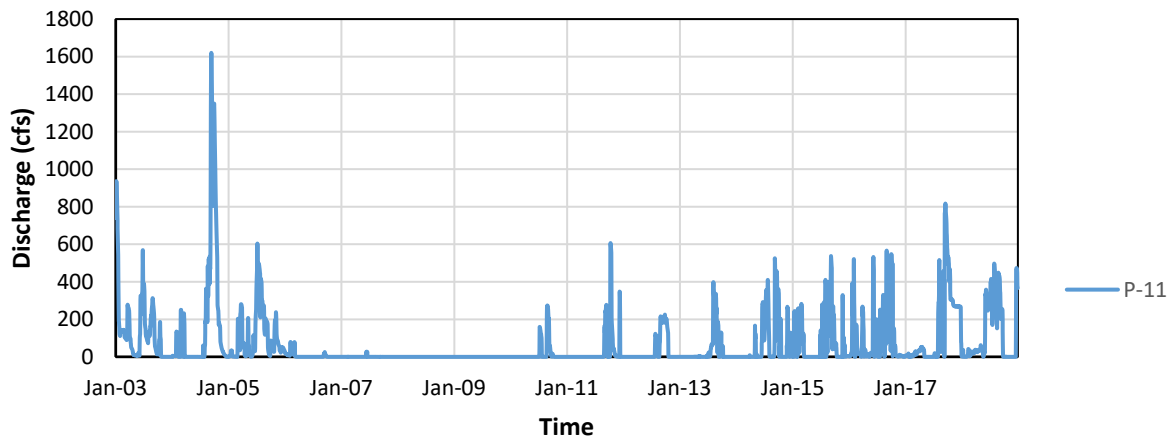


Figure F.1 Discharge from the P-11 Structure

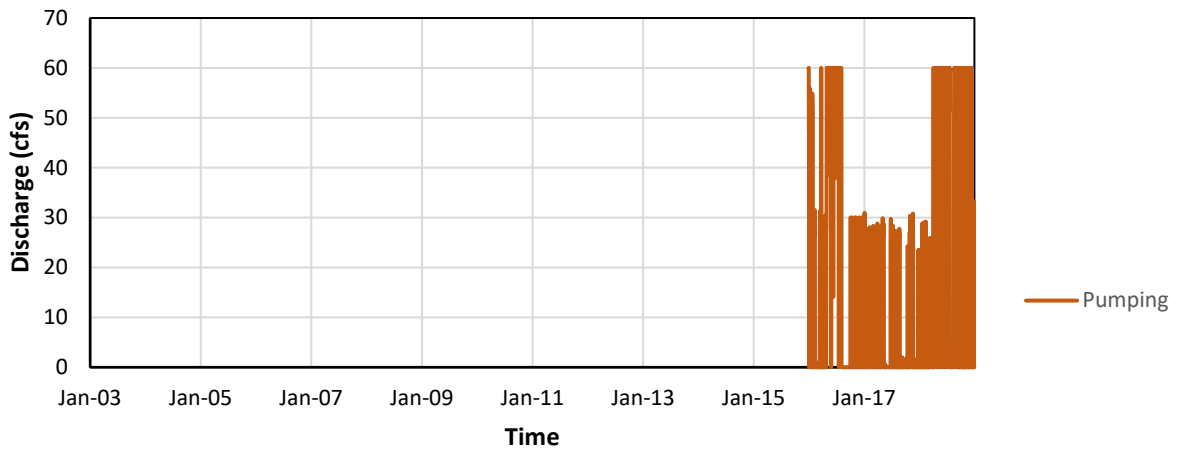


Figure F.2 Pumping from Lake Hancock

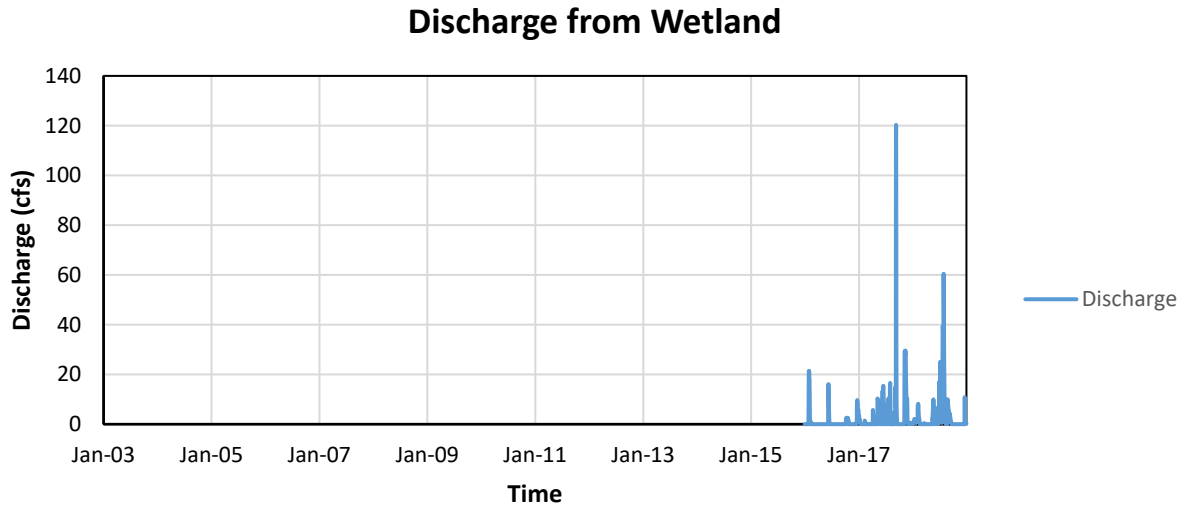
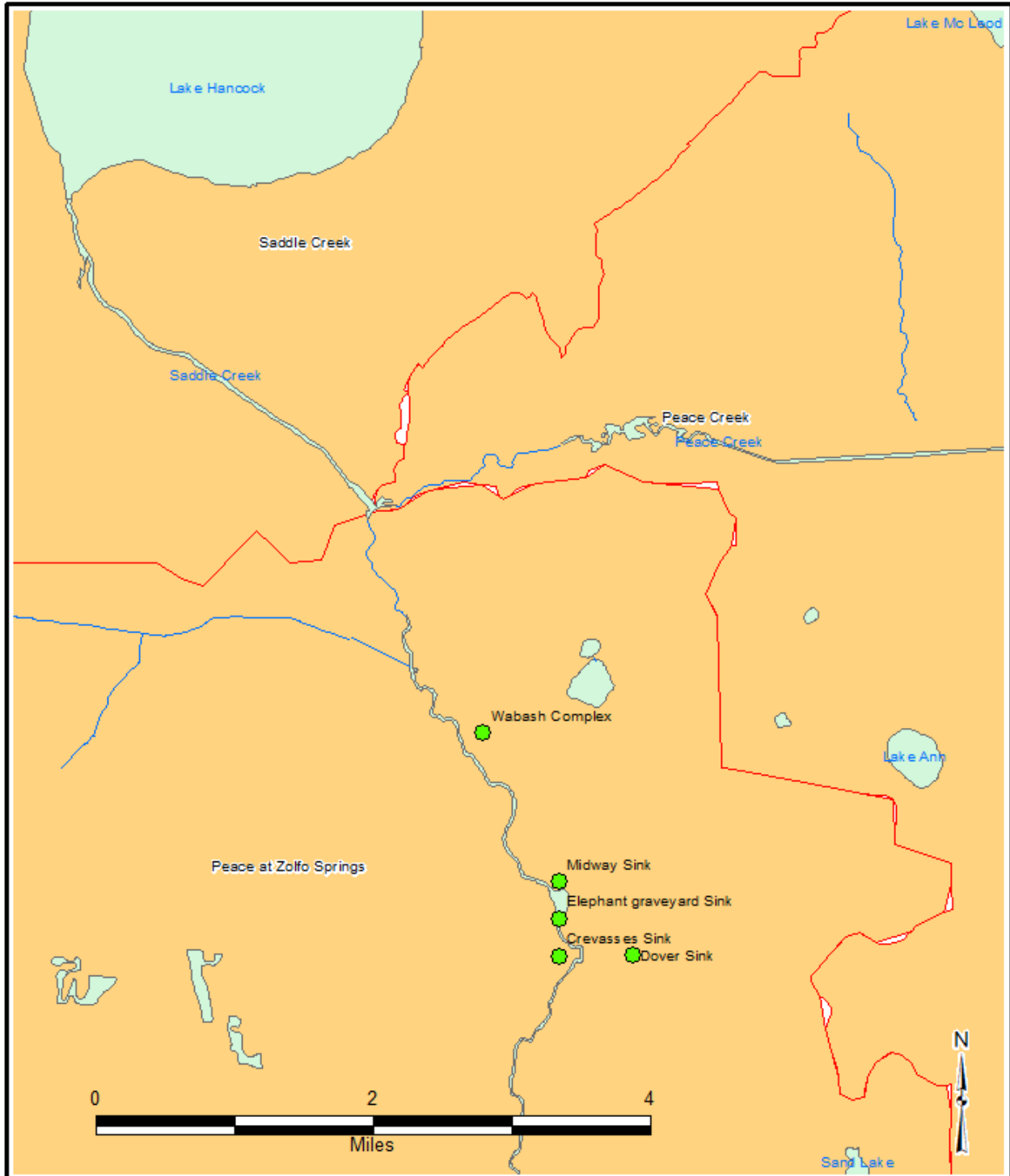


Figure F.3 Flow at the Wetland Downstream from P-11

APPENDIX G
KARST FLOW

This page was intentionally left blank.



C:\Projects\SWFWMD_2020\Task_4_Report\Figures\MXDFiles\PRIM_FigG-1.mxd
8/25/2023 VG



- Legend**
- Sinkhole Location
 - Stream
 - Watershed and sub-watershed boundaries

Figure G.1
Sinkhole Locations in PRIM

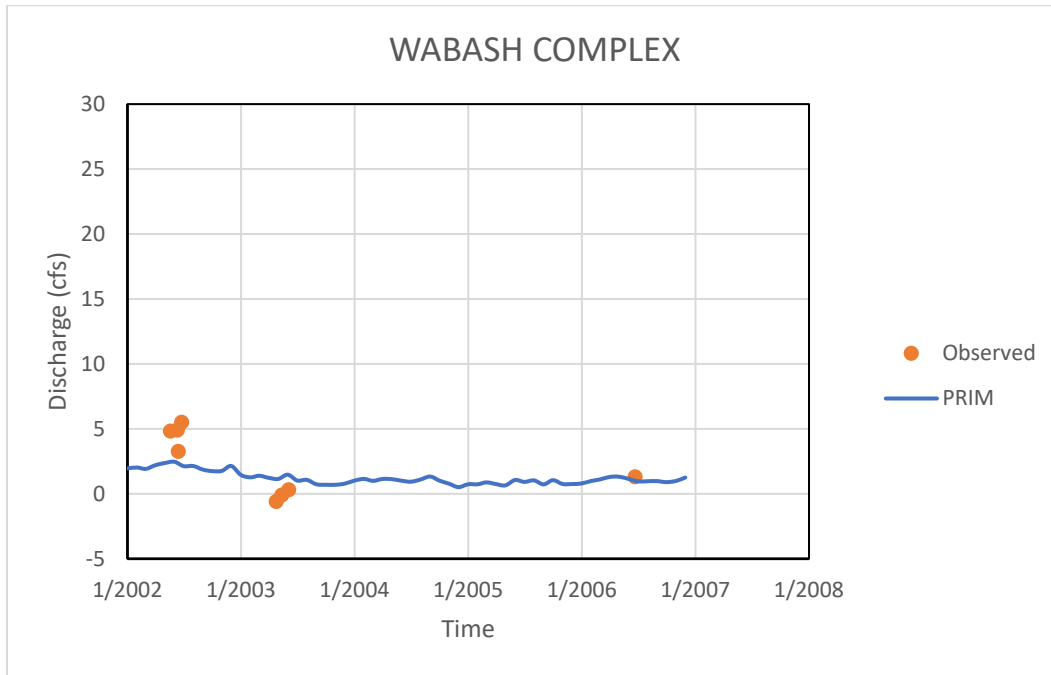


Figure G.2 Comparison Between Observed and Simulated Flows Through Wabash Complex. (Positive Means Loss from the Peace River to the IAS.)

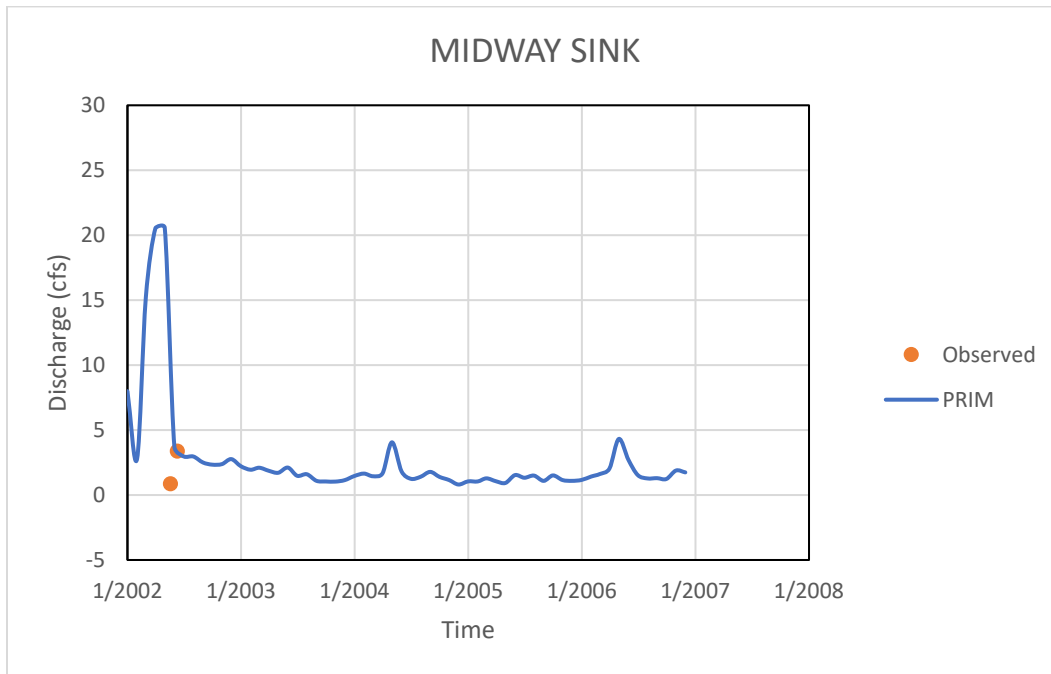


Figure G.3 Comparison Between Observed and Simulated Flows Through Midway Sink (Positive Means Loss from the Peace River to the IAS.)

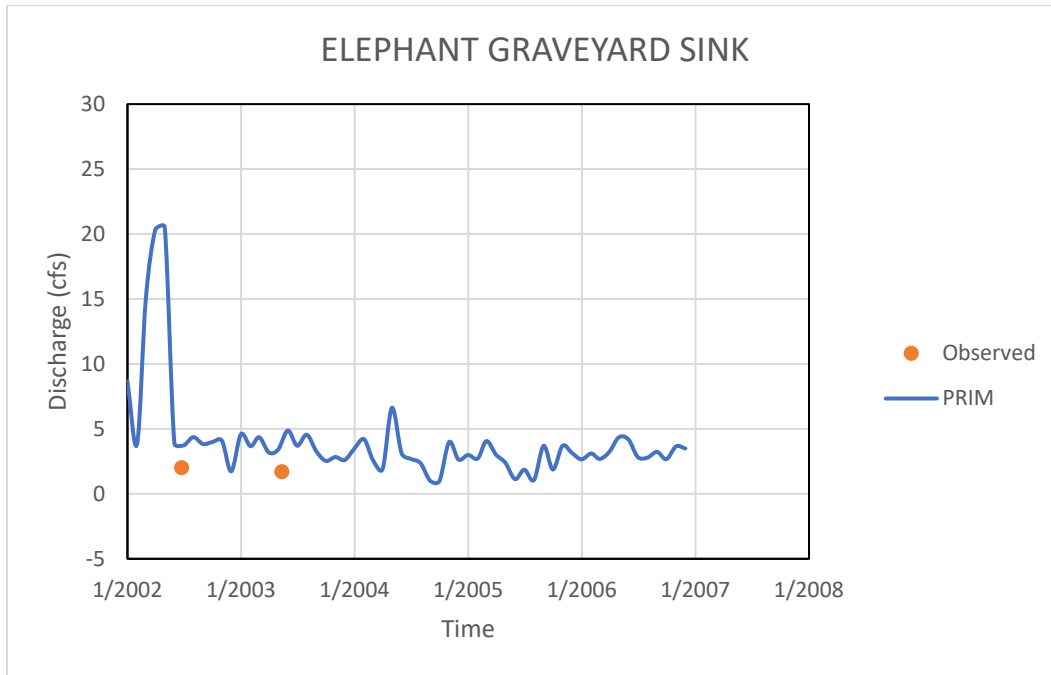


Figure G.4 Comparison Between Observed and Simulated Flows Through Elephant Sink. (Positive Means Loss from the Peace River to the IAS.)

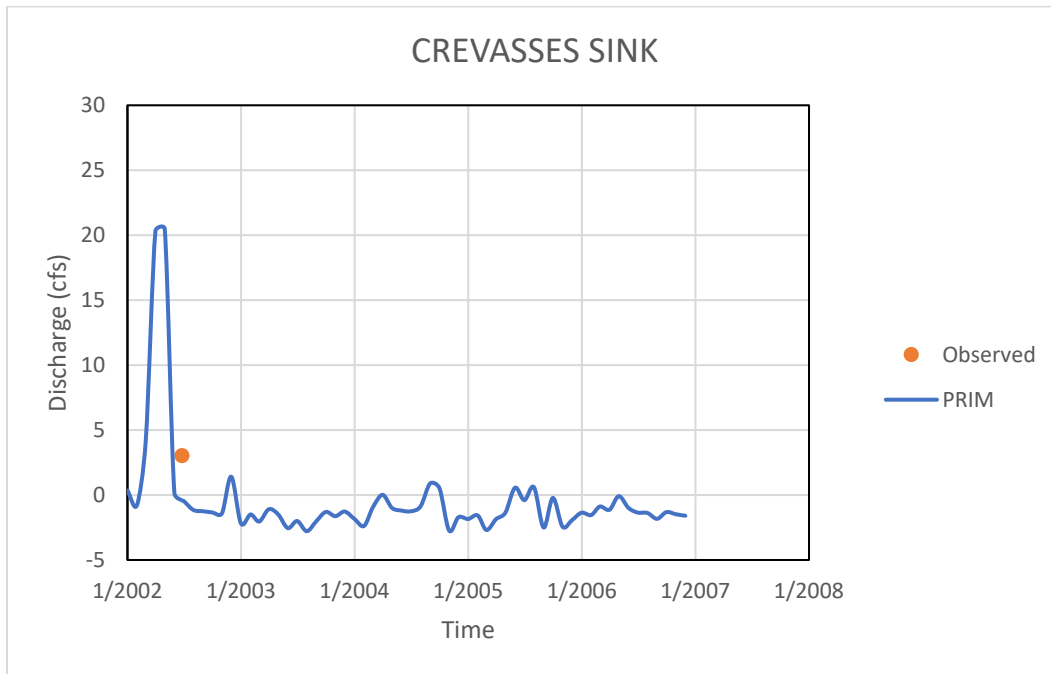


Figure G.5 Comparison Between Observed and Simulated Flows Through Crevasse Sink. (Positive Means Loss from the Peace River to the IAS.)

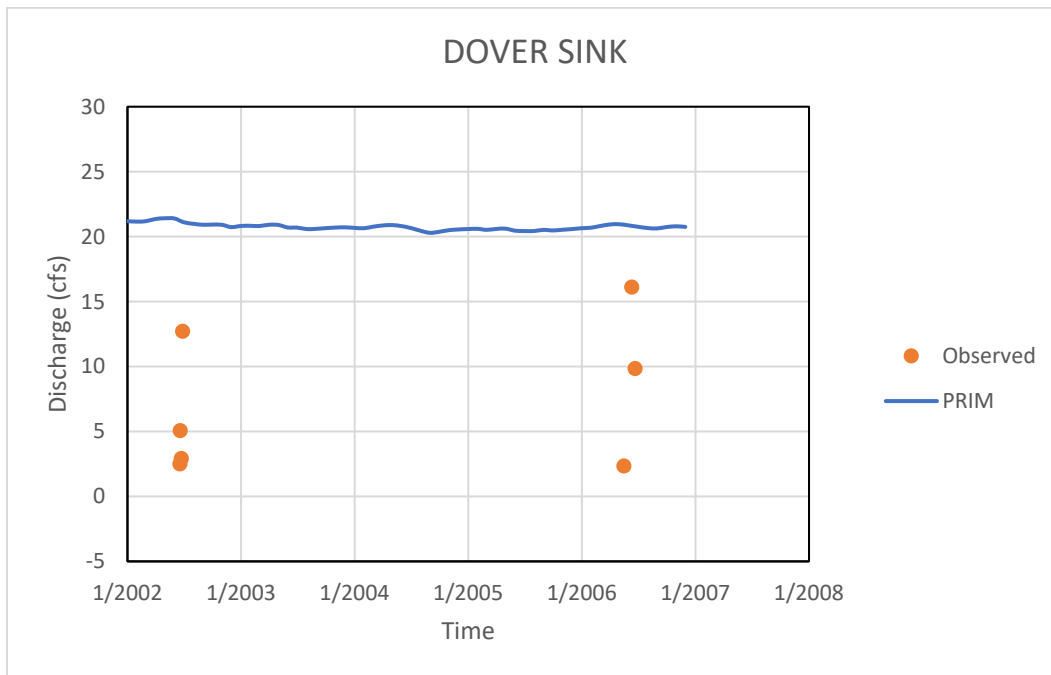


Figure G.6 Comparison Between Observed and Simulated Flows Through Dover Sink. (Positive Means Loss from the Peace River to the IAS.)

APPENDIX H

JUSTIFICATIONS FOR SELECTING MODHMS

This page was intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX H JUSTIFICATIONS FOR SELECTING MODHMS

H.1 BACKGROUND

Available models for simulation of watershed-scale surface and subsurface flow and their interactions, may be broadly divided into two categories. The first category of integrated modeling codes are based on linking watershed and/or streamflow models with a groundwater model. The codes are conceptually linked through the fluxes at the interface between the model components. Numerically this is achieved by converting the output from one model component (e.g., daily infiltration calculated by a watershed model) into input to the other model component(s) (e.g., daily recharge to groundwater). This class of models is exemplified by the various versions of integrated modeling codes (FHM/ISGW/IHM) that are based on linkage between the HSPF watershed simulator and the MODFLOW groundwater code, and which have been used in several previous modeling investigations in the Peace River region.

The second category of integrated modeling codes is represented by finite-element or finite-difference-based numerical simulators that can simultaneously solve the different sets of partial differential equations that describe surface and subsurface flow. Interactions between different flow domains are automatically resolved in these fully integrated codes. Development and improvement of fully integrated hydrologic modeling codes is currently an active area, with significant advances in numerical simulation capabilities.

A brief description of available codes for integrated surface water-groundwater modeling is presented in Appendix F of HGL (2009). Complementary information can be found in an evaluation of modeling codes conducted in 2002 on behalf of the South Florida Water Management District (Kimley Horn & Associates, 2002), for application to the Everglades Agricultural Area.

Below are simulator selection criteria and justifications for selecting MODHMS.

H.2 SELECTION CRITERIA

In order to meet the PRIM project objectives and the requirements established in the project's scope of work, the selected modeling code(s) must meet the following criteria:

- Ability to model subsurface flow and unsaturated zone processes, including multi-layers confined and unconfined aquifer systems, well pumping, and flow through karst conduits;
- Ability to model overland flow, channel flow, and ET as a function of rainfall and land use/cover type;
- Account for hydraulically connected lakes, as well as isolated, storage type surface water bodies, including natural lakes, clay settling basins and open pit mines;
- Account for hydraulic structures, including operational rules;
- Ability to simulate two-way, dynamic surface water-groundwater interactions while maintaining a numerical mass balance.

- Ability to utilize a variable grid-spacing for both subsurface and surface model components;
- Maintain compatibility with, and take full advantage of the District’s Southern District groundwater model;
- Demonstrated ability to model regional basins, including sufficient computational efficiency to make repetitive model runs, and accommodate time steps that are sufficiently small to capture the surface water dynamics, including response to short duration storm events.

H.3 JUSTIFICATIONS FOR SELECTING MODHMS

A number of codes were reviewed and presented in Appendix F of HGL (2009). Based on the above criteria, MODHMS was believed to be the best candidate for the PRIM project and was recommended as the primary modeling tool for both the subbasin demonstration (Phase III, PRIM 1), as well as the basin-wide model development (Phase IV, PRIM 1). MODHMS brings the following strengths to this project:

- MODHMS is built on the USGS groundwater modeling code MODFLOW which was used for the Southern District model. Therefore, expanding the Southern District groundwater flow model to include surface water dynamics and interactions is accomplished in a straightforward manner while maintaining consistency with the Southern District groundwater model. Note that PRIM 1 was developed based on the Southern District model.
- MODHMS contains all the features required for this modeling study including the overland flow surface and complex surface-water hydraulics. • MODHMS contains state-of-the-art numerical schemes for robust and efficient solutions to non-linear equations involved with the integrated model. In addition, it solves all flow domains simultaneously thus avoiding mass balance errors and inefficiencies of linked approaches.
- MODHMS includes pre- and post-processing and visualization tools that assist in model development and analysis of results. Owing to the MODFLOW compatibility of MODHMS, numerous existing pre- & post-processing tools, including but not limited to Groundwater Vistas, can be used directly for the subsurface components of MODHMS. GIS and other user interface capabilities related to surface hydrology and hydraulics are provided by the ViewHMS component of MODHMS. While perhaps not quite as sophisticated as the GIS interface of MIKE-SHE, VIEWHMS provides all functionality required for the project.

H.4 REFERENCES

- Hydrogeologic, Inc. (HGL), 2009. Report for Phase I – Peace River Integrated Modeling Project (PRIM). Prepared for Southwest Florida Water Management District.
- Kinley-Horn and Associates, Inc., 2002. Central and Southern Florida Project Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan. B.2 Hydraulics-Final Model Evaluation Report. EAA Storage Reservoirs-Phase 1, 37 pages.



*Restoring the Environment.
Protecting Our Future.*

PEACE RIVER INTEGRATED MODELING PROJECT 2 (PRIM 2)

PREDICTIVE MODEL SIMULATIONS: SCENARIO ANALYSES

Prepared for:

Southwest Florida
Water Management District



October 2023

This page was intentionally left blank.

**PEACE RIVER INTEGRATED MODELING PROJECT 2
(PRIM 2)**

PREDICTIVE MODEL SIMULATIONS: SCENARIO ANALYSES

Prepared by:

**HydroGeoLogic, Inc.
11107 Sunset Hills Road, Suite 400
Reston, Virginia 20190**

Prepared for:

**Southwest Florida Water Management District
2379 Broad Street
Brooksville, Florida 34604-6899**

October 2023

This page was intentionally left blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
1.0 INTRODUCTION	1-1
1.1 BACKGROUND AND OBJECTIVES	1-1
1.2 STRUCTURE AND CONTENT OF THE REPORT.....	1-1
2.0 BASE CASE SCENARIO	2-1
3.0 PRECIPITATION SCENARIOS.....	3-1
3.1 IMPACT OF RAINFALL ON STREAMFLOWS	3-1
3.2 IMPACT OF RAINFALL ON LAKE LEVELS	3-2
3.3 IMPACT OF RAINFALL ON GROUNDWATER HEADS	3-2
3.4 IMPACT OF RAINFALL ON WATER BUDGETS	3-3
4.0 GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWAL SCENARIOS	4-1
4.1 IMPACT OF GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWALS ON STREAMFLOWS ...	4-1
4.2 IMPACT OF REDUCED GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWALS ON LAKE LEVELS	4-2
4.3 IMPACT OF REDUCED WITHDRAWALS ON GROUNDWATER HEADS	4-3
4.4 IMPACT OF GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWALS ON WATER BUDGETS	4-4
5.0 SUMMARY AND DISCUSSION.....	5-1
6.0 REFERENCES	6-1

This page was intentionally left blank.

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2.1	Peace River Basin
Figure 3.1	Locations of Lakes Used in Scenario Evaluation
Figure 3.2	Average Groundwater Head Change in Surficial Aquifer (Wet – Base Scenario)
Figure 3.3	Average Groundwater Head Change in Surficial Aquifer (Dry – Base Scenario)
Figure 3.4	Average Groundwater Head Change in Upper Floridan Aquifer (Wet – Base Scenario)
Figure 3.5	Average Groundwater Head Change in Upper Floridan Aquifer (Dry – Base Scenario)
Figure 3.6a	Differences in 10 th Percentile Head in Surficial Aquifer (Wet – Base Scenario)
Figure 3.6b	Differences in 50 th Percentile Head in Surficial Aquifer (Wet – Base Scenario)
Figure 3.6c	Differences in 90 th Percentile Head in Surficial Aquifer (Wet – Base Scenario)
Figure 3.7a	Differences in 10 th Percentile Head in Surficial Aquifer (Dry – Base Scenario)
Figure 3.7b	Differences in 50 th Percentile Head in Surficial Aquifer (Dry – Base Scenario)
Figure 3.7c	Differences in 90 th Percentile Head in Surficial Aquifer (Dry – Base Scenario)
Figure 3.8a	Differences in 10 th Percentile Head in Upper Floridan Aquifer (Wet – Base Scenario)
Figure 3.8b	Differences in 50 th Percentile Head in Upper Floridan Aquifer (Wet – Base Scenario)
Figure 3.8c	Differences in 90 th Percentile Head in Upper Floridan Aquifer (Wet – Base Scenario)
Figure 3.9a	Differences in 10 th Percentile Head in Upper Floridan Aquifer (Dry – Base Scenario)
Figure 3.9b	Differences in 50 th Percentile Head in Upper Floridan Aquifer (Dry – Base Scenario)
Figure 3.9c	Differences in 90 th Percentile Head in Upper Floridan Aquifer (Dry – Base Scenario)
Figure 4.1	Average Groundwater Head Change in Surficial Aquifer (75% – Base Scenario)
Figure 4.2	Average Groundwater Head Change in Surficial Aquifer (50% – Base Scenario)
Figure 4.3	Average Groundwater Head Change in Upper Floridan Aquifer (75% – Base Scenario)
Figure 4.4	Average Groundwater Head Change in Upper Floridan Aquifer (50% – Base Scenario)

LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Figure 4.5a	Differences in 10 th Percentile Head in Surficial Aquifer (75% Pumping – Base Scenario)
Figure 4.5b	Differences in 50 th Percentile Head in Surficial Aquifer (75% Pumping – Base Scenario)
Figure 4.5c	Differences in 90 th Percentile Head in Surficial Aquifer (75% Pumping – Base Scenario)
Figure 4.6a	Differences in 10 th Percentile Head in Surficial Aquifer (50% Pumping – Base Scenario)
Figure 4.6b	Differences in 50 th Percentile Head in Surficial Aquifer (50% Pumping – Base Scenario)
Figure 4.6c	Differences in 90 th Percentile Head in Surficial Aquifer (50% Pumping – Base Scenario)
Figure 4.7a	Differences in 10 th Percentile Head in Upper Floridan Aquifer (75% Pumping – Base Scenario)
Figure 4.7b	Differences in 50 th Percentile Head in Upper Floridan Aquifer (75% Pumping – Base Scenario)
Figure 4.7c	Differences in 90 th Percentile Head in Upper Floridan Aquifer (75% Pumping – Base Scenario)
Figure 4.8a	Differences in 10 th Percentile Head in Upper Floridan Aquifer (50% Pumping – Base Scenario)
Figure 4.8b	Differences in 50 th Percentile Head in Upper Floridan Aquifer (50% Pumping – Base Scenario)
Figure 4.8c	Differences in 90 th Percentile Head in Upper Floridan Aquifer (50% Pumping – Base Scenario)

LIST OF TABLES

Table 3.1	Streamflow Percentiles for the Base, Wet, and Dry Scenarios: Peace River Gauges
Table 3.2	Streamflow Percentiles for the Base, Wet, and Dry Scenarios: Tributary Streams
Table 3.3	Effect of Rainfall on Lake Levels
Table 3.4	Basinwide Water Budget for Wet and Dry Rainfall Scenarios (in/yr)
Table 4.1	Impact of Groundwater Withdrawals on Streamflow
Table 4.2	Impact of Groundwater Withdrawals on Streamflow: Tributary Streams
Table 4.3	Effect of Groundwater Withdrawal Reductions on Lake Levels
Table 4.4	Basinwide Water Budget for Groundwater Withdrawal Scenarios (in/yr)

LIST OF APPENDICES

APPENDIX A	LAKE LEVELS FOR RAINFALL SCENARIOS
APPENDIX B	SUB-BASIN WATER BUDGETS FOR RAINFALL SCENARIOS
APPENDIX C	LAKE LEVELS FOR WITHDRAWAL SCENARIOS
APPENDIX D	SUB-BASIN WATER BUDGETS FOR WITHDRAWAL SCENARIOS
APPENDIX E	LONG-TERM PRECIPITATION IN THE MODEL AREA
APPENDIX F	ANNUAL WATER BUDGETS FOR ALL SCENARIOS
APPENDIX G	10 TH , 50 TH , AND 90 TH PERCENTILE HEADS FOR ALL SCENARIOS

This page was intentionally left blank.

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ft	feet/foot
in/yr	inches per year
AE	average error
cfs	cubic feet per second
ET	evapotranspiration
GW	groundwater
HGL	HydroGeoLogic, Inc.
IAS	Intermediate Aquifer System
MFL	minimum flows and levels
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
PRIM	Peace River Integrated Modeling Project
SA	surficial aquifer
SD	Southern District
SW	surface water
SWFWMD	Southwest Florida Water Management District
UFA	Upper Floridan Aquifer

This page was intentionally left blank.

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 BACKGROUND AND OBJECTIVES

The Peace River watershed located in Polk, Hardee, and DeSoto Counties comprises the largest watershed in the Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD) with a total area of 2,350 square miles. The Peace River is an important ecological, water supply, and recreation resource. There has been extensive agricultural and industrial development in the watershed for many years with a heavy reliance on groundwater resources. Peace River flows have been in a long-term decline beginning in the early 1960s. The impact has been most pronounced in the Upper Peace River where sections of the river have lost all flow in recent dry seasons.

The factors affecting flows in the Peace River include natural phenomena as well as human impacts. Long-term natural variation in rainfall is understood to have a major influence on river flows in the Peace River and similar river systems in Florida. In addition, there are numerous human influences that impact the Peace River. These include lowering of the Floridan aquifer potentiometric surface due to groundwater pumping for industrial, agricultural, public supply, mining, and recreational water use; structural alterations and regulation of surface water; land use changes; and wastewater discharges to the Peace River and its tributaries. Although numerous studies have been conducted to investigate and understand the phenomena that have impacted flows in the Peace River, the relative importance and quantifiable impact of these phenomena are not thoroughly understood.

The Peace River Integrated Modeling Project (PRIM) 1 began in 2008. The objectives of the project were to gain a better understanding of the hydrologic processes and interactions that affect the Peace River basin and flows in the river itself. The principal goal was to develop a numerical model of the Peace River basin that can test water resource management options. The model integrated simulated surface water and groundwater flows and was designed to assist in identifying the effects of previous development in the watershed and ways of meeting SWFWMD-identified recovery goals in the Peace River basin. The model, based on the data from 1994 to 2002, was completed in 2011 (HGL, 2011). PRIM 2 was initiated in 2020 by SWFWMD to update the PRIM 1 model using data from 2003 to 2018. The model calibration is documented in HydroGeoLogic, Inc. (HGL) (2022). To gain additional insight into the response of the Peace River hydrologic system to climatic conditions and various pumping scenarios, a number of scenarios were simulated and documented in this report.

1.2 STRUCTURE AND CONTENT OF THE REPORT

The work described in this report involves the application of the PRIM to perform a series of simulation scenarios, as follows:

- Climatic-change scenarios – wet and dry scenarios with corresponding changes in precipitation; and
- Pumping reduction scenarios.

For each scenario, the impact was evaluated in terms of the following metrics:

- Changes in streamflows;
- Changes in lake levels;
- Changes in groundwater heads in the Surficial Aquifer (SA) and the Upper Floridan Aquifer (UFA); and
- Changes in water budgets.

Streamflow and lake level impacts were evaluated in terms of the changes in the 10th, 50th, and 90th percentile values as well as the changes in the mean (average) values of these hydrologic characteristics. Changes in groundwater heads were evaluated in terms of difference maps of the heads in the SA and UFA, respectively. Changes in water budgets were evaluated in terms of the basin-wide water budget as well as sub-basin water budgets. It should be noted that the above scenarios are based on current land use and infrastructure to assess the impact due to changes in pumping and precipitation. In this sense, it is not a true future prediction. Despite this, the model is useful in making management decisions that may affect the future.

This report is organized as follows:

- Section 1: Describes project background and objectives,
- Section 2: Describes the base scenario against which other scenarios were assessed,
- Section 3: Describes the climatic change scenarios and their impact,
- Section 4: Describes the pumping reduction scenarios and their impact, and
- Section 5: Summarizes and discusses the scenario results.

2.0 BASE CASE SCENARIO

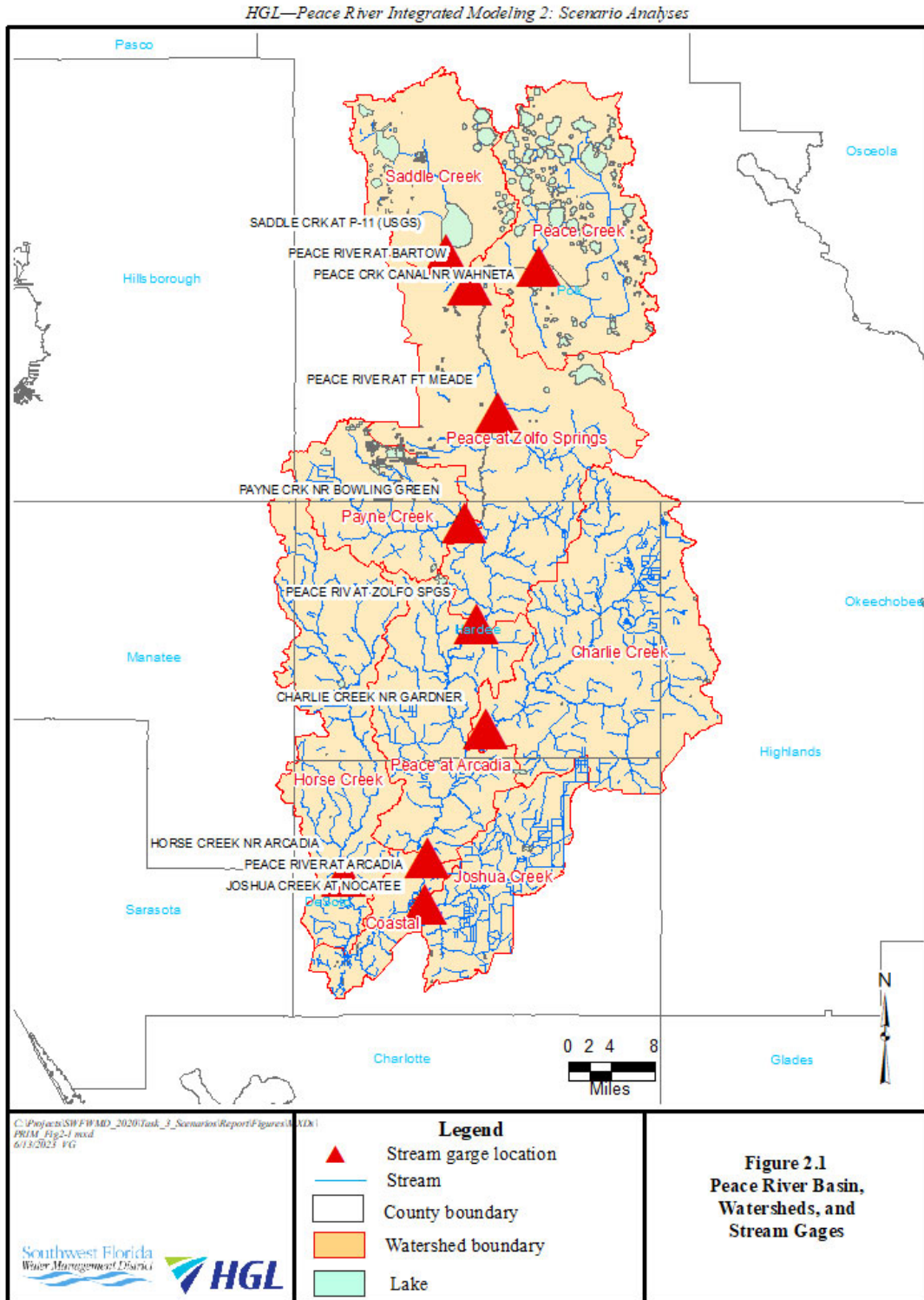
Details of the base case scenario and calibration results are presented in HGL (2022). The model was calibrated based on conditions from 2003 to 2018. Scenarios described in the following sections were then compared against the calibrated model.

The PRIM 2 model domain, including watershed boundaries and principal sub-basins, is shown in Figure 2.1. The headwaters of the Peace River originate in the northernmost group of lakes of the Saddle Creek and Peace Creek sub-basins. Surface water from the headwaters region flows to Saddle Creek and Peace Creek, which form the beginning of the Peace River channel at their confluence near Bartow, south of Lake Hancock. From the confluence, the river flows south approximately 85 miles and ultimately discharges into the Charlotte Harbor estuary. As shown in Figure 2.1, the Peace River basin encompasses the following sub-basins: Saddle Creek, Peace Creek, Peace at Zolfo Springs, Payne Creek, Charlie Creek, Horse Creek, Joshua Creek, and Peace at Arcadia.

This page was intentionally left blank.

FIGURES

This page was intentionally left blank.



This page was intentionally left blank.

3.0 PRECIPITATION SCENARIOS

Two scenarios were used to assess the impact due to changes in precipitation. These scenarios evaluated the impact of increased rainfall versus decreased rainfall. For the increased rainfall scenario, rainfall was adjusted upward by 11.1%; for the decreased rainfall scenario, rainfall was adjusted downward by 4.5%. The two adjustments were determined based on historical rainfall records over the Peace River watershed. The highest 16-year average rainfall occurred from 1945 to 1960, at 57.0 inches per year (in/yr), which is 11.1% greater than the average rainfall over the modeling period (51.3 inches per year). The lowest 16-year average rainfall occurred from 1999 to 2014, at 49.0 in/yr, or 4.5% lower than the average rainfall over the modeling period. Rainfall history in the model area from 1915 is shown in Appendix E. All other model inputs for these scenarios were the same as were used in the base case scenario. Boundary and initial conditions for the all flow components were kept unchanged (identical to the base case scenario).

3.1 IMPACT OF RAINFALL ON STREAMFLOWS

The effects of the wet versus the dry scenario on simulated streamflows are summarized in Tables 3.1 and 3.2. Table 3.1 presents the 10th, 50th, and 90th percentile streamflows as well as average flows, at the main Peace River streamgages at Bartow, Ft. Meade, Zolfo Springs, and Arcadia. The locations of these gauges, along with the streamgage locations for the primary sub-basins, are shown in Figure 2.1. The streamflow percentiles are listed for the dry and the wet scenarios, along with the percentage changes from the base case. Table 3.2 presents the same streamflow information for the following six Peace River tributary streamgages: Saddle Creek, Peace Creek, Charlie Creek, Payne Creek, Horse Creek, and Joshua Creek.

Table 3.1 shows that the 5.7 inches of extra rainfall in the wet scenario causes a significant increase in streamflow at all the gauges. The impacts of higher rainfall on flows are more pronounced in the upper part of the basin (Bartow and Ft. Meade gauges) as compared to the middle and lower parts of the basin (Zolfo Springs and Arcadia gauges). This is due to the more pronounced rise of water table in the northern sub-basins (see Figure 3.2 and discussion in Section 3.3). Lower flows (10th and 50th percentiles) tend to be more affected than higher flows (90th percentile). The mean flows in the upper part of the basin are slightly more impacted by the rainfall increase than the mean flows in the middle and lower parts of the basin. Table 3.1 also shows that a 2.3 in/yr decrease in rainfall causes significant decrease in streamflows at all gauges along the Peace River. All streamflow percentiles associated with decreases in rainfall inversely mirror all the streamflow percentiles associated with rainfall increases. It should be noted that the percentage increase in mean flows is approximately five times the percentage increase in rainfall, and the percentage decrease in streamflows is approximately three times the percentage decrease in rainfall.

Streamflow percentiles and mean flows for sub-basin tributaries due to the increase and the decrease in rainfall are shown in Table 3.2. The extra rainfall in the wet scenario causes a significant increase in streamflow from most sub-basins except for the Peace Creek sub-basin. There are numerous large lakes in the Peace Creek sub-basin that function as detention areas for runoff. All streamflow percentiles associated with rainfall decrease mirror, in a negative sense, all the flow percentiles associated with rainfall increase. It should be noted that the increase in mean flows varies from 6% (Peace Creek sub-basin) to 75% (Charlie Creek sub-basin), and the decrease in streamflows varies from 2% (Peace Creek sub-basin) to 22% (Charlie Creek sub-basin). This

large range of percentage increase and decrease is due to the variability of surficial and subsurface characteristics of sub-basins. In the dry scenario, some streams such as Saddle Creek, Charlie Creek, and Horse Creek became temporarily dry during low rainfall periods. In the wet scenario, major flooding during high rainfall beyond one grid cell was not detected.

3.2 IMPACT OF RAINFALL ON LAKE LEVELS

Impact of rainfall on lake levels was performed for all Minimum Flows and Levels (MFL) lakes. The locations of the MFL lakes are shown in Figure 3.1. A list of the lakes is given in Table 3.3.

Table 3.3 summarizes the effect of wet versus dry rainfall conditions on lake level statistics for the MFL lakes. The rainfall effects are expressed in terms of the difference in lake levels (in feet) at selected percentiles as well as of the average lake levels between the wet and the dry rainfall scenarios. The statistics were calculated over the 16-year simulation period. When the lake level change was less than 0.05 feet, it is indicated in the table with 0.0.

Simulated lake levels were higher in the wet scenario compared to the base case scenario. For most of the lakes included in this comparison, the effect was fairly slight, with 4 out of 11 lakes showing a difference of less than 1 foot. The lakes with the greatest response were Eagle Lake in Saddle Creek, and Lake Annie, Lake Venus, Dinner Lake, and Lake McLeod in Peace Creek. It should be noted that the only lake with mean level increase over 2 feet is Eagle Lake. This response is due to several factors including the following: 1) Eagle Lake is relatively shallow with small storage; 2) its leakance below is relatively small; and 3) the SA thickness below this lake is relatively thinner than that below nearby lakes.

As expected, lake levels were lower in the dry scenario compared to the base case scenario. For all the lakes shown in Table 3.3, the lowering of lake level is less than 2 feet. Similar to the wet scenario, Eagle Lake shows the greatest elevation decrease.

The variability of lake responses is attributed to several factors, including lake bottom leakance, connectivity with local streams, surrounding topography, lake geometry, fluctuation of water table in the SA, local precipitation, pumping below the lake area, and neighboring land use. The rainfall response for the MFL lakes is further illustrated in lake level hydrograph plots for the wet and dry scenarios. These comparisons are shown in Appendix A.

3.3 IMPACT OF RAINFALL ON GROUNDWATER HEADS

The impact of wet versus dry rainfall on average groundwater heads in the SA and UFA was evaluated in terms of head differences between the wet and base case scenarios (i.e., $\text{head}_{\text{Wet}} - \text{head}_{\text{Base}}$) and dry and base case scenarios (i.e., $\text{head}_{\text{Dry}} - \text{head}_{\text{Base}}$), averaged over the 16-year simulation period.

Figure 3.2 shows the impacts on average potentiometric heads in the SA for the wet scenario. The head increase associated with higher rainfall was less than 2 feet in most of the basin, with greater impacts in localized areas. Ridge areas (e.g., Lake Wales Ridge, Lakeland Ridge, and Lake Hendry Ridge) tended to show greater increases in SA heads, with the greatest increases, up to 10 feet, occurring along the northwestern boundary of the model underneath the Lakeland Ridge.

Figure 3.3 shows the impacts on average potentiometric heads in the SA for the dry scenario. The head decrease associated with lower rainfall was less than 1 foot in most of the basin, with greater impacts in localized areas. Ridge areas tended to show greater decreases in SA heads, with the greatest decreases, up to 5 feet, occurring along the northwestern boundary of the model.

Impacts on UFA heads due to the wet scenario are shown in Figure 3.4. Head increases in the UFA were less than 0.5 foot across most of the basin. The largest head increases occurred in the southern portion of the Peace Creek sub-basin, with increases in the average UFA head of up to 1.4 feet. In general, the pattern of rainfall impacts on UFA heads was consistent with the distribution of the effective vertical leakance between the SA and UFA. As shown in Figure 4.50 of the PRIM 2 model report (HGL, 2022), greater impacts occurred in the northern portion of the basin, which has higher leakance values, (i.e., the UFA is less confined). There is less impact in the lower portion of the basin where the UFA is much more tightly confined and leakances are much lower. Figure 3.4 shows that there was essentially no change in the UFA head below the Hardee – DeSoto County line.

Impacts on UFA heads due to the dry scenario are shown in Figure 3.5. Head decreases in the UFA were less than 0.2 foot across most of the basin. Similar to the wet scenario, the largest head decreases occurred in the southern portion of the Peace Creek sub-basin, where the leakance between the SA and the UFA is locally high, with decreases in the average UFA head of up to 1.2 feet.

The sensitivity of transient groundwater heads was measured using the 10th, 50th, and 90th percentile heads estimated at monitoring well locations. Shown in Figures 3.6a; 3.6b; and 3.6c are head changes for the 10th, 50th, and 90th percentiles for the wet scenario (wet scenario head – base case scenario head) for the SA, respectively. Also shown in Figures 3.7a; 3.7b; and 3.7c are changes for the same three percentiles for the dry scenario (dry scenario head – base case scenario head) for the SA, respectively. In Figures 3.8a; 3.8b; and 3.8c as well as 3.9a; 3.9b; and 3.9c are head changes for the same percentiles for the wet and dry scenarios for the UFA, respectively. In Figures 3.6a to 3.9c, changes (both increase and decrease) are larger in the northern portion of the model and smaller in the southern portion of the model. These changes are consistent with the corresponding patterns in Figures 3.2 to 3.5. Percentile heads and percentile head differences for all wells are given in Tables G.1, and G.2, for the wet and dry scenarios, respectively.

In simulating the two rainfall scenarios, the Intermediate Aquifer System (IAS) and UFA lateral boundary heads (that is, the heads around the model boundaries) were not changed from the base case scenario. As a result, the rainfall scenarios underestimate the impact of the wet and dry scenarios on IAS and UFA heads, especially near the model boundaries. These boundary effects can be seen most notably in Figures 3.4 and 3.5 in the upper part of the basin; the largest head changes occur in the interior of the model, while the boundary conditions constrain head changes near the model perimeter.

3.4 IMPACT OF RAINFALL ON WATER BUDGETS

Table 3.4 summarizes the effect of the wet versus dry scenario on the simulated basinwide water budget. Appendix B provides the water budgets for individual gauged sub-basins. The sub-basin locations are shown in Figure 2.1. The water budget terms are expressed in inches and represent

the annual volumes of water per unit area of the basin or sub-basin, averaged over the 16-year simulation period. The water budget terms are defined as follows:

- **Lateral GW Inflow** is groundwater that enters underneath the (sub-)basin as a result of lateral head gradients;
- **NPDES Discharge** is the sum of point National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) discharges;
- **P-11 Injection** is the injection amount applied to the downstream of the P-11 structure as discussed in in the PRIM 2 Calibration Report (HGL, 2022).
- **Rainfall** is the amount of precipitation;
- **Return Flow** is the amount of water that is added to the land surface from groundwater withdrawals;
- **Lateral GW Outflow** is the groundwater water that leaves the (sub-)basin as a result of lateral head gradients;
- **SW Outflow** is the water that leaves the (sub-)basin as streamflow or as surface runoff;
- **EVT** is the water lost as a result of evapotranspiration;
- **Lake Hancock Pumping** is water withdrawn from Lake Hancock as discussed in the PRIM 2 Calibration Report (HGL, 2022);
- **GW Pumping** is water withdrawn from the subsurface underneath the (sub-)basin;
- **Storage Gain** is the change in the amount of water stored in the (sub-)basin, including groundwater in aquifer layers underneath the basin;
- **TOTAL IN** is the sum of the above water inflow terms; and
- **TOTAL OUT** is the sum of all outflow terms.

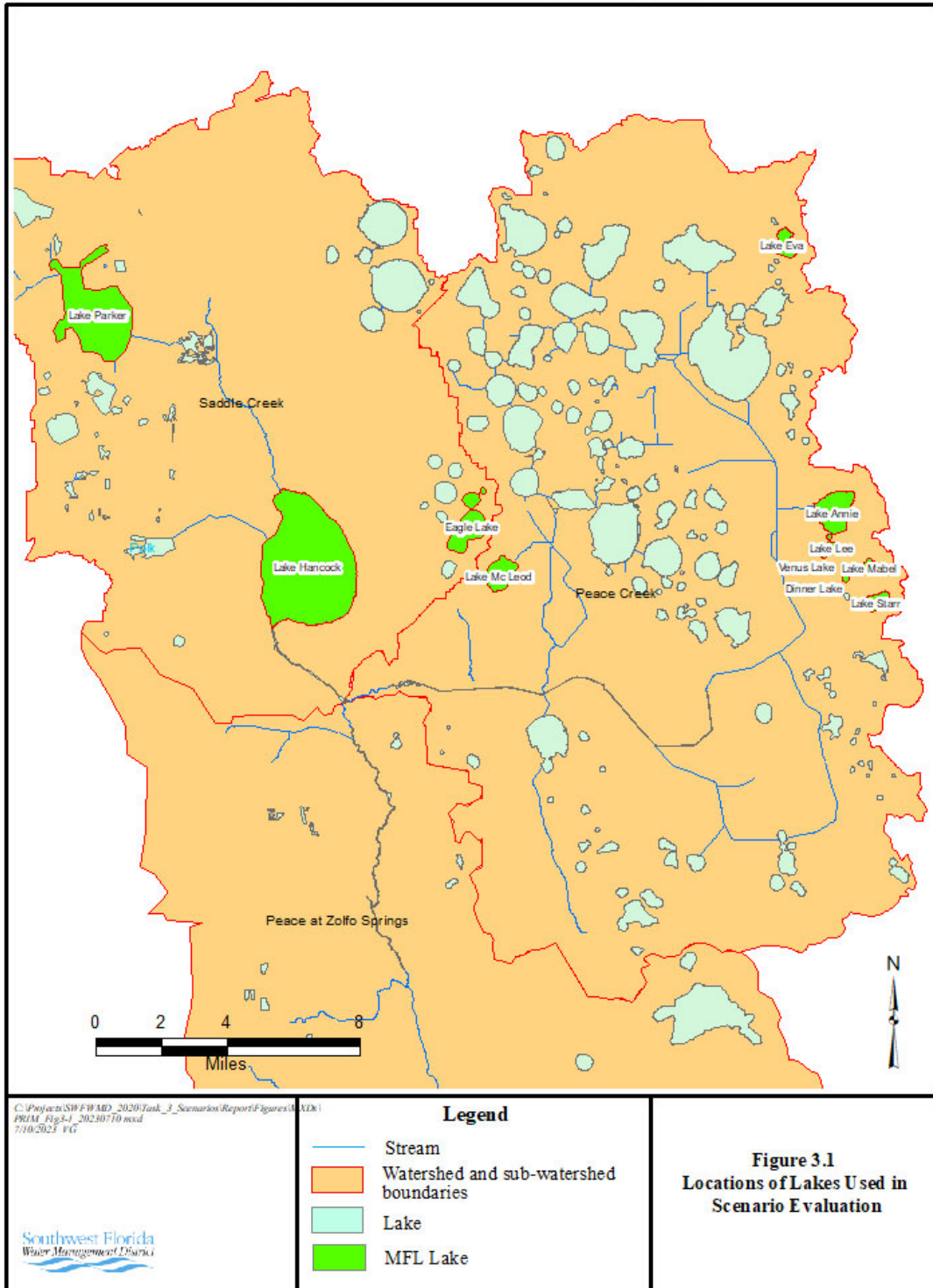
Table 3.4 indicates that the primary effect of the increase in rainfall in the wet scenario is increased streamflow. The average rainfall increase of 5.6 in/yr results in a basinwide streamflow increase of 4.2 in/yr. Increasing rainfall also increases ET, although the effect is fairly small. Increased rainfall also decreased groundwater inflow and increased groundwater outflow. However, these effects may be due to the artifact of maintaining the base case boundary conditions. The effects of increasing rainfall on streamflows are consistent across individual sub-basins (Appendix B), but the effects on streamflow are pronounced in most sub-basins except for Payne Creek. In most sub-basins the streamflow increase was between 39.6% and 71.7%. The effects of rainfall on ET resulted in slightly higher ET, on the order of 2%, in most sub-basins.

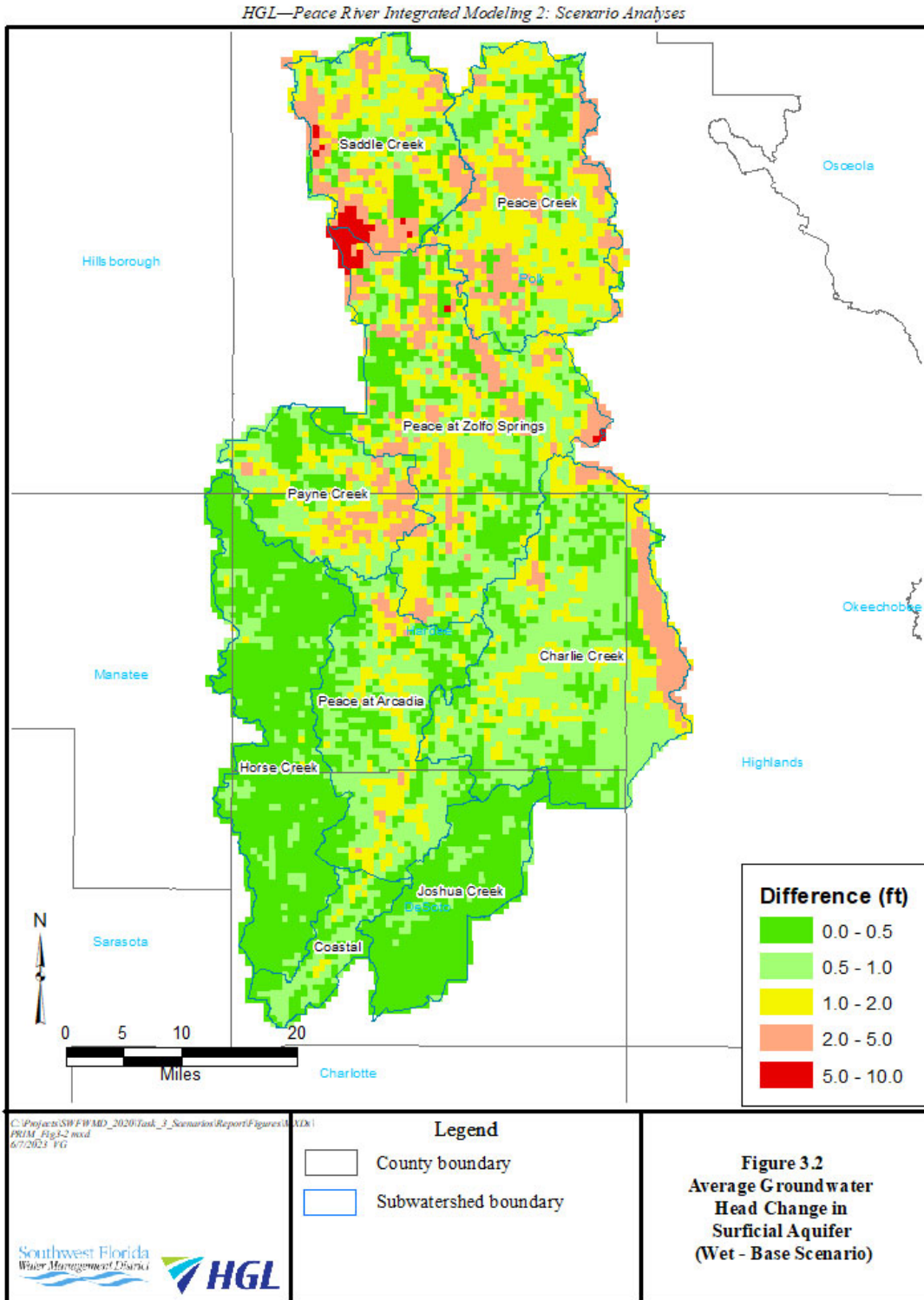
Table 3.4 also shows that the primary effect of the decrease in rainfall in the dry scenario is decreased streamflow. The average rainfall decrease of 2.2 in/yr results in a basinwide streamflow decrease of 1.47 in/yr. All other impacts are opposite to those in the wet scenario. Year-by-year water budget components for the base case, wet, and dry scenarios are presented in Appendix F in Tables F.1; F.2; and F.3, respectively. Tables F.6 and F.7 provide year-by-year differences between the base case and the two rainfall scenarios.

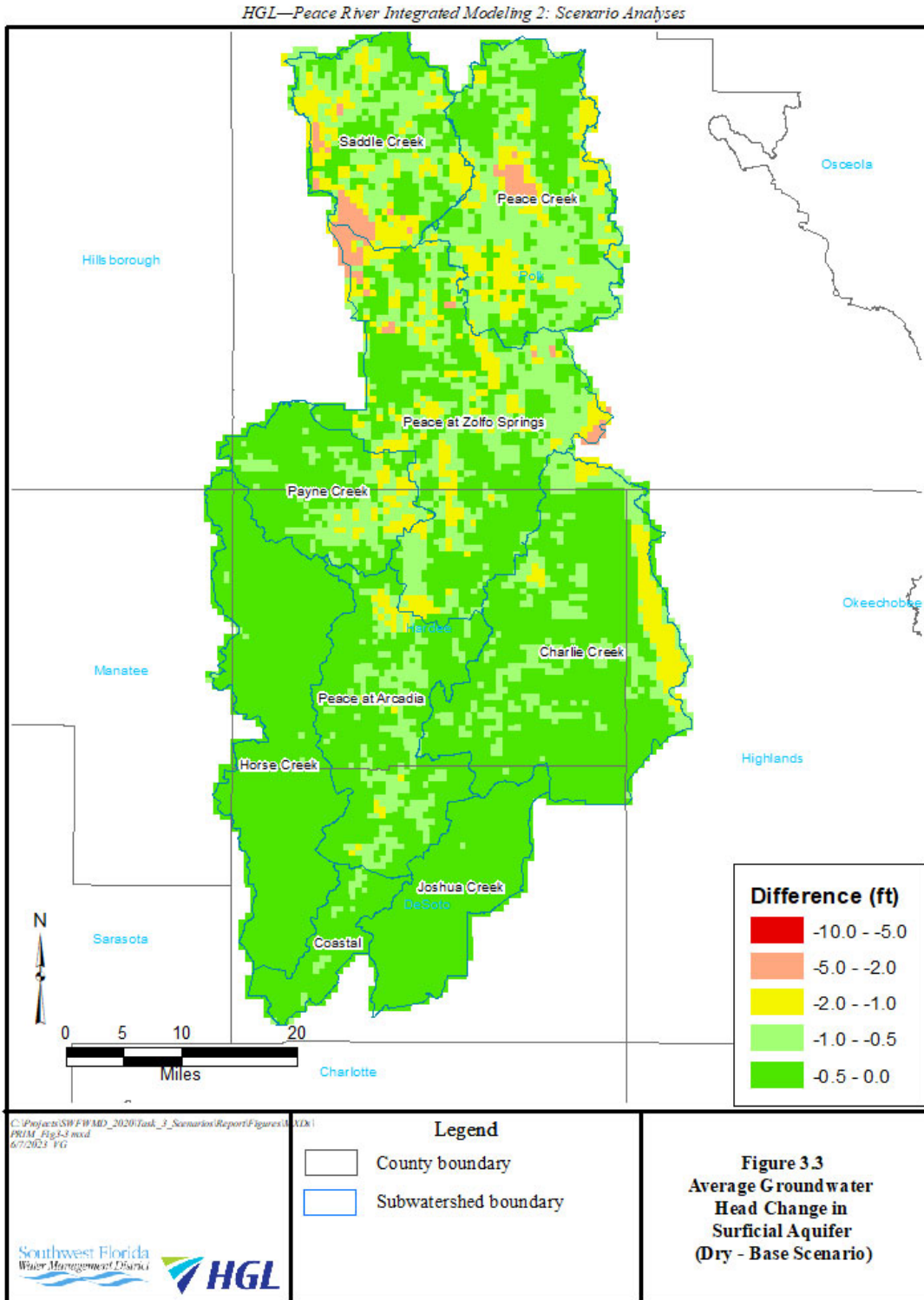
FIGURES

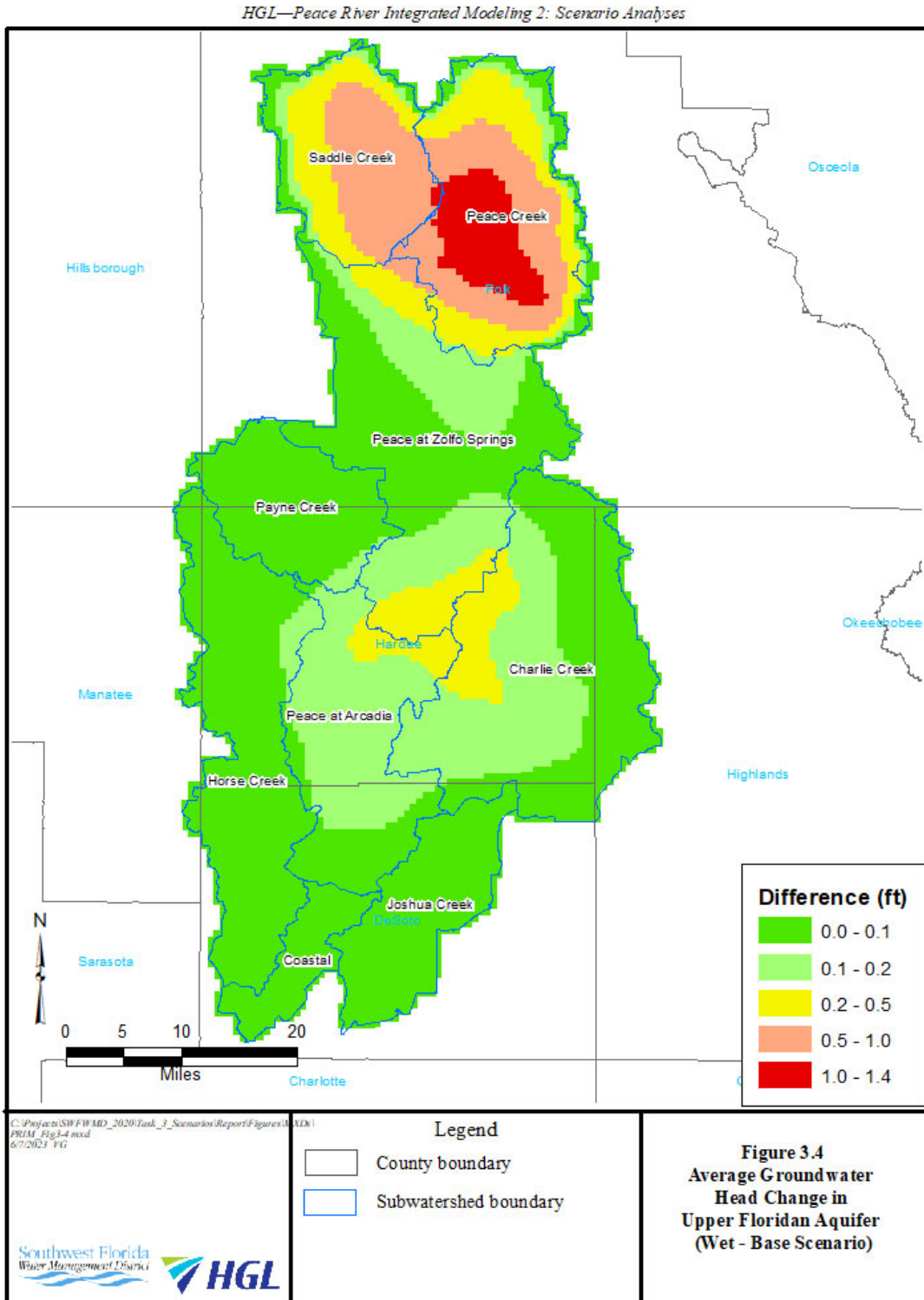
This page was intentionally left blank.

HGL—Peace River Integrated Modeling 2: Scenario Analyses

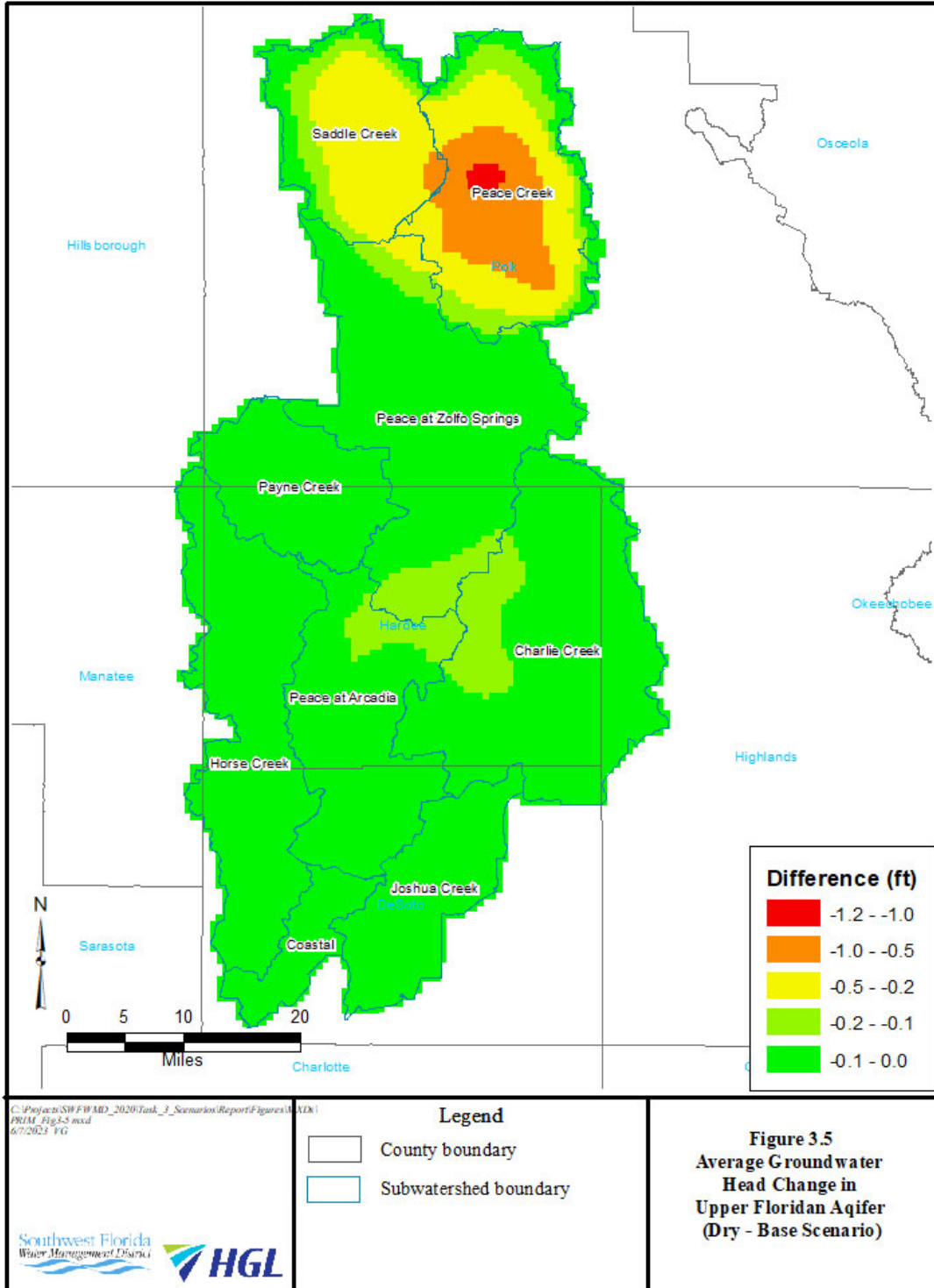


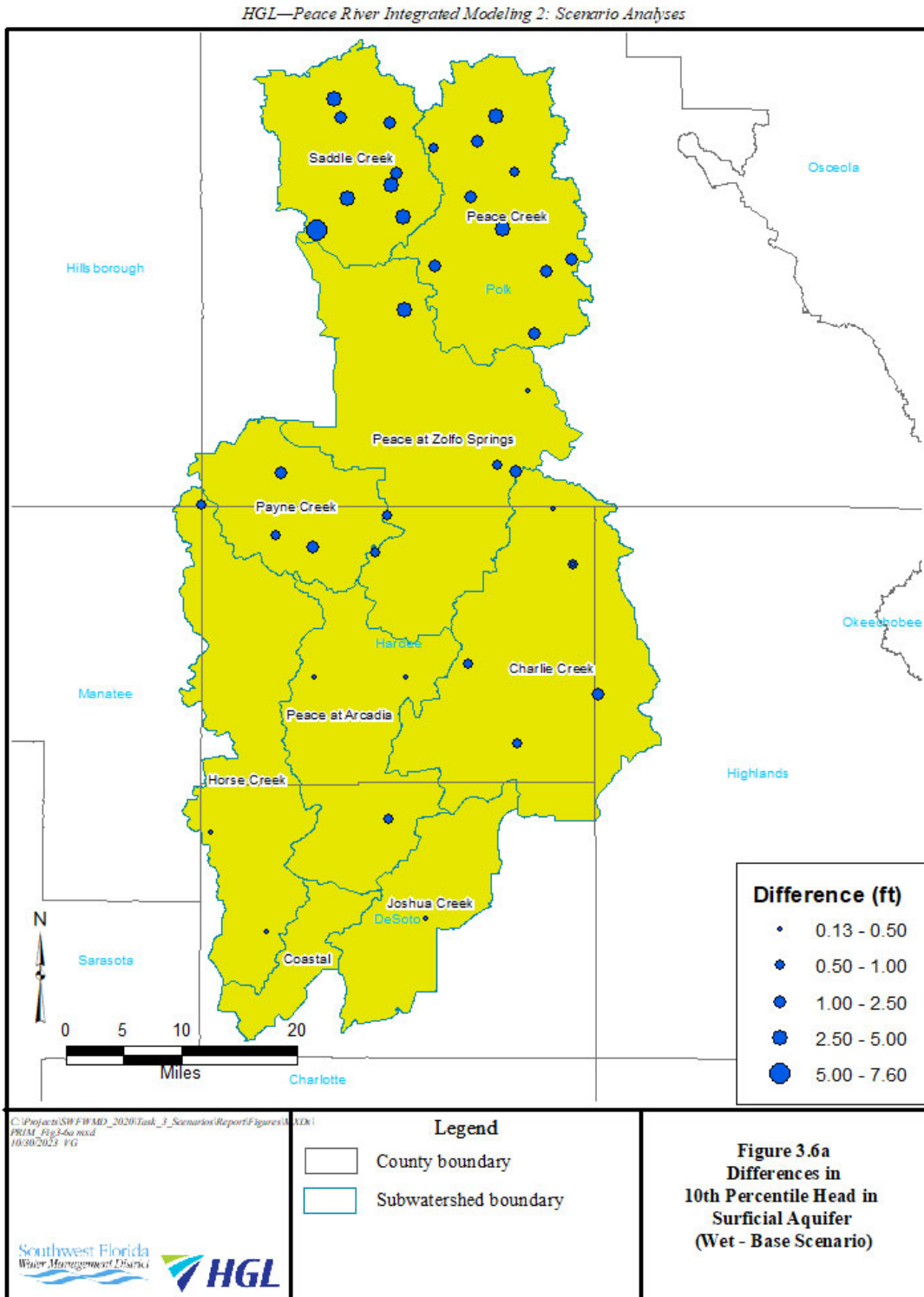


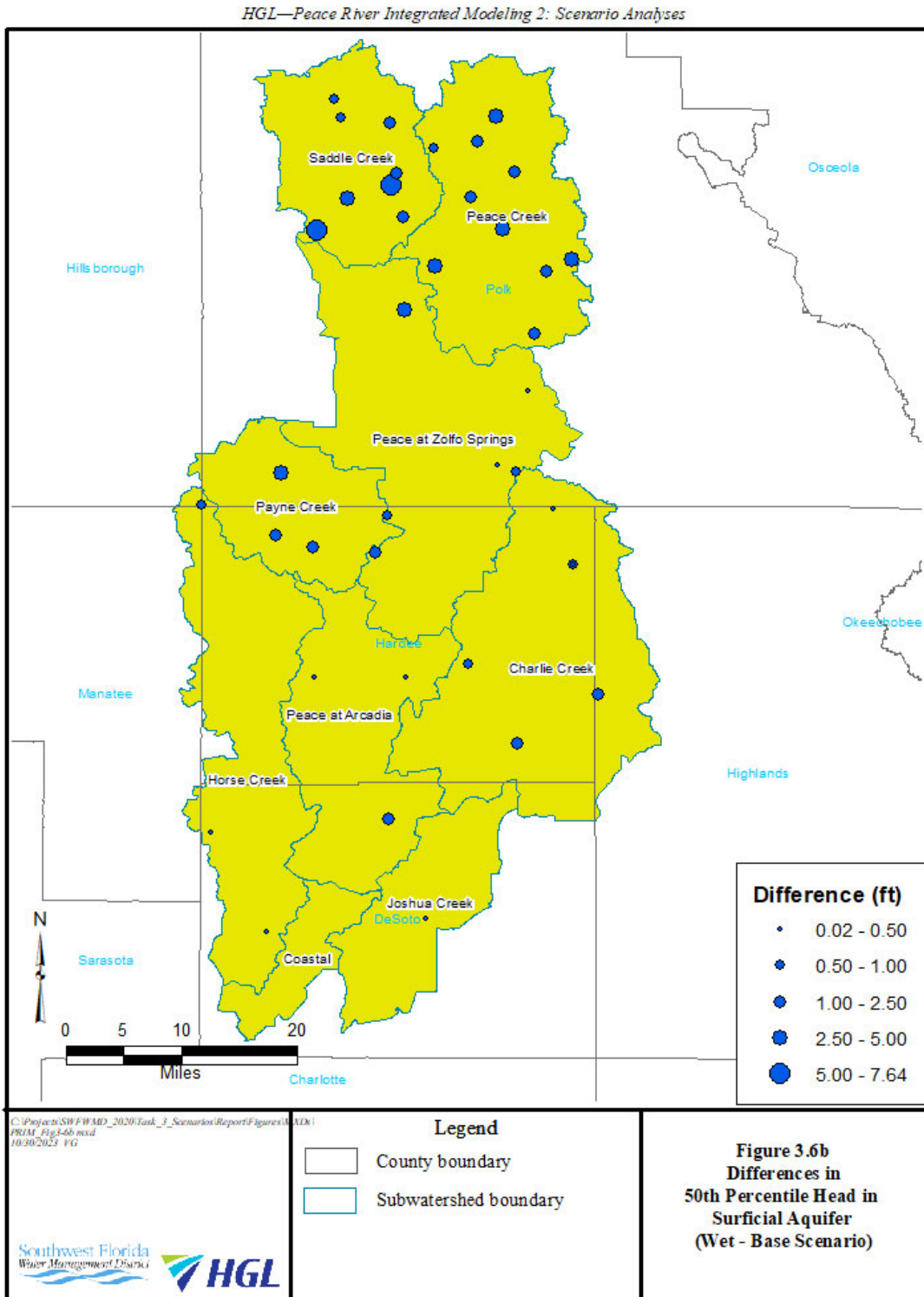


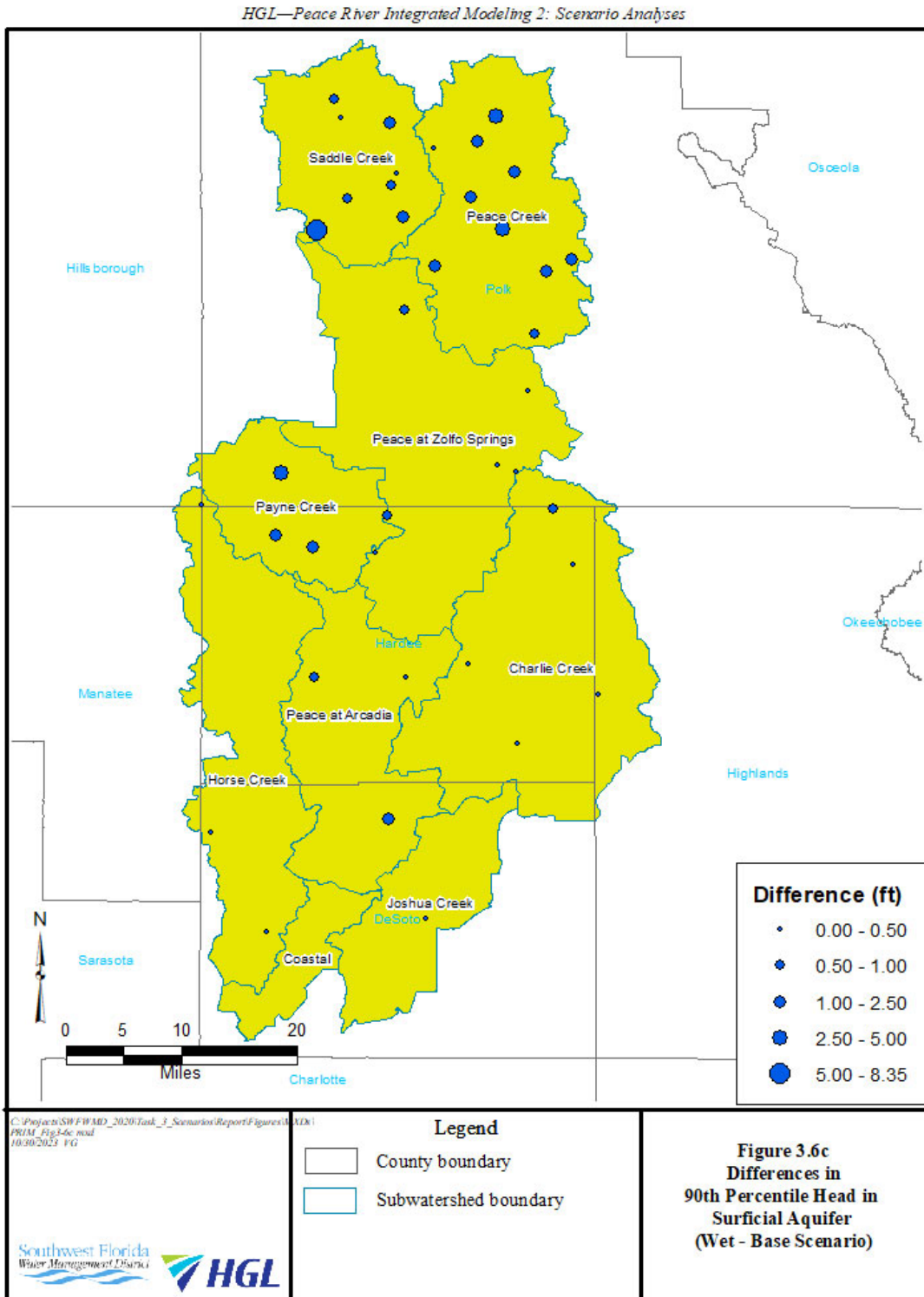


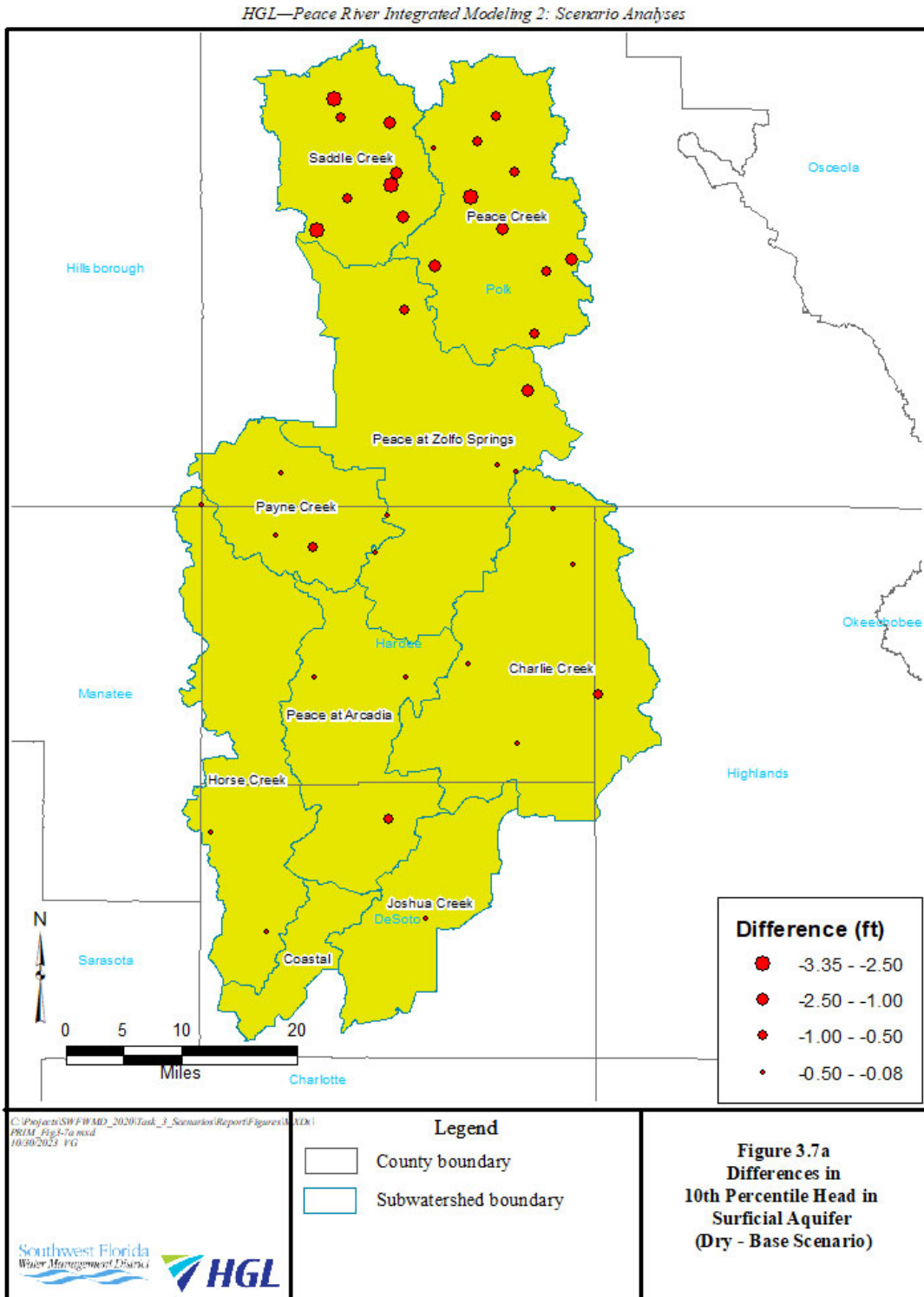
HGL—Peace River Integrated Modeling 2: Scenario Analyses

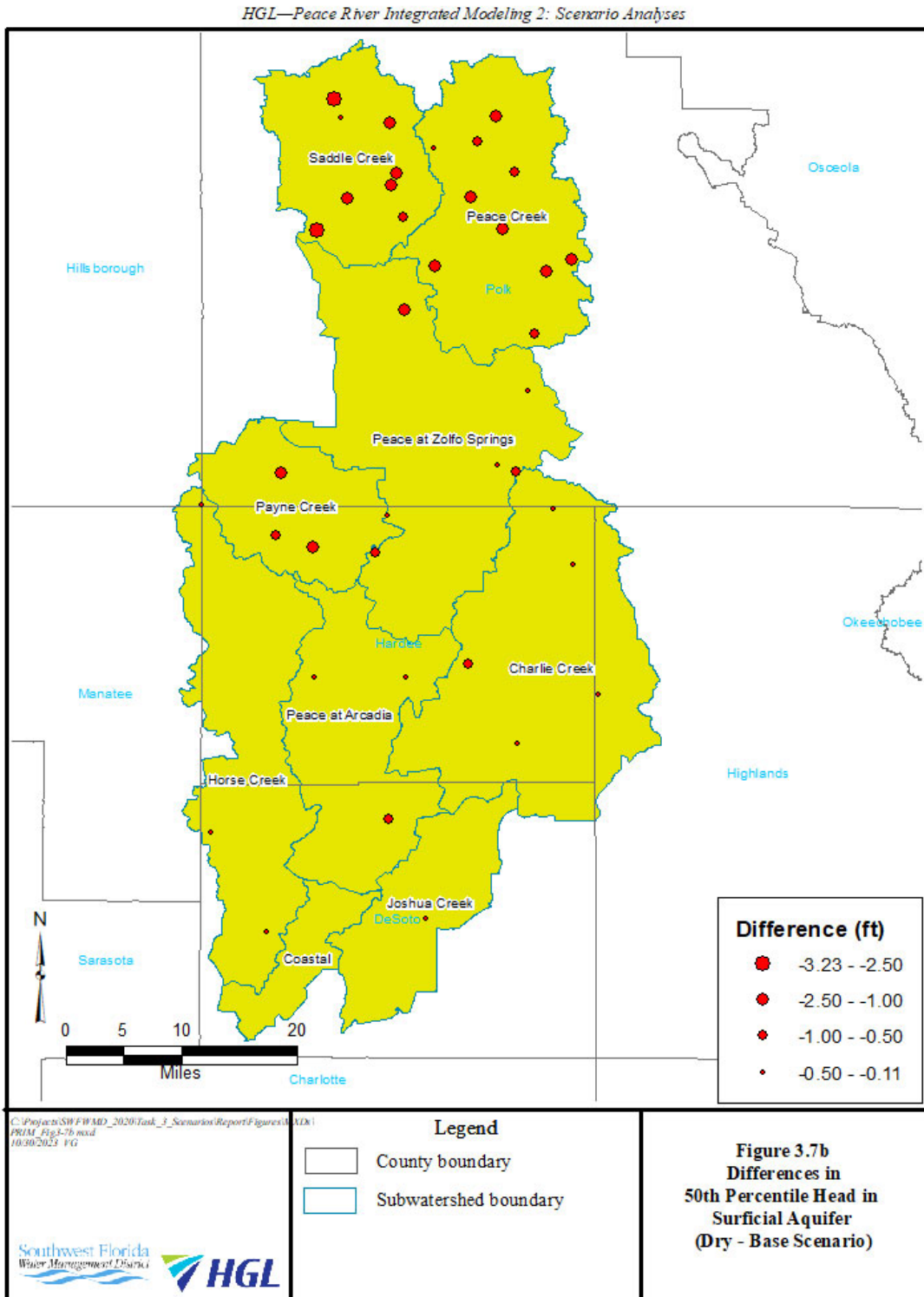


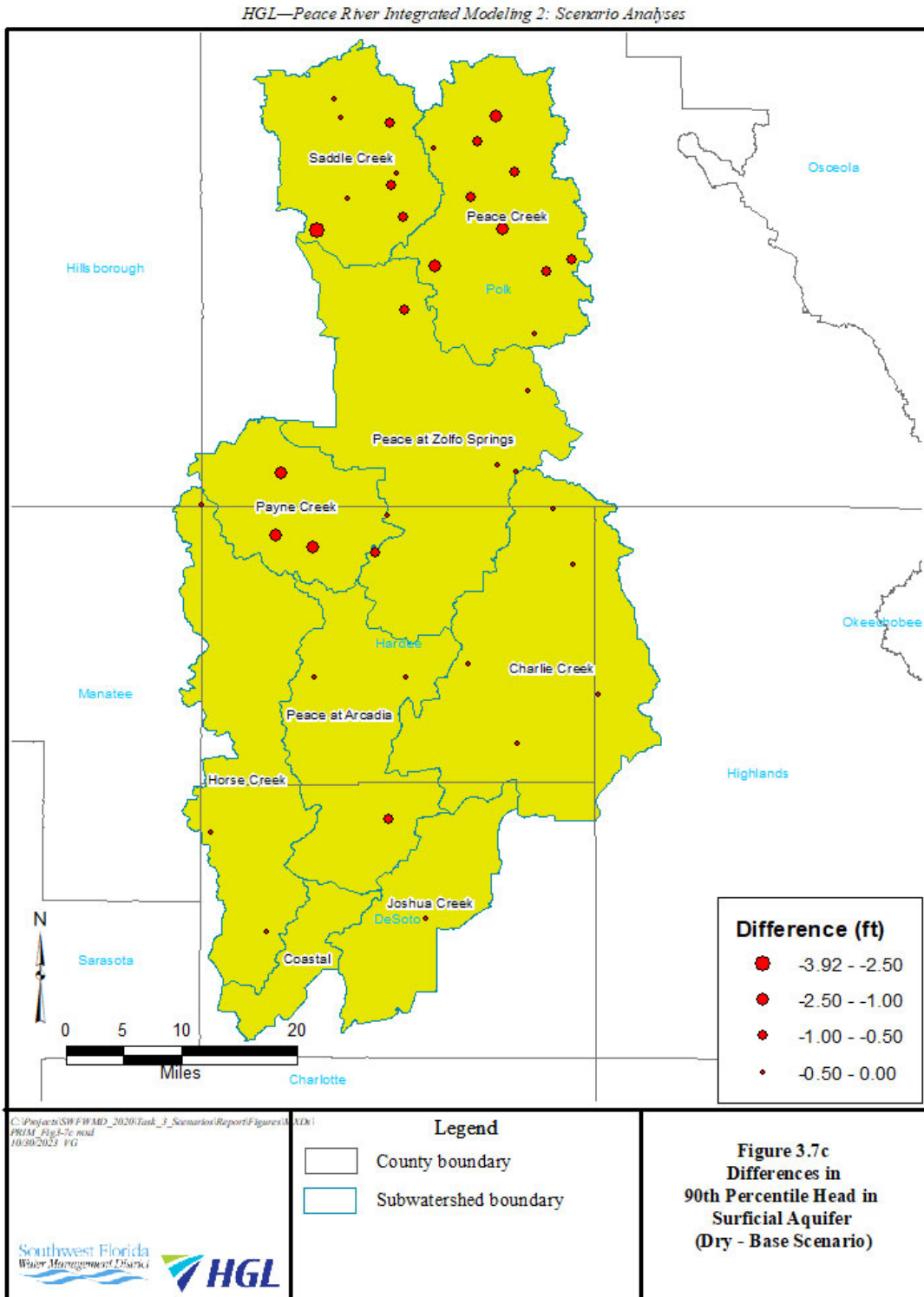


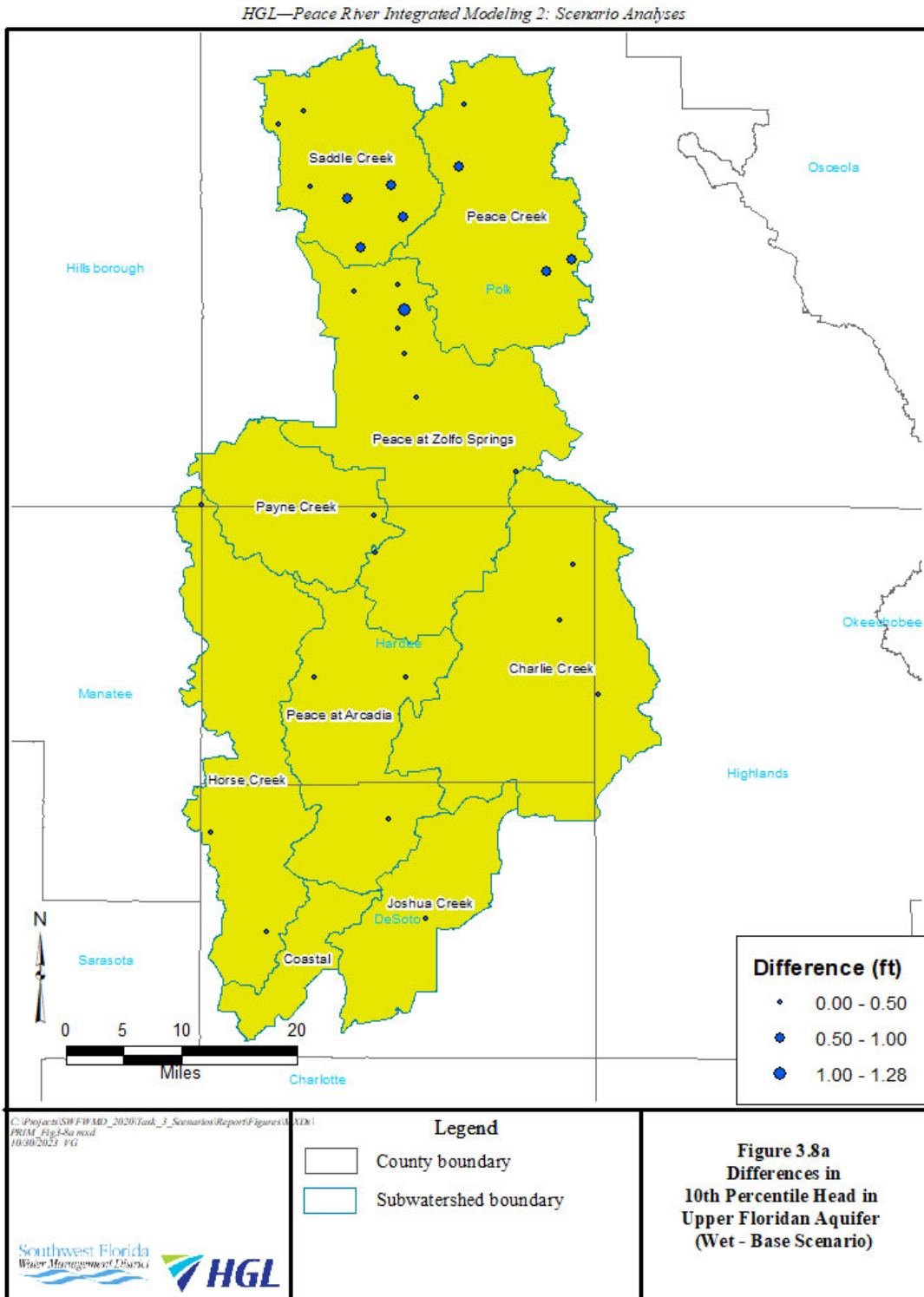


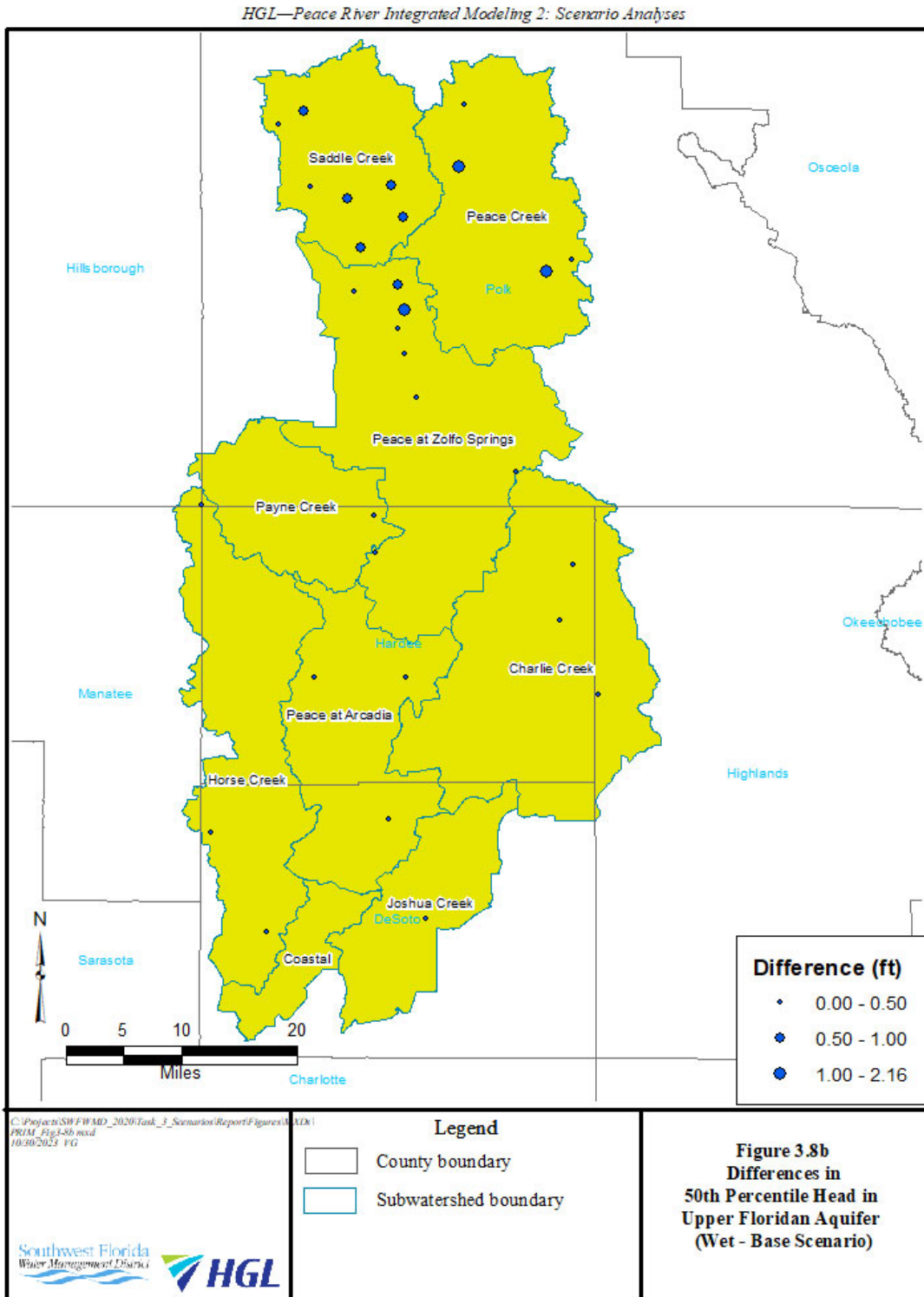


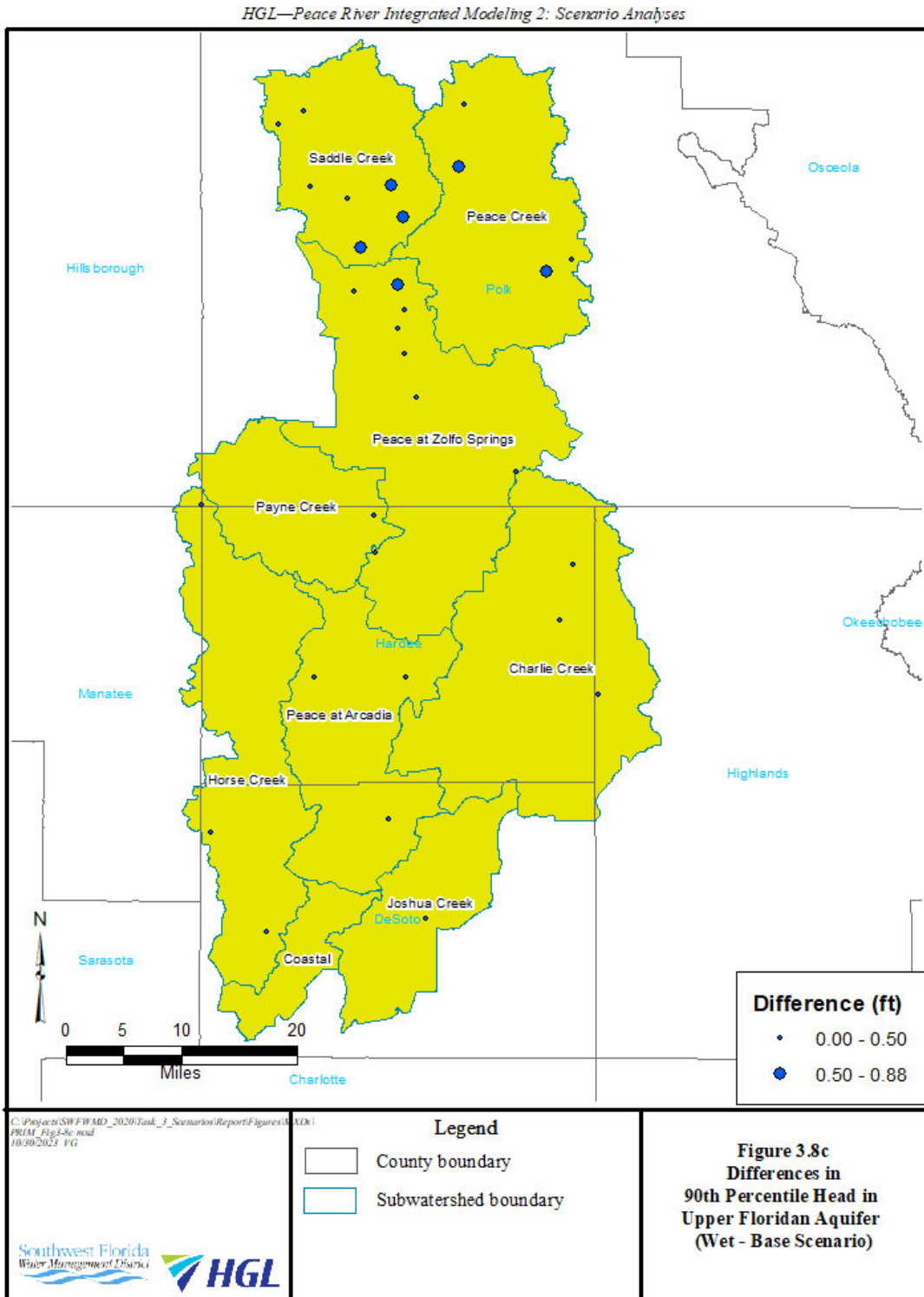


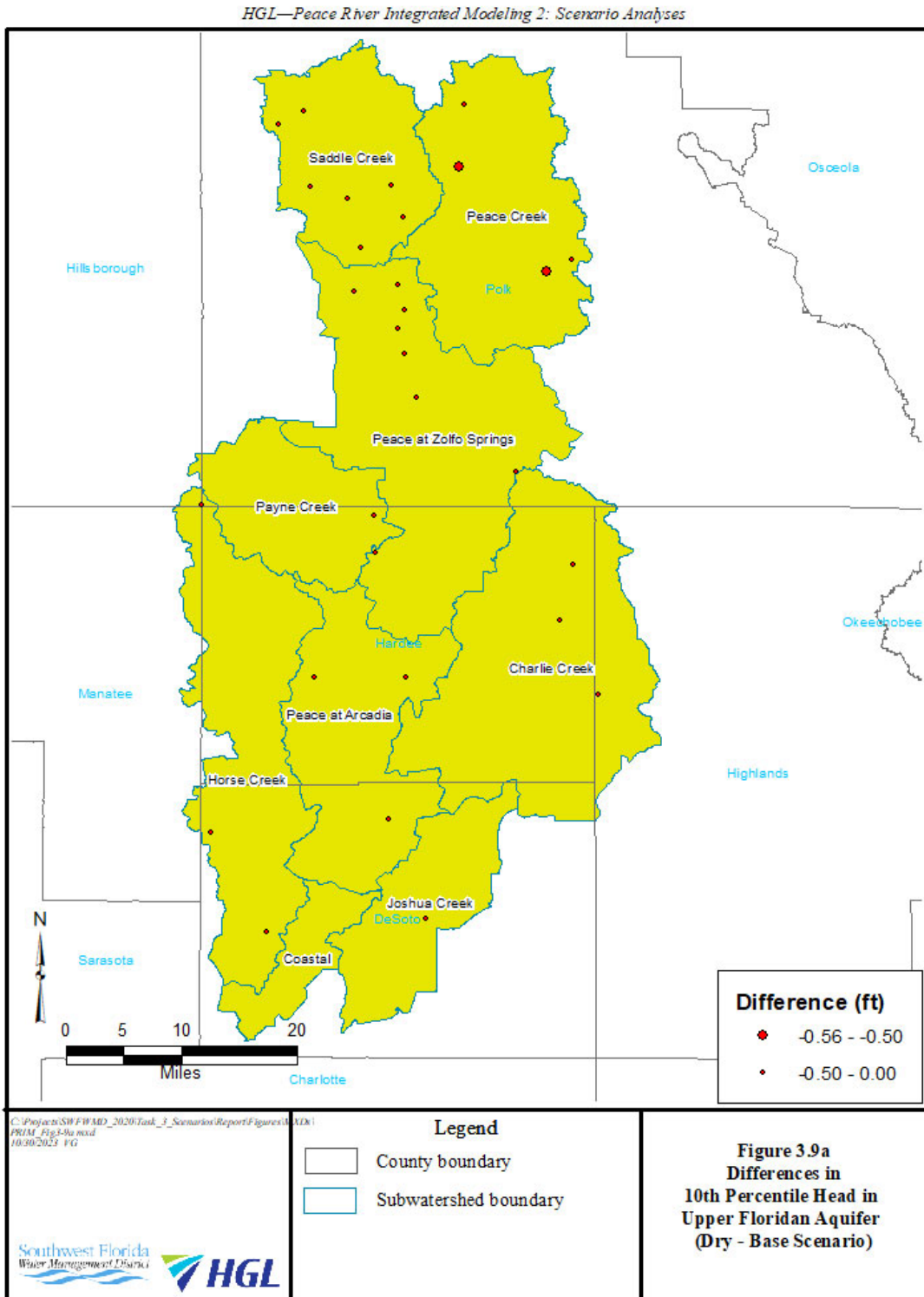


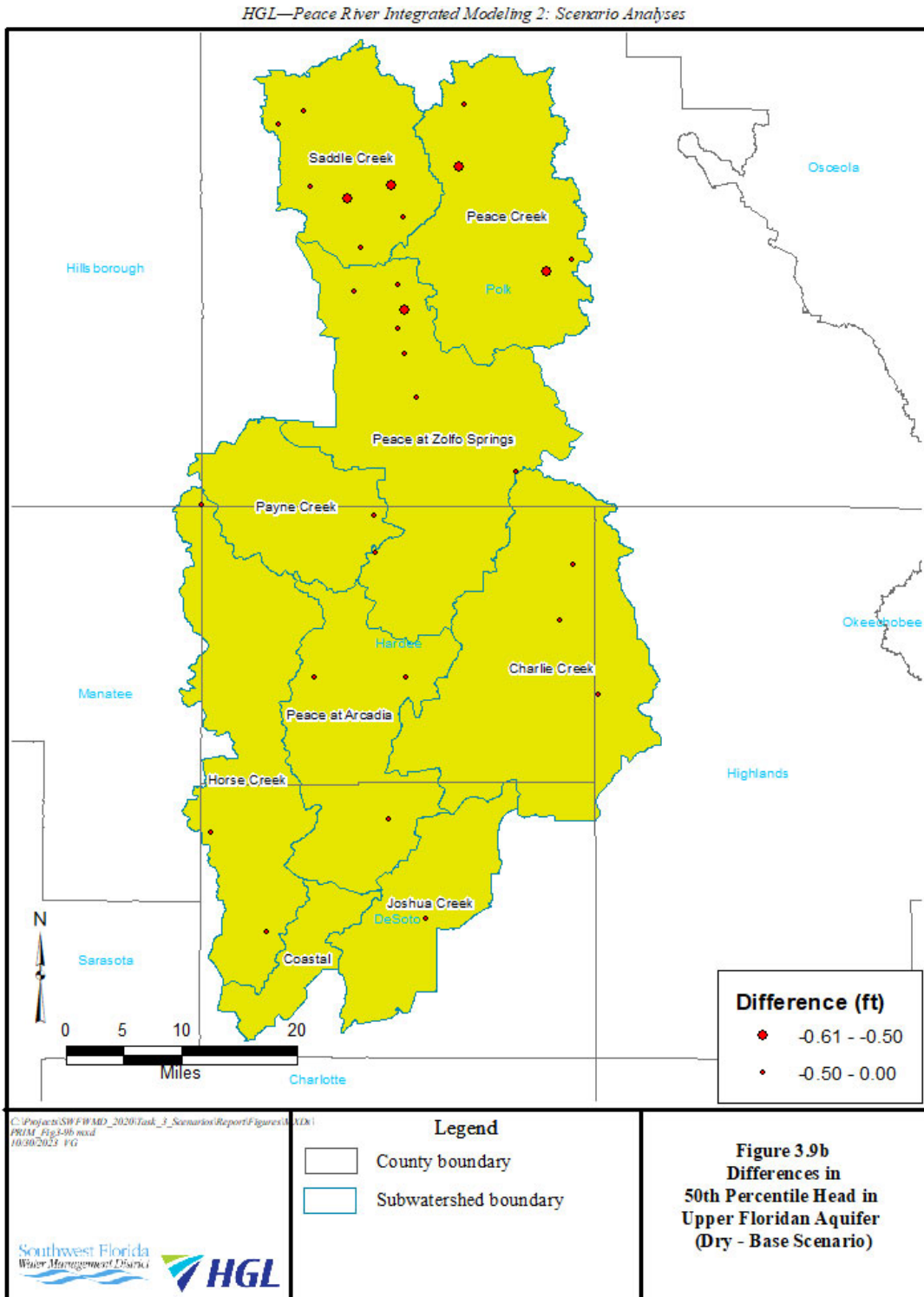


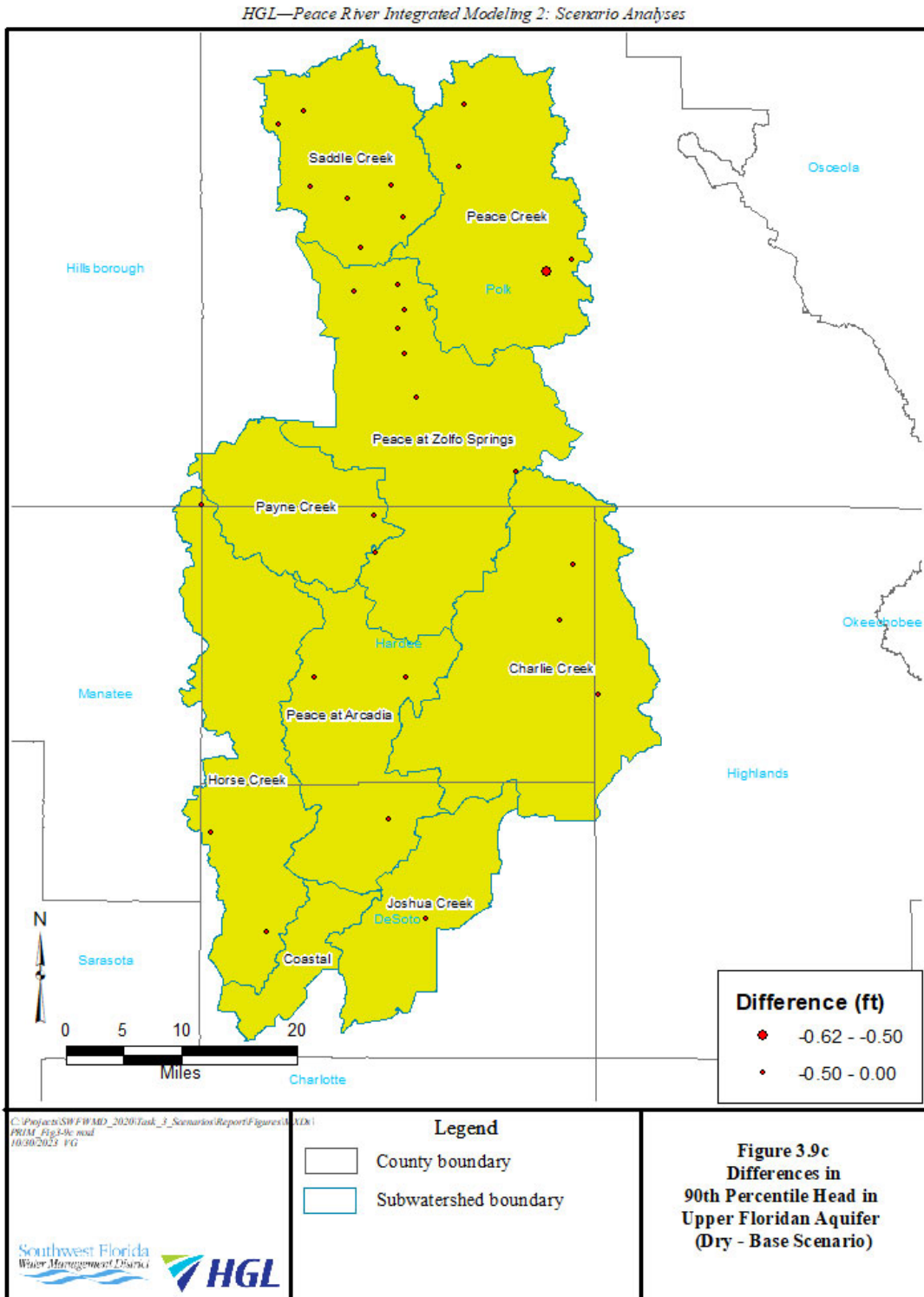












This page was intentionally left blank.

TABLES

This page was intentionally left blank.

Table 3.1
Streamflow Percentiles for the Base, Wet, and Dry Scenarios: Peace River Gauges

Gauge Name	Streamflow Percentile	Streamflows				
		Base (cfs)	Wet (cfs)	% Change (Wet)	Dry (cfs)	% Change (Dry)
Peace River at Bartow	10th	10.1	17.0	69%	8.5	-16%
	50th	64.0	142.9	123%	46.7	-27%
	90th	623.0	960.6	54%	506.8	-19%
	Mean	218.6	329.7	51%	183.0	-16%
Peace River at Ft. Meade	10th	12.2	24.6	102%	8.9	-27%
	50th	87.9	178.4	103%	63.4	-28%
	90th	733.8	1109.8	51%	605.8	-17%
	Mean	252.3	377.2	50%	211.6	-16%
Peace River at Zolfo Springs	10th	59.6	85.3	43%	51.6	-14%
	50th	263.2	401.3	52%	228.2	-13%
	90th	1416.4	1850.8	31%	1206.9	-15%
	Mean	526.3	733.3	39%	456.6	-13%
Peace River at Arcadia	10th	78.2	117.9	51%	64.1	-18%
	50th	385.4	600.8	56%	318.4	-17%
	90th	2147.7	3173.7	48%	1783.4	-17%
	Mean	843.6	1241.2	47%	707.2	-16%

cfs – cubic feet per second

Table 3.2
Streamflow Percentiles for the Base, Wet, and Dry Scenarios: Tributary Streams

Gauge Name	Streamflow Percentile	Streamflows				
		Base (cfs)	Wet (cfs)	% Change (Wet)	Dry (cfs)	% Change (Dry)
Saddle Creek at Structure P-11 near Bartow FL	10th	6.0	15.4	155%	2.9	-51%
	50th	68.4	108.2	58%	52.9	-23%
	90th	511.8	845.6	65%	333.5	-35%
	Mean	180.3	279.3	55%	144.6	-20%
Peace Creek Drainage Canal near Wahneta	10th	0.0	0.0	N/A	0.0	N/A
	50th	3.6	6.3	77%	2.7	-25%
	90th	260.6	269.0	3%	256.0	-2%
	Mean	69.1	73.1	6%	67.7	-2%
Charlie Creek near Gardner, FL	10th	8.0	11.1	39%	7.1	-12%
	50th	29.3	65.3	123%	21.1	-28%
	90th	182.5	320.0	75%	136.2	-25%
	Mean	73.6	128.6	75%	57.3	-22%
Payne Creek at Bowling Green	10th	4.1	5.5	33%	3.8	-9%
	50th	63.6	71.9	13%	61.4	-3%
	90th	289.9	379.2	31%	270.6	-7%
	Mean	125.4	149.0	19%	117.8	-6%
Horse Creek near Arcadia	10th	3.9	7.4	87%	2.3	-41%
	50th	38.0	60.8	60%	31.5	-17%
	90th	552.4	800.6	45%	443.6	-20%
	Mean	191.6	273.5	43%	160.4	-16%
Joshua Creek at Nocatee	10th	12.9	15.9	23%	11.9	-8%
	50th	39.1	51.5	32%	35.3	-10%
	90th	236.9	362.0	53%	182.8	-23%
	Mean	110.1	147.8	34%	94.5	-14%

cfs - cubic feet per second

Table 3.3
Effect of Rainfall on Lake Levels

Lake	Wet Scenario Lake Level Increases (feet)				Dry Scenario Lake Level Increases (feet) ¹⁾			
	10 th percentile	50 th percentile	90 th percentile	Mean	10 th percentile	50 th percentile	90 th percentile	Mean
Lake Eva (Haines City)	0.8	1.1	0.3	0.9	-0.3	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4
Lake Hancock	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	-0.8	0.0	0.0	-0.3
Lake Mcleod	2.3	1.5	0.4	1.6	-1.4	-1.0	-0.1	-0.8
Eagle Lake	3.7	3.5	2.2	3.1	-1.6	-1.5	-0.6	-1.2
Lake Parker	1.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	-1.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.4
Dinner Lake (Lake Wales)	1.5	1.7	2.7	2.0	-0.6	-0.7	-1.1	-0.8
Mabel Lake	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.6	-0.7	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6
Lake Venus	2.3	1.3	0.4	1.4	-1.4	-0.9	0.0	-0.8
Lake Lee	1.3	1.7	0.7	1.4	-0.6	-0.7	-0.1	-0.5
Lake Annie (Polk)	1.7	2.5	0.7	1.9	-0.4	-0.8	-0.1	-0.5
Lake Starr	1.3	1.1	1.7	1.3	-0.5	-0.4	-0.6	-0.5

¹⁾ - indicates lake level is lower than the base scenario

Table 3.4
Basinwide Water Budget for Wet and Dry Rainfall Scenarios (in/yr)

		Base	Wet	Change Wet	Dry	Change Dry
Inflow (in/yr)	Lateral GW Inflow	2.80	2.72	-0.08	2.84	0.04
	NPDES Discharge	0.88	0.88	0.00	0.88	0.00
	P-11 Injection	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00
	Rainfall	50.15	55.74	5.59	47.91	-2.24
	Return Flow	1.87	1.87	0.00	1.87	0.00
Outflow (in/yr)	Lateral GW Outflow	4.78	5.03	0.25	4.67	-0.11
	SW Outflow	9.24	13.48	4.25	7.74	-1.50
	EVT	40.54	41.53	1.00	39.98	-0.55
	Lake Hancock Pumping	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.00
	GW Pumping	1.97	1.97	0.00	1.97	0.00
	Storage Gain	-0.14	-0.01	0.13	-0.23	-0.08
Total (in/yr)	Total In	56.21	61.71	5.51	54.01	-2.20
	Total Out	56.40	62.03	5.63	54.15	-2.25

This page was intentionally left blank.

4.0 GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWAL SCENARIOS

The Groundwater Withdrawal scenarios addressed the impact of changes in groundwater pumping. Two scenarios were evaluated:

- 75 percent pumping. (The pumping rates for all extraction wells in the model were reduced by 25%); and
- 50 percent pumping. (The pumping rates for all extraction wells in the model were reduced by 50%).

To account for regional effects of reduced groundwater pumping, the heads in the IAS and UFA along the lateral boundaries of the model were assigned as time-varying heads. Heads along these boundaries were updated to reflect reduced pumping outside the PRIM domain. The procedure followed the same methodology as used in the PRIM 2 calibration. To account for regional effects of pumping reduction, scenario runs with pumping reduction using the regional District Wide Regulation Model version 4 (DWRM4) (Environmental Simulations, Inc., 2022) and the East-Central Florida Transient Expanded (ECFTX) (Central Florida Water Initiative, 2020) groundwater models were conducted to define heads along the IAS and UFA boundaries for the 75% and the 50% pumping scenarios of PRIM. The predicted heads in the IAS from the DWRM model and UFA from the ECFTX model from respective pumping reduction scenarios were interpolated onto the locations of the PRIM lateral boundaries. The differences between the boundary heads of the base case and the two new pumping reduction scenarios are discussed in Section 4.3. Initial conditions were identical to those in the base case. The impacts of changes in pumping were evaluated in terms of streamflows, lake levels, SA and UFA groundwater heads, and water budgets.

4.1 IMPACT OF GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWALS ON STREAMFLOWS

Tables 4.1 and 4.2 summarize the effects of reductions in groundwater withdrawals on streamflows, expressed as changes in streamflow from the base case scenario at the 10th, 50th, and 90th percentiles as well as the difference in mean flows. In the PRIM, groundwater extraction is modeled as a transfer of water from the subsurface to the surface as return flow. Note that in this report, the term “return flow” refers to the amount of water that is applied to the ground surface before evapotranspiration. Water from mining wells is not included, as it is left for evaporation. While a portion of the return flow is lost to ET or re-infiltrates the subsurface, it also contributes to surface runoff and streamflow. Streamflow can increase or decrease depending on whether (i) surface runoff from land application of the return flow increases or decreases, (ii) recharge from the return flow through irrigation/injection increases or decreases, and (ii) potentiometric elevations in the underlying aquifers rise or recede as a result of the net decrease or increase in groundwater withdrawal.

For the pumping reduction scenarios, Table 4.1 shows that reducing withdrawals has a positive impact on flows at Bartow and Ft. Meade but a negative impact on flows at Zolfo Springs and Arcadia. The positive impact, except for the slight reduction in low flow at Bartow, can be attributed to the relatively high leakance between the UFA and the SA in the northern part of the model area. The negative impact at Zolfo Springs and Arcadia can be attributed to the much tighter

confinement on the UFA in this part of the Peace River basin. In fact, the model indicates a slight reduction in the flows at Arcadia when pumping is decreased. This effect can be attributed to the reduction in groundwater extraction return flows when withdrawals are reduced. Similarly, Table 4.2 shows that reducing withdrawals has a positive impact on flows at the upstream gauges (Saddle Creek and Peace Creek) but a negative impact on other gauges downstream.

In comparing Tables 3.1 and 3.2 against Tables 4.1 and 4.2, it can be seen that the effects on streamflows due to different pumping schemes are much less than those due to changes in climatic conditions.

4.2 IMPACT OF REDUCED GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWALS ON LAKE LEVELS

Table 4.3 summarizes the effects of reduced groundwater withdrawals on simulated water levels for the MFL lakes. The impacts are expressed in terms of the changes in lake level, at selected percentiles, between the two modified-withdrawal scenarios and the base case scenario. Positive values mean an increase in the lake level when pumping was reduced. Groundwater extraction affects lake levels indirectly, through the hydraulic connection between lakes and groundwater. Lowering groundwater levels will tend to cause lake level drawdowns, and higher groundwater levels will tend to cause higher lake levels.

For the first two scenarios, Table 4.3 shows that, as expected, reductions in groundwater extraction generally lead to higher lake levels. In these two scenarios, the model indicates that changes in groundwater pumping have little effect on lake levels. In general, the sensitivity of lake levels to groundwater heads (and therefore to groundwater withdrawals) is greatest at the 10th percentile level (i.e., under low lake levels conditions). These correspond to dry periods when lakes receive little surface water inflow to maintain lake levels. At the 50th percentile of lake levels and above, Table 4.3 indicates small sensitivity to groundwater withdrawals, with only Mabel Lake and Lake Starr showing an impact in terms of mean increase greater than 1 foot. These two lakes are located close to the eastern boundary and controlled by heads along the IAS boundary. The sensitivities of these two lakes are likely due to the proximity of the IAS boundary.

For lakes Venus and Annie, the 10th and 50th percentiles and mean lake level elevations were actually lower for the reduced withdrawal scenarios compared to the base case. The cause for this behavior is that reductions in groundwater withdrawals were accompanied by corresponding reductions in the amounts of extracted water that was re-applied to the land surface near these two lakes. These reductions decreased infiltration and recharge to the SA, which in turn tends to lower groundwater levels in the SA and lake levels (which are very sensitive to the SA groundwater level).

As indicated above, reductions in groundwater withdrawals have two opposing effects: On the one hand, higher potentiometric heads in the UFA result in higher groundwater levels in the SA and lake levels, at least in the upper part of the basin where there is good hydraulic communication between the SA and UFA. On the other hand, reducing the amount of water transferred from the UFA to the land surface tends to cause a drop in SA groundwater levels and lake levels in areas with high degree of confinement above the UFA. The relative importance of these factors on lake

levels varies with location as a function of the amount of extracted water that is re-applied in the immediate area surrounding each lake and variations in leakance between the SA and UFA.

Lake level hydrographs for a number of the lakes are shown in Appendix C. On the whole, they show very similar results for the two withdrawal-reduction scenarios and the base case scenario. To the extent that reduced groundwater withdrawals increase lake levels, the impacts occur during dry periods. Lake levels varied more under these conditions in the base case scenario than in the withdrawal scenarios.

4.3 IMPACT OF REDUCED WITHDRAWALS ON GROUNDWATER HEADS

Figures 4.1 and 4.2 show the effect of the 75% withdrawal and the 50% withdrawal, respectively, on potentiometric heads, averaged over the 16-year simulation period, in the SA. Figures 4.3 and 4.4 show the effect of the 75% withdrawal and the 50% withdrawal scenarios, respectively, on potentiometric heads, averaged over the same period, in the UFA. In each case, the figure depicts the head difference with the base case scenario, that is, the change is shown as $(h_{\text{Reduced Withdrawal}} - h_{\text{Base Case}})$. As expected, reductions in groundwater withdrawals have a significant impact on potentiometric levels, especially in the UFA from which most of the pumping occurs. Figures 4.3 and 4.4 also display the average UFA head differences between the two pumping reduction scenarios and the base case scenario. The average head differences in the IAS between the base case and the two pumping reduction scenarios are similar to those in Figures 4.3 and 4.4.

The withdrawal scenarios incorporated changes in pumping not only within the Peace River basin boundaries, but also regional pumping changes (through the linkage with the DWRM and the ECFTX groundwater models). The patterns of groundwater head changes caused by reduced withdrawals are essentially the same for all scenarios, which differ only in the magnitude of the head changes. The greatest head increases in the UFA occurred along the western boundary of the model in Hardee County and were up to 7 feet in the 75% withdrawal scenario (Figure 4.3) and 14 feet in the 50% withdrawal scenario (Figure 4.4). For these two scenarios, in the upper portion of the Peace River basin above Bartow, the UFA head increases varied between approximately 5 feet to less than 1 foot in the 75% withdrawal scenario and between 14 feet to less than 3 feet in the 50% withdrawal scenario.

The potentiometric head responses to changes in pumping in the SA (Figures 4.1 and 4.2) reflect the head changes in the UFA and variations in the vertical leakance between the SA and UFA. The increases on the SA potentiometric heads were the greatest in the northwestern side of the Peace River basin due to the combined effects of greater UFA head changes along the western basin boundary and higher leakance in the northern portion of the basin. Similar increases were also true along the eastern boundary. In the 75% withdrawal scenario, the head response in the SA varies from about 4 feet to negligible; in the 50% withdrawal scenario, there was a somewhat greater SA head response in the upper Peace River basin, but head changes remained below 4 feet in the majority of the model domain. The two figures also show that the areas of significant changes in SA heads are relatively localized; over most of the basin area, the impact on the SA is less than 0.5 feet. Declines in the water table in the SA were observed in most areas in the central and southern parts of the model. The majority of the decline was in the order of 0 to 0.5 ft. However, there were a few localized areas with larger declines. The declines in the water table resulted from the reduction in return flow to the SA as a result of the reduction of pumping in the UFA, in conjunction with the relatively low leakance between the UFA and the SA. As a corollary, a rise

in the water table in the SA should occur when pumping is increased in the UFA. This phenomenon was observed to occur in the vicinity of the Myakka River near PRIM. Interflow Engineering (2008) and Flannery et al., (2011) observed rises in water table and wetter surface water bodies when the UFA potentiometric elevation was depressed by pumping while the pumped water was applied to the ground surface.

Similar to what was discussed in Section 3.3, the sensitivity of transient groundwater heads was measured using the 10th, 50th, and 90th percentile heads estimated at monitoring well locations. Shown in Figures 4.5a; 4.5b; and 4.5c are head changes for the 10th, 50th, and 90th percentiles for the 75% pumping scenario for the SA, respectively. Also shown in Figures 4.6a; 4.6b; and 4.6c are changes for the same three percentiles for the 50% pumping scenario for the SA, respectively. In Figures 4.7a; 4.7b; and 4.7c as well as 4.8a; 4.8b; and 4.8c are head changes for the same percentiles for the 75% and 50% pumping scenarios for the UFA, respectively. In Figures 4.5a to 4.8c, changes (both increase and decrease) are larger in the northern portion of the model and smaller in the southern portion of the model. These changes are consistent with the corresponding patterns in Figures 4.1 to 4.4. Percentile heads and percentile head differences for all wells are given in Tables G.3, and G.4, for the 75% pumping and 50% pumping scenarios, respectively.

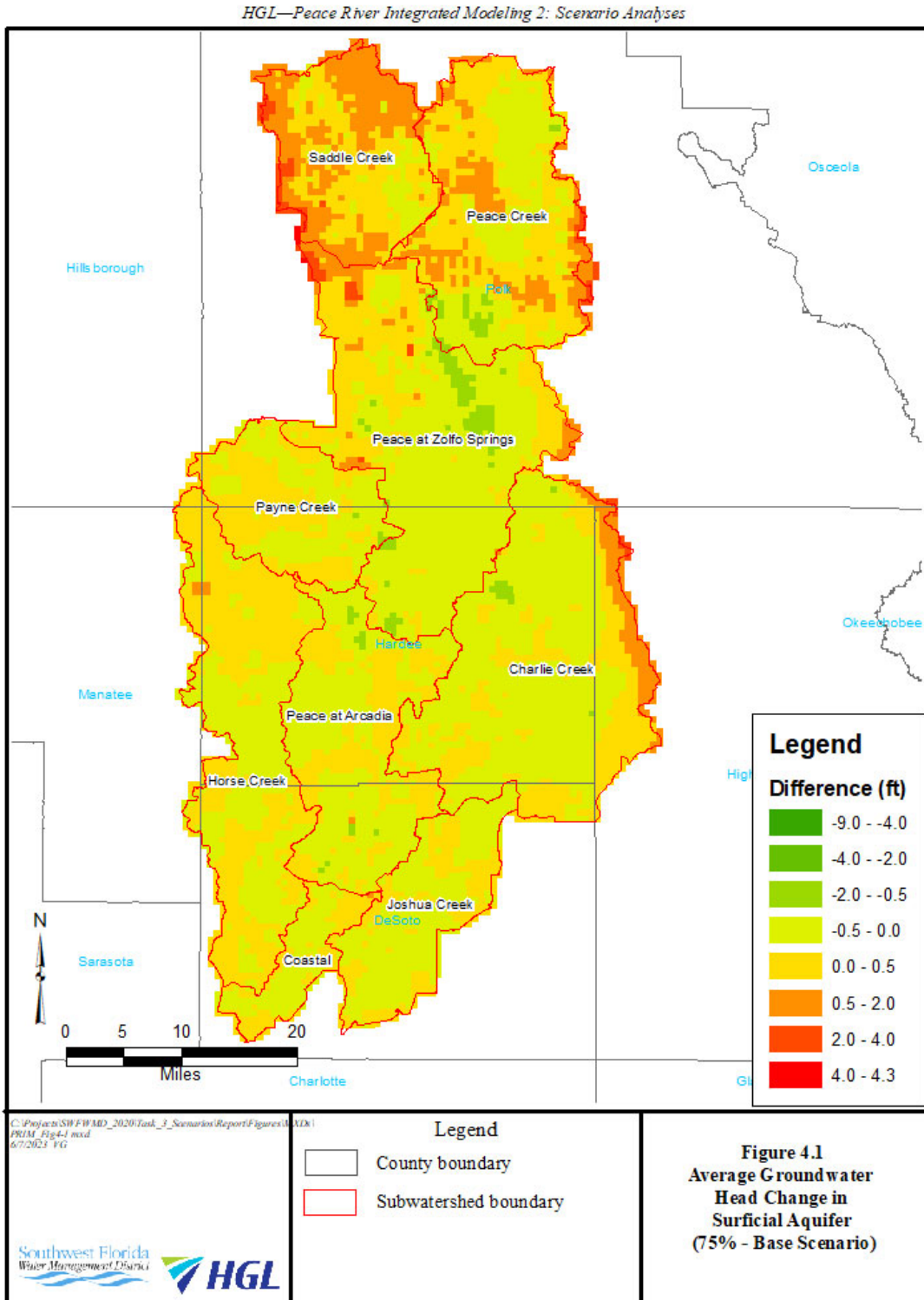
4.4 IMPACT OF GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWALS ON WATER BUDGETS

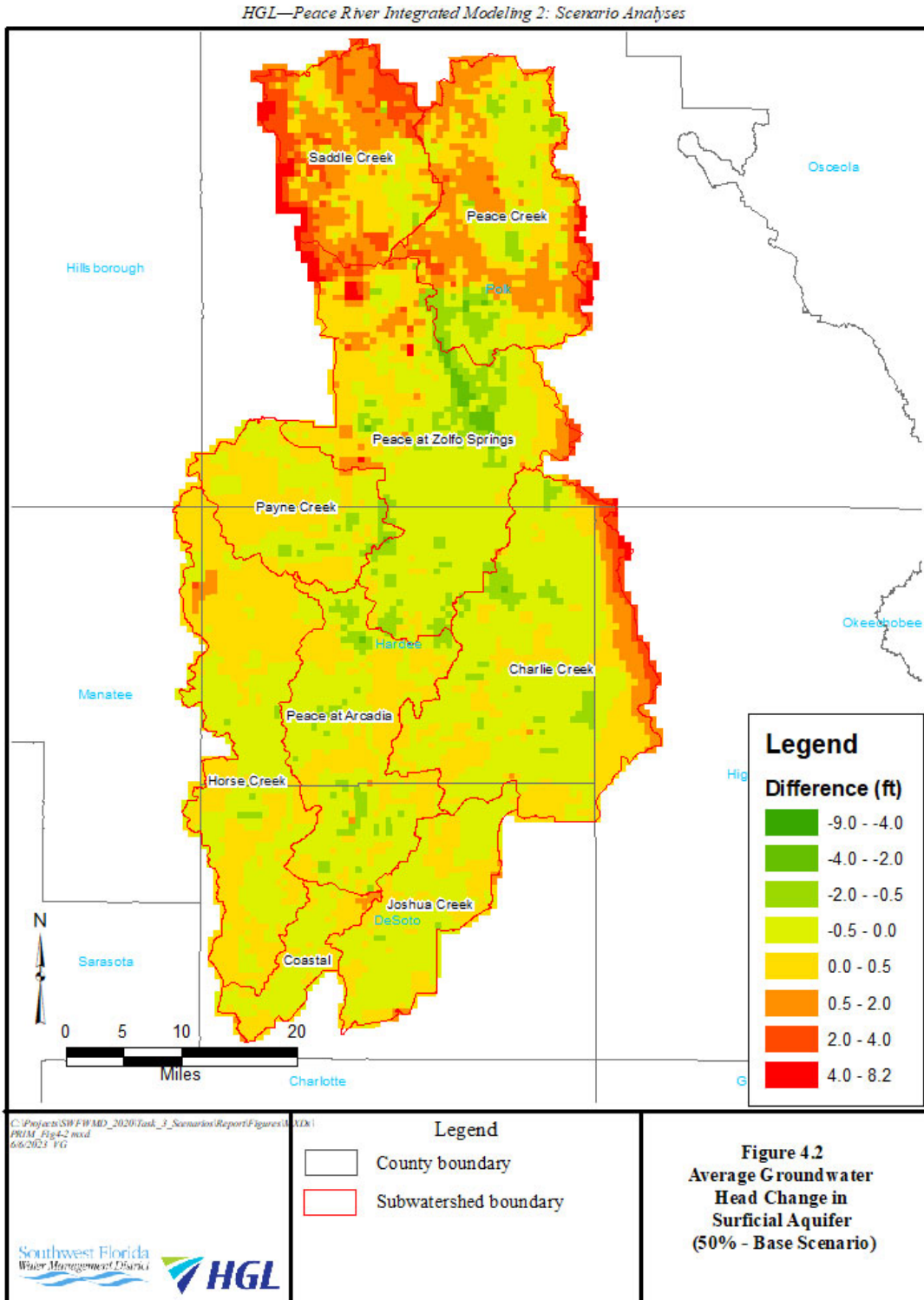
Table 4.4 presents the changes in the basinwide water budgets associated with changes in groundwater withdrawals. The individual sub-basin water budgets are presented in Appendix D. These tables present the water budget components for the base case simulation, along with the water budgets for the 75%, and the 50% withdrawal scenarios, and the percentage change in the water budgets for the two withdrawal scenarios compared to the base case simulation. Aside from the obvious change in the groundwater pumping component of the water budgets, the primary effects of changes in groundwater withdrawals are on the lateral groundwater inflow and outflow underneath the basin. Basinwide, the changes in groundwater withdrawal have little impact on streamflows. The water budgets for the individual sub-basins in Appendix D confirm that the impacts of the withdrawal scenarios primarily affect the lateral groundwater inflows and outflows underneath the sub-basins. Year-by-year water budget components in Table 4.4 for the two pumping scenarios are presented in Tables F.4 and F.5, Appendix F. Tables F.8 and F.9 provide year-by-year differences between the base case and the pumping reduction scenarios.

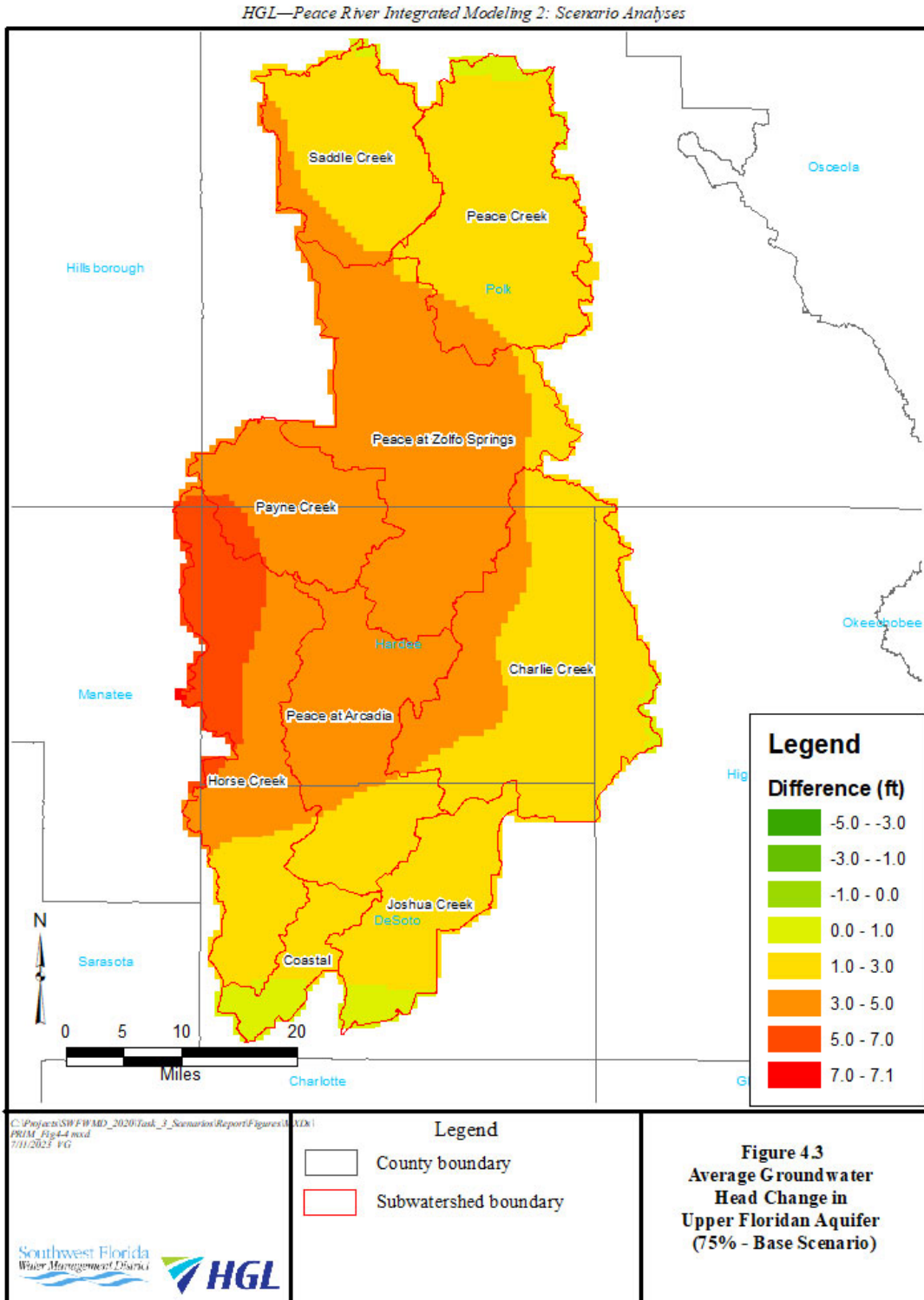
ET did not change from the base case in any of the two scenarios. The expectation was that the automatic reduction in irrigation (return flow) associated with the withdrawal reductions would cause a reduction in ET, but in the simulations, this was not the case. The likely explanation is that the effect of less irrigation is balanced by the increase in water levels in the SA, so that overall in the simulations there was negligible change in water availability to sustain ET.

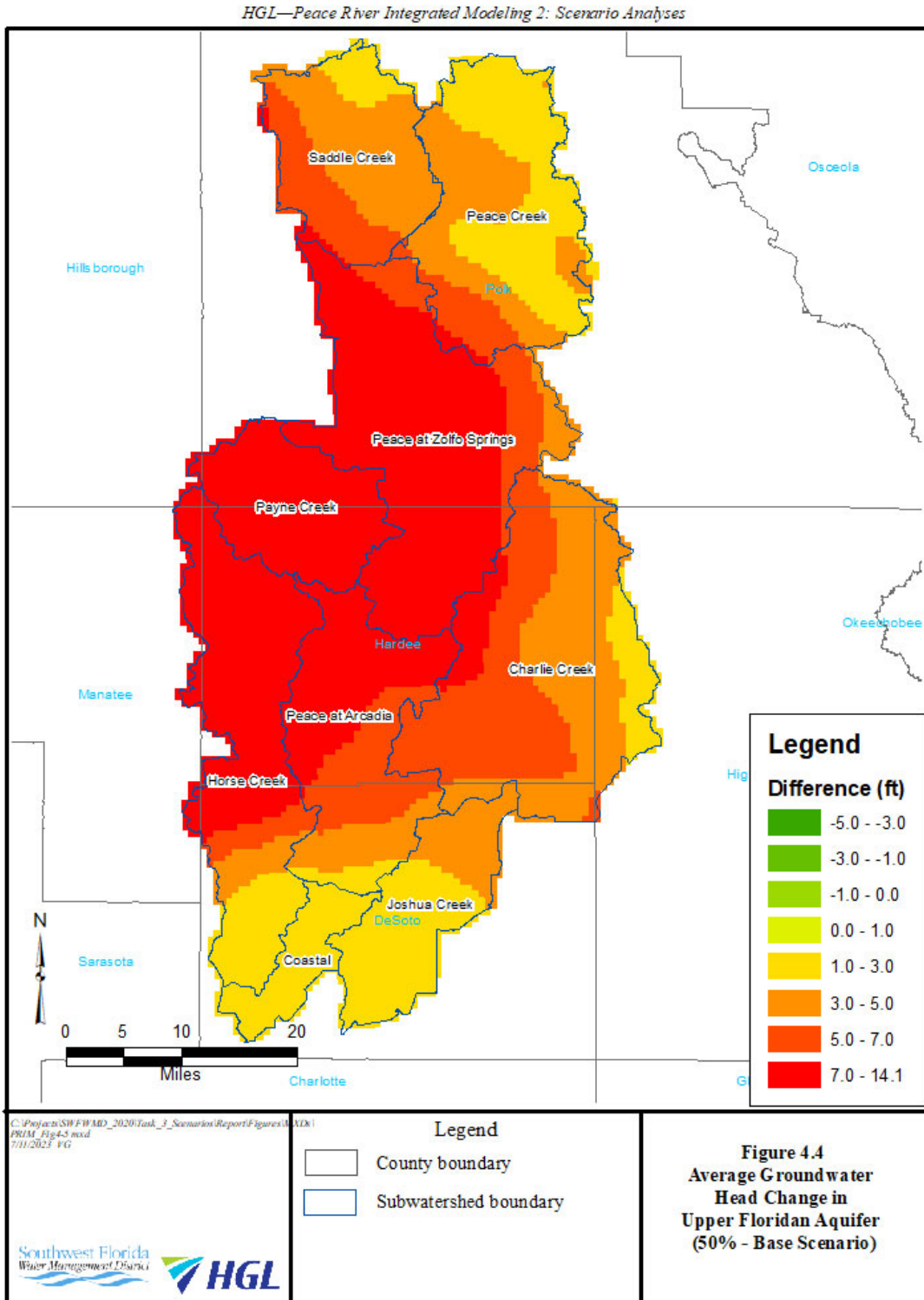
FIGURES

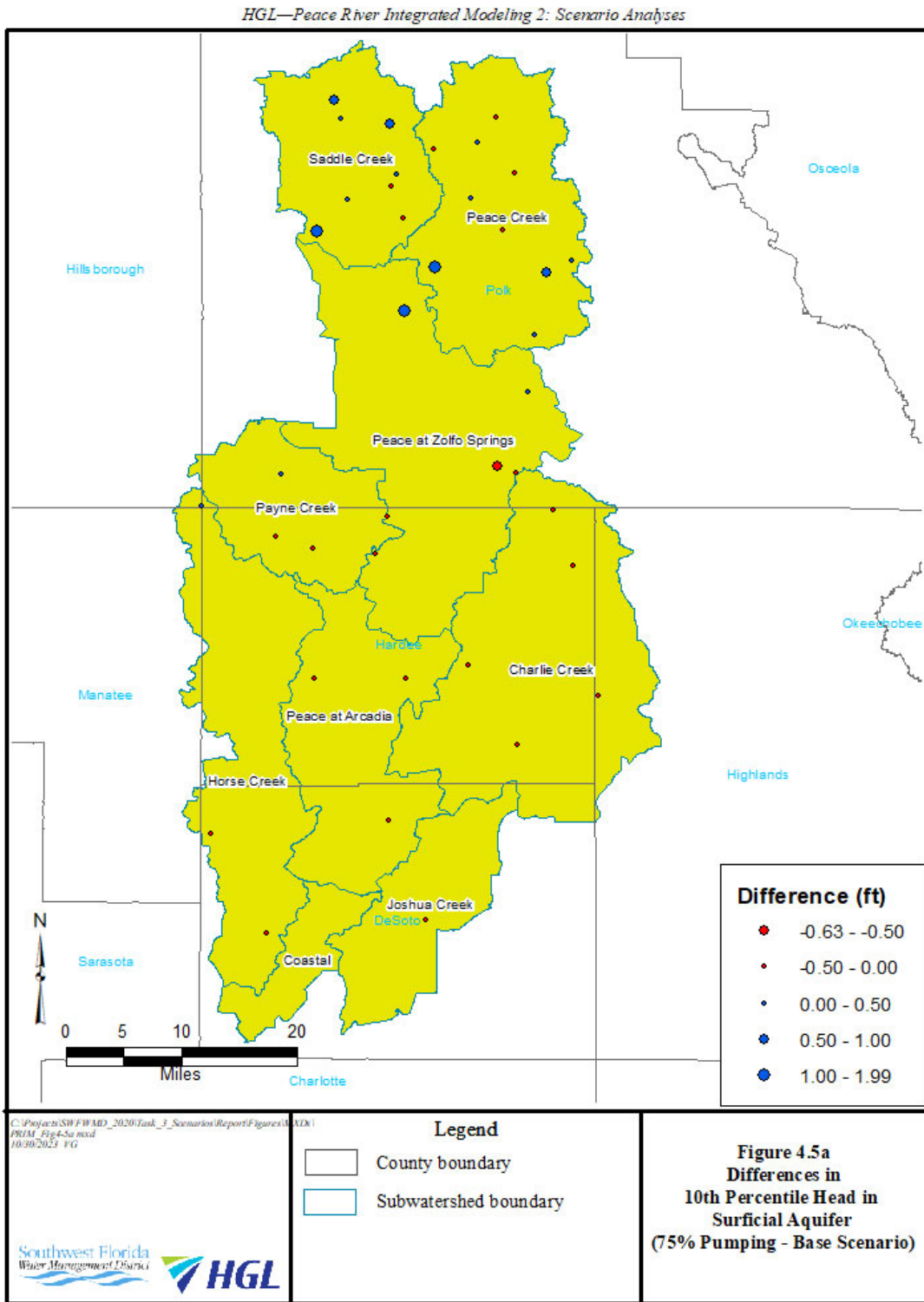
This page was intentionally left blank.

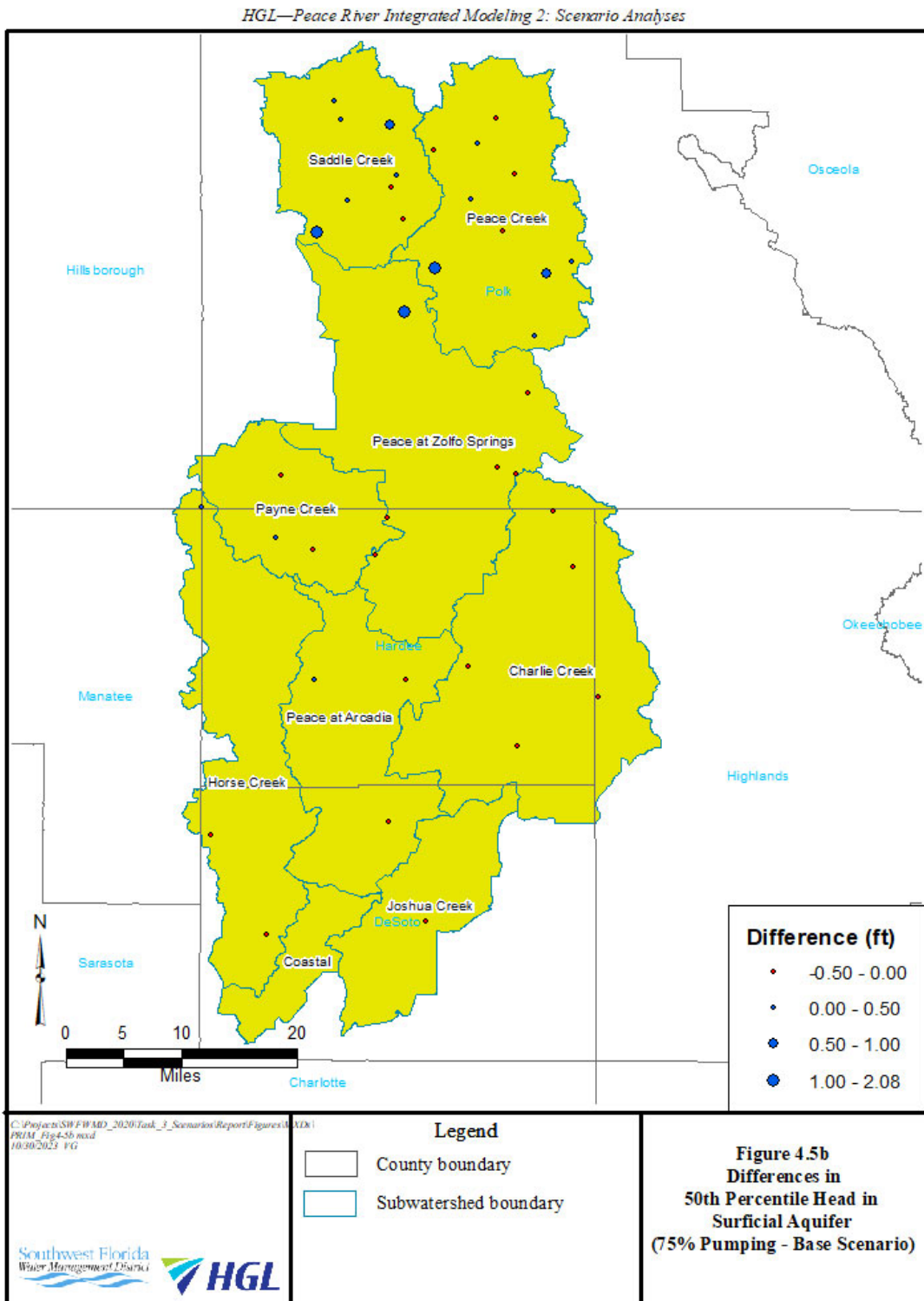


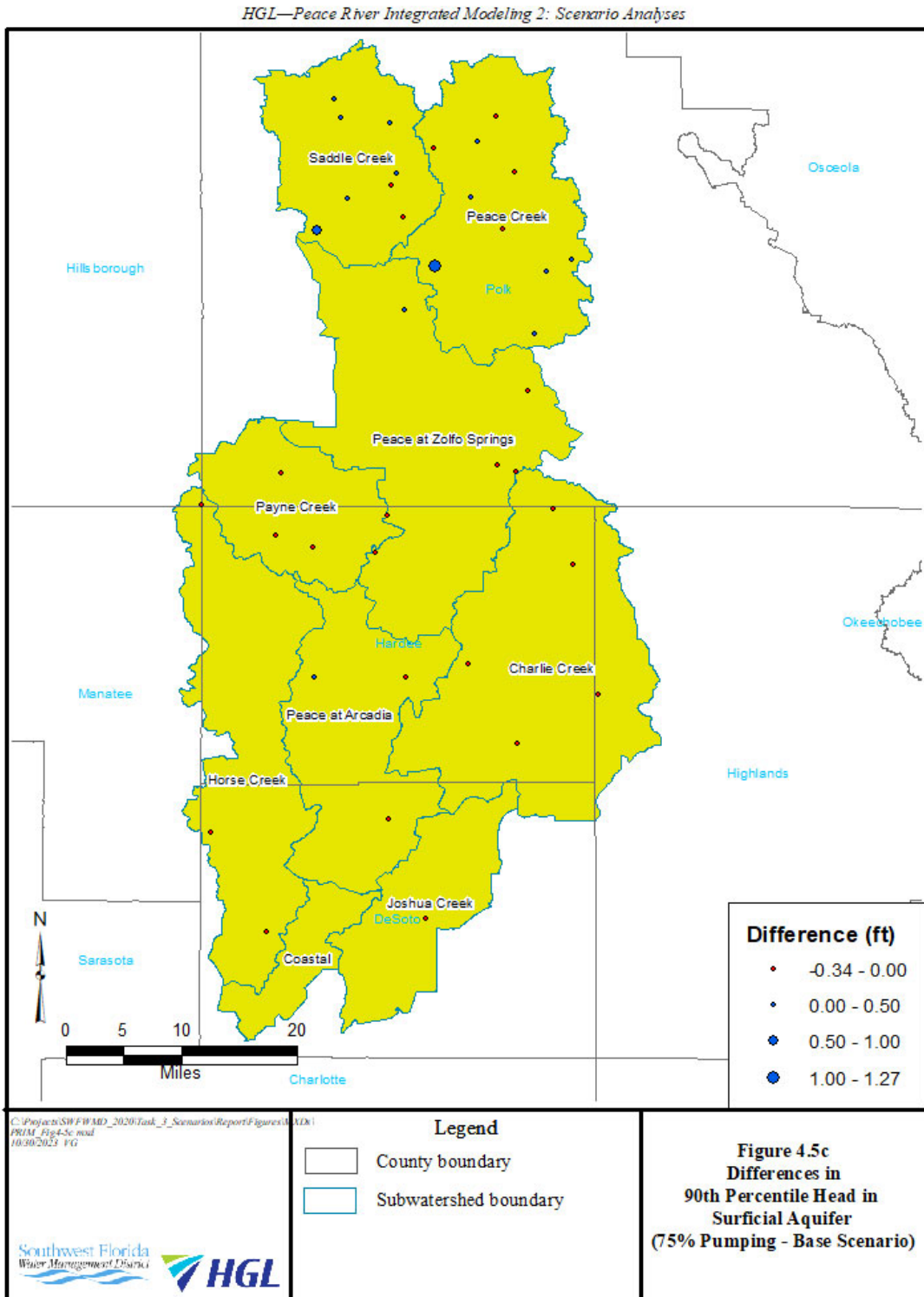


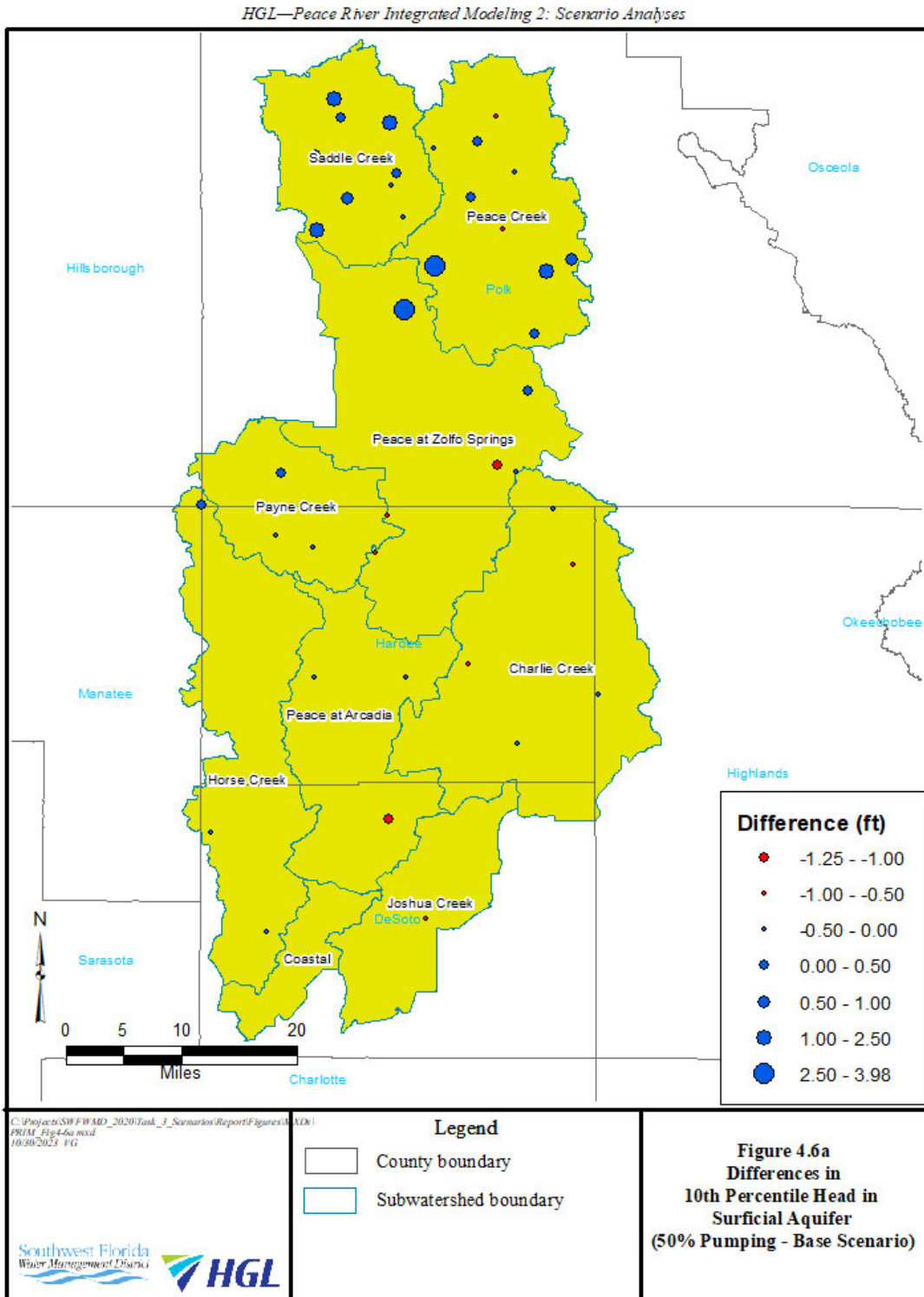


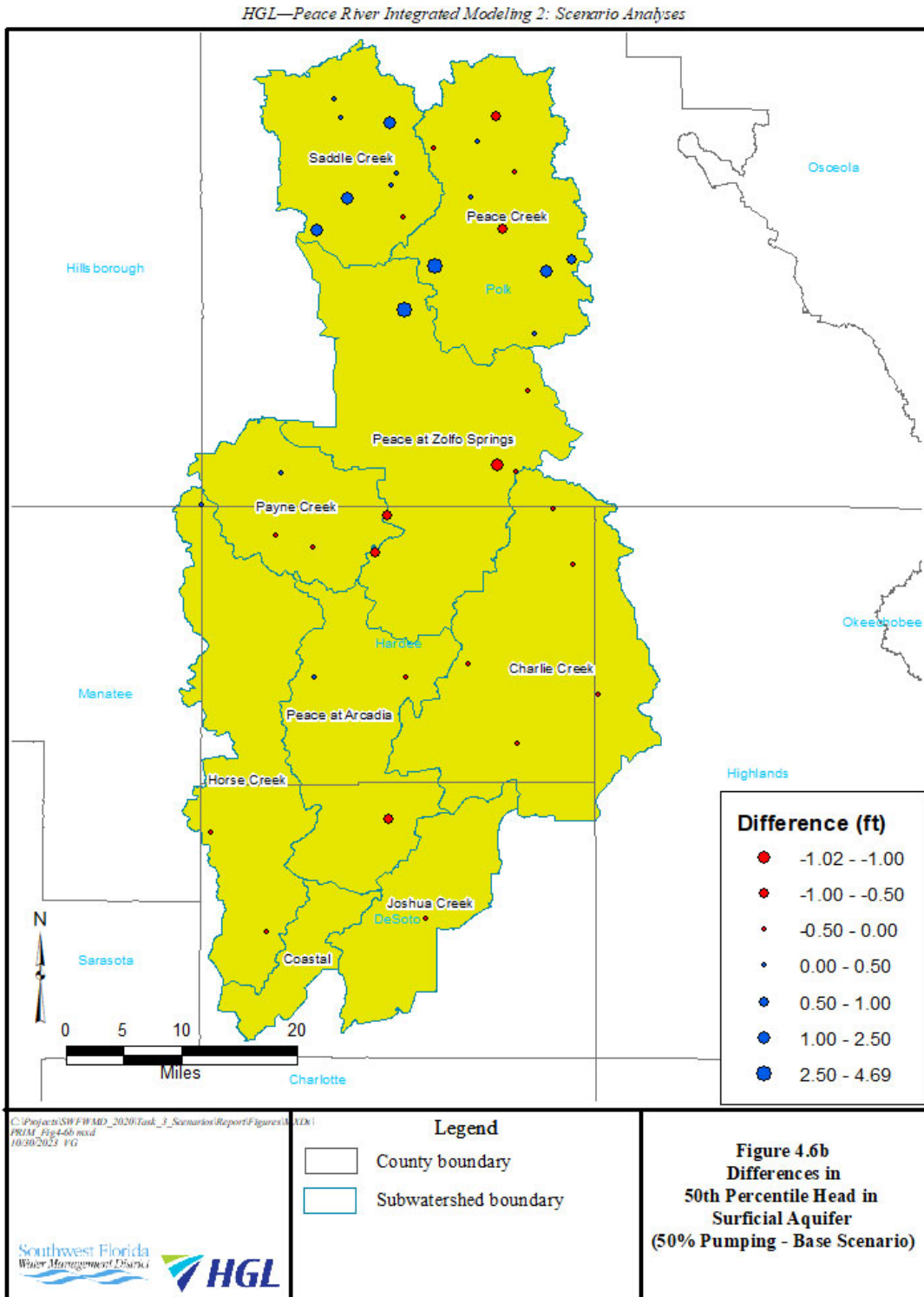


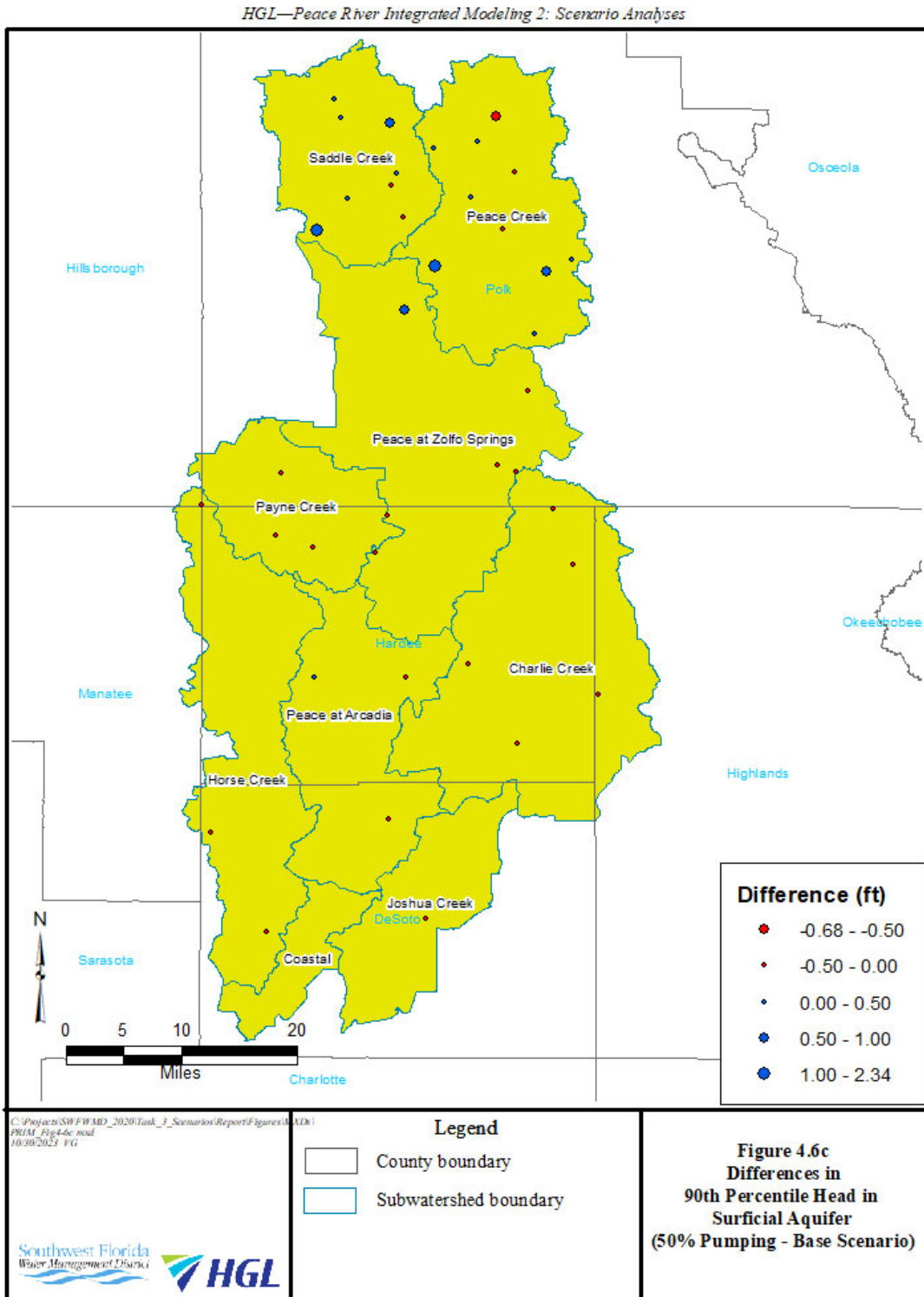


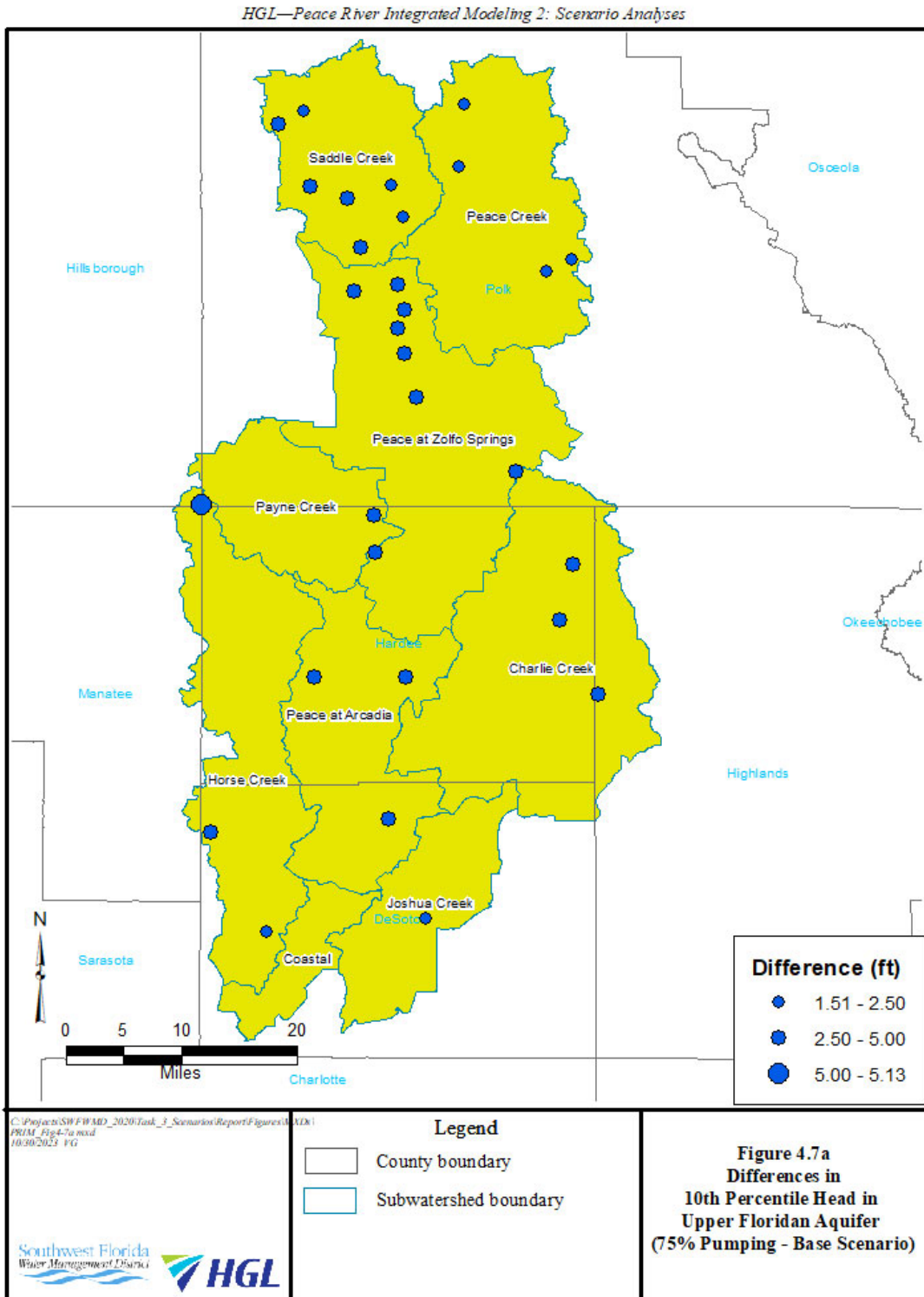


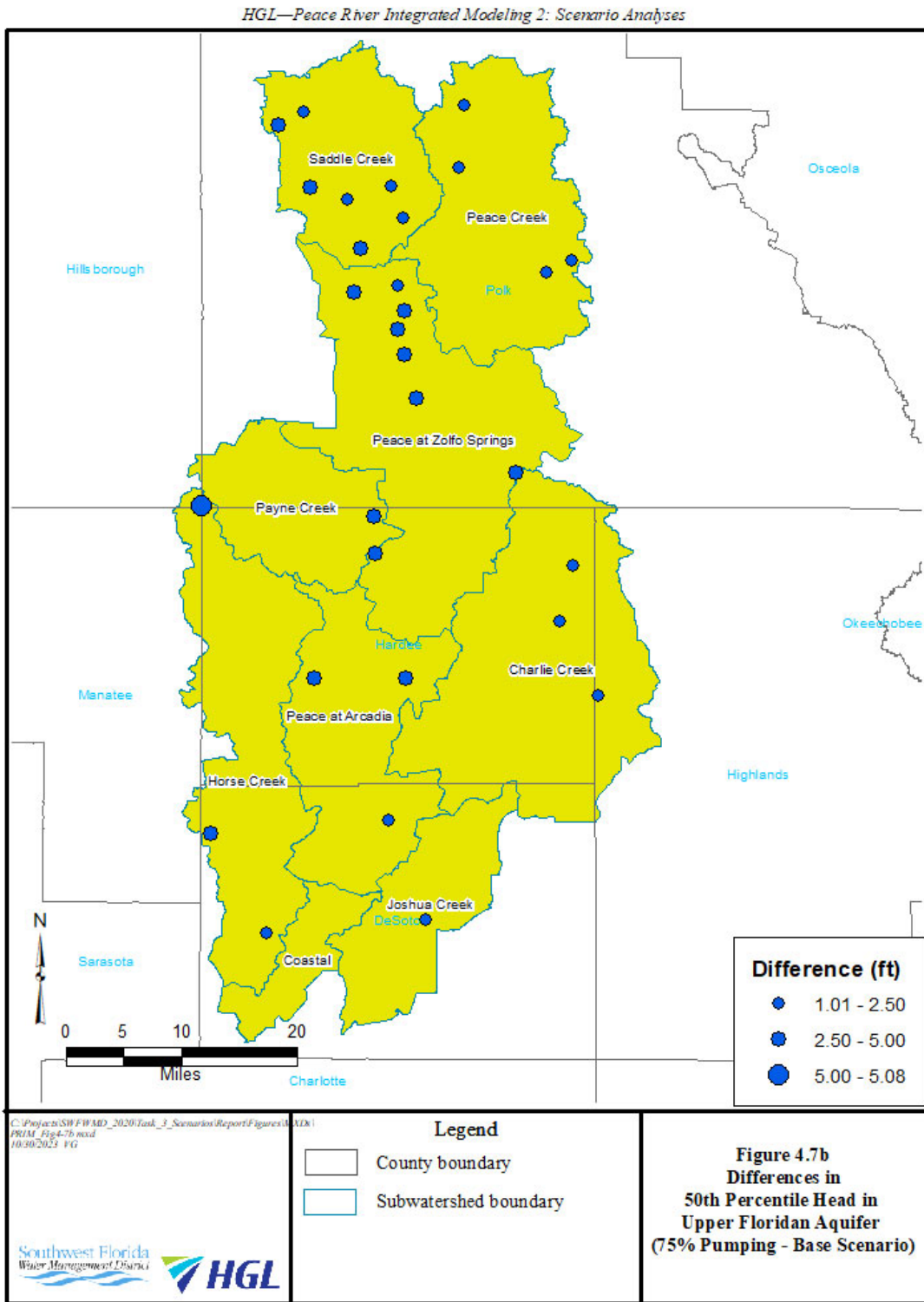


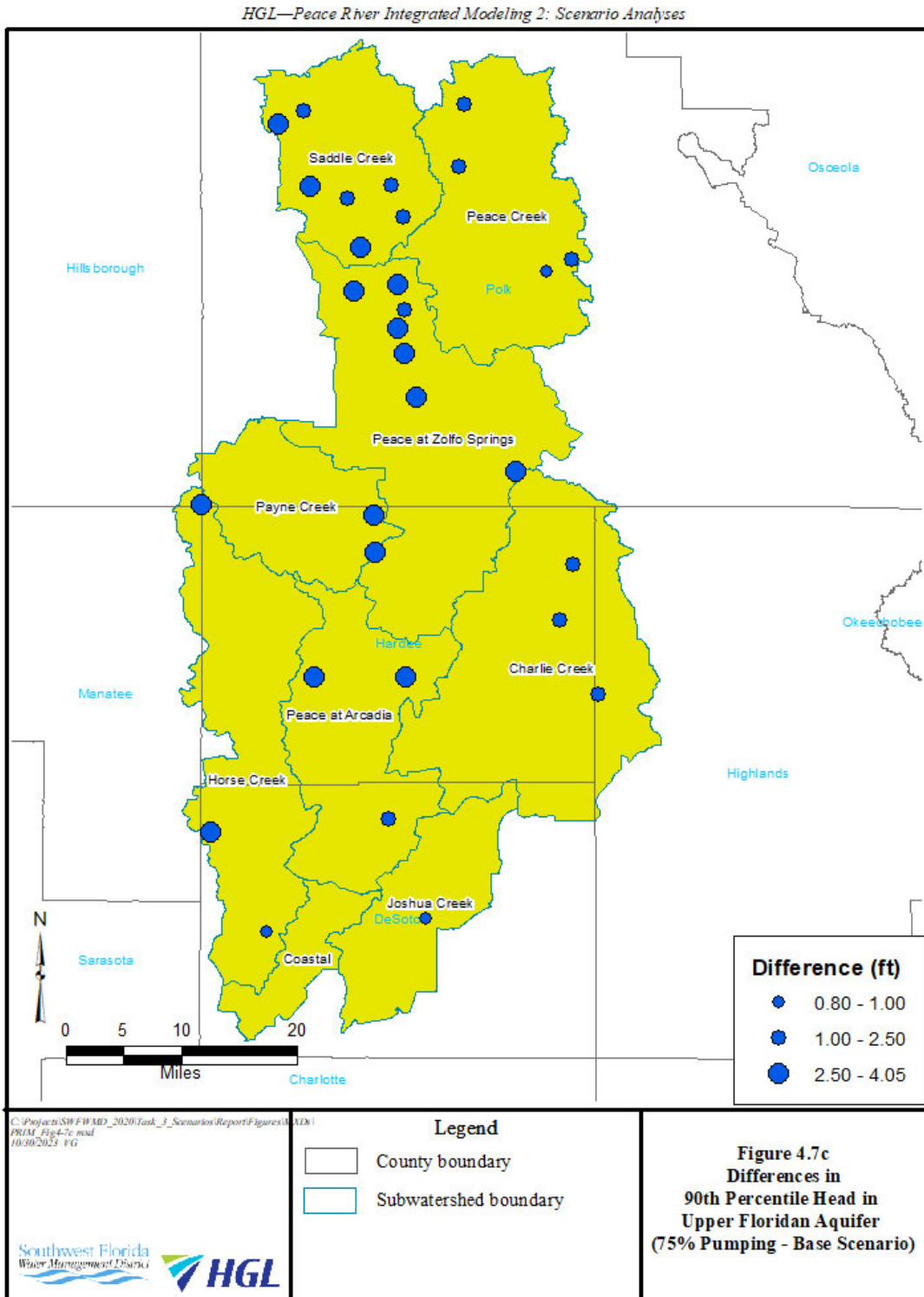


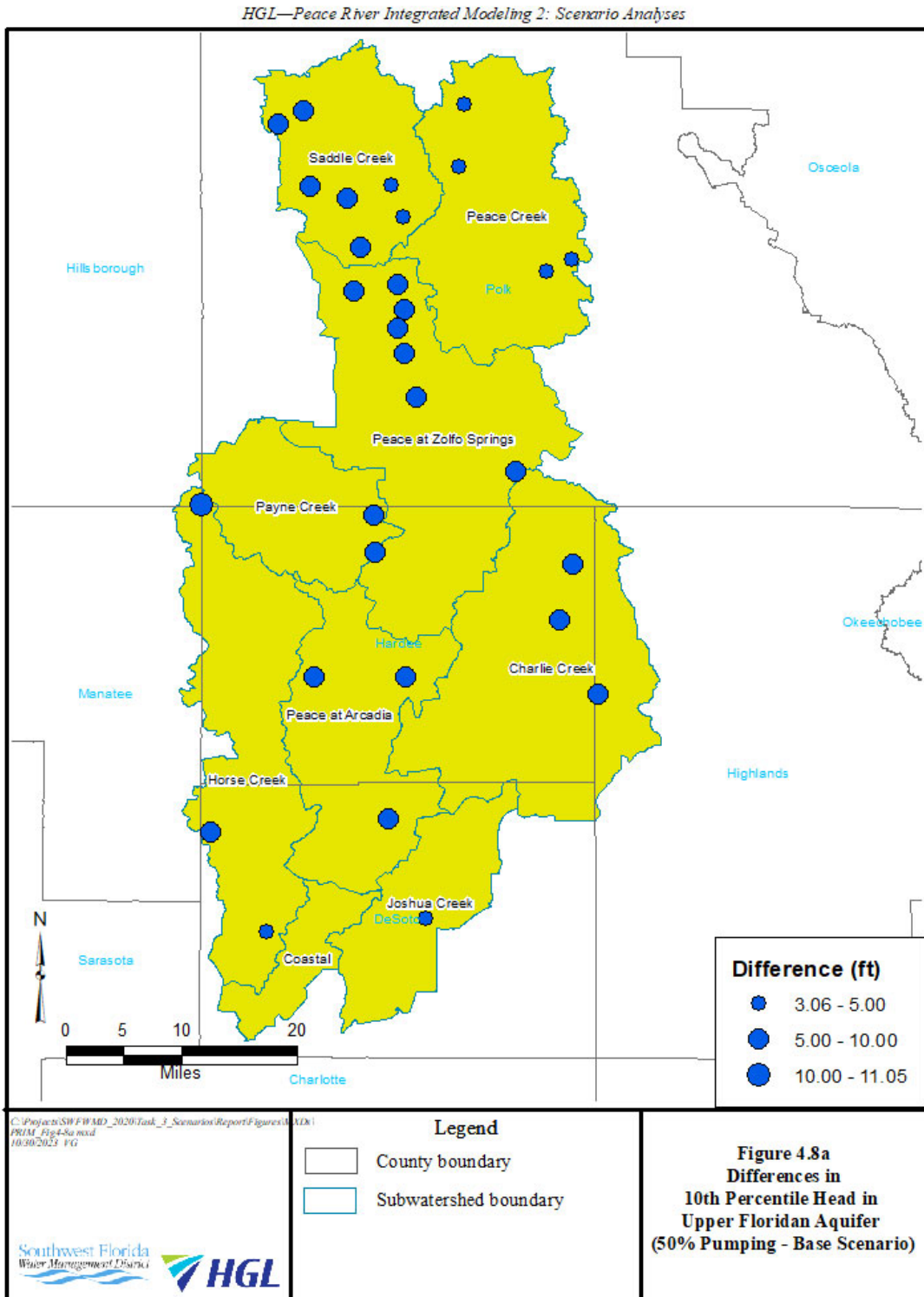


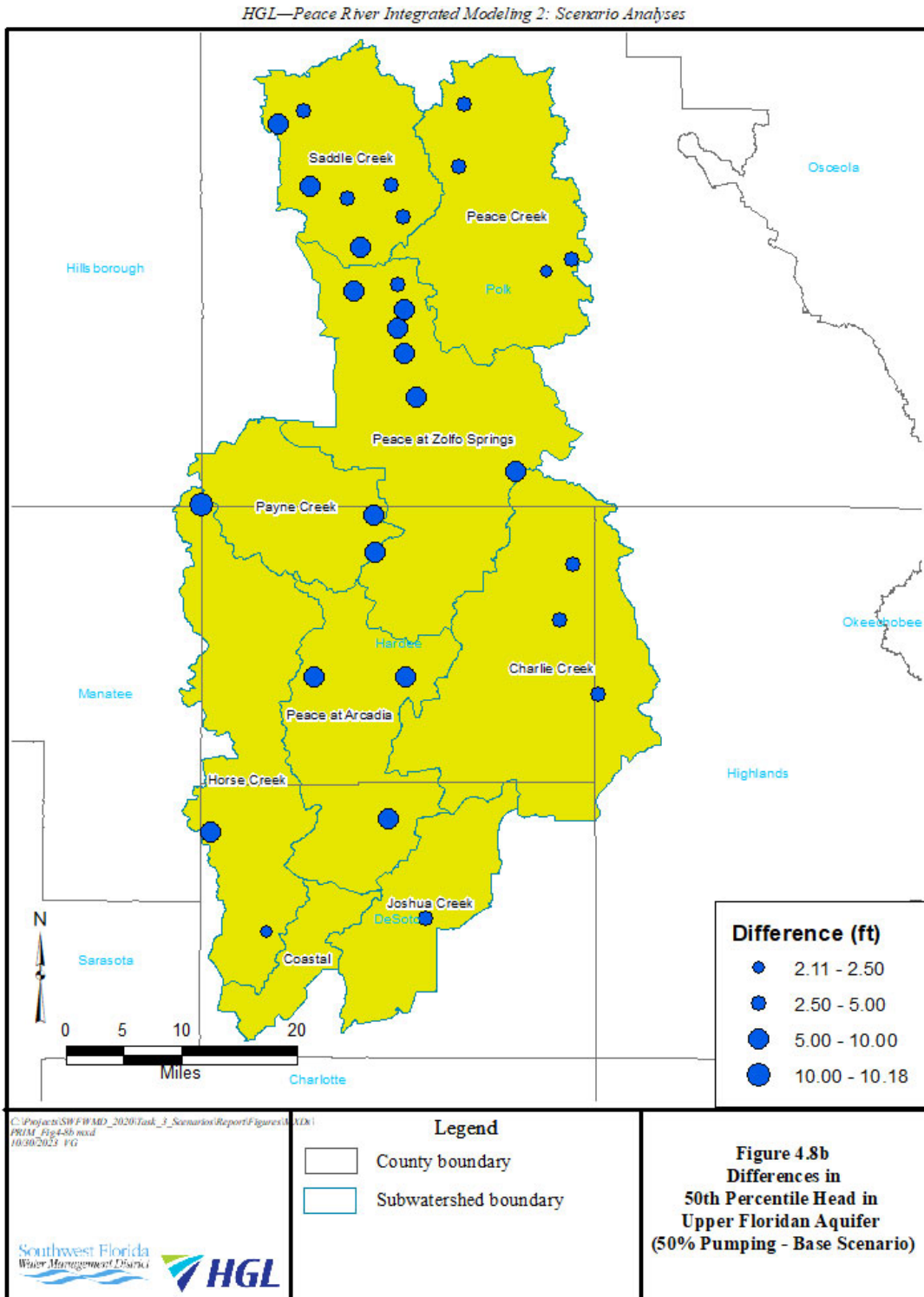


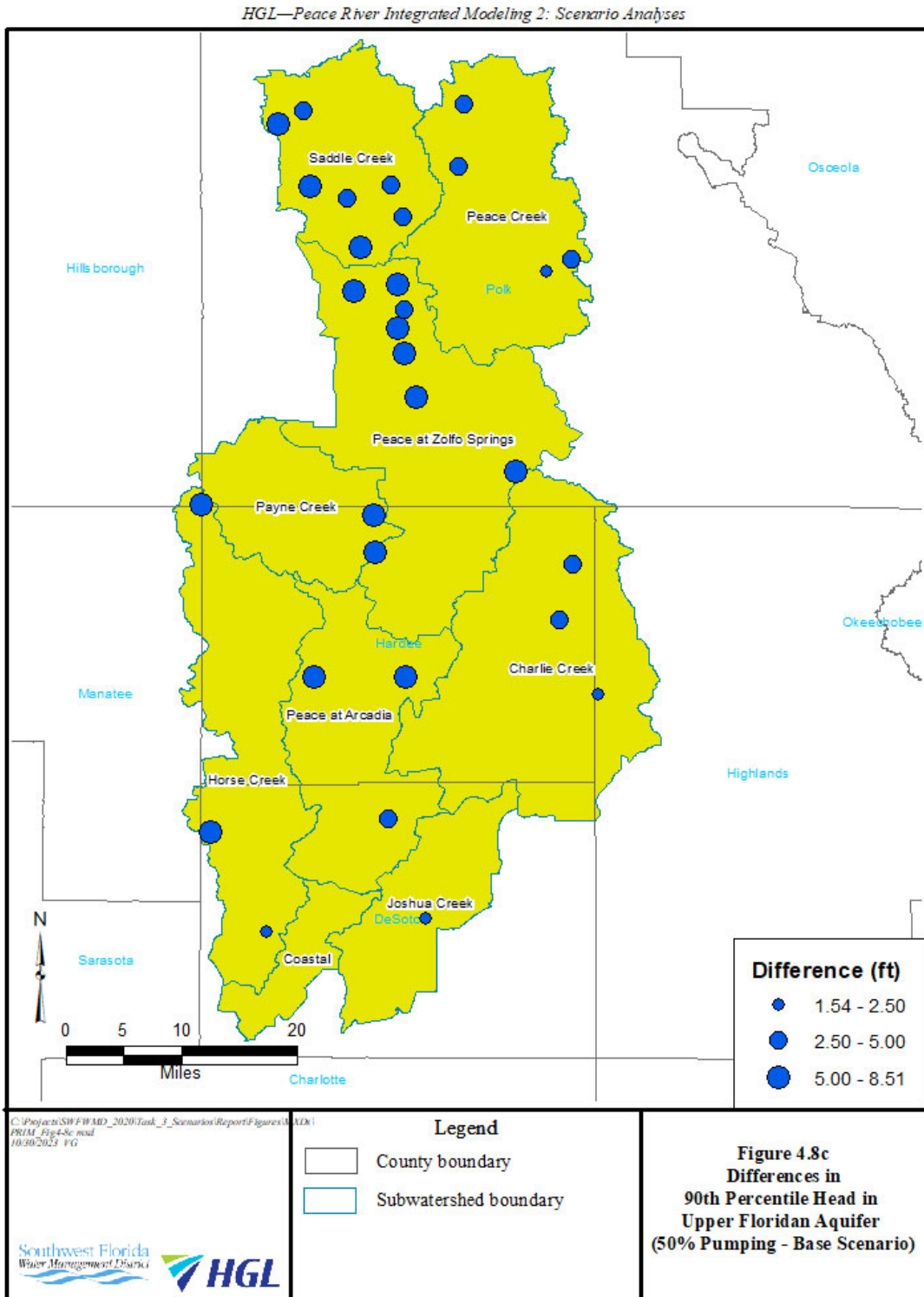












TABLES

This page was intentionally left blank.

Table 4.1
Impact of Groundwater Withdrawals on Streamflow

Gauge Name	Streamflow Percentile	Streamflows				
		Base (cfs)	75% Pumping (cfs)	% Change (75%)	50% Pumping (cfs)	% Change (50%)
Peace River at Bartow	10th	10.1	9.8	-3%	9.8	-3%
	50th	64.0	64.6	1%	65.5	2%
	90th	623.0	633.2	2%	647.1	4%
	Mean	218.6	221.6	1%	225.3	3%
Peace River at Ft. Meade	10th	12.2	13.2	8%	14.7	21%
	50th	87.9	89.3	2%	91.5	4%
	90th	733.8	750.5	2%	763.0	4%
	Mean	252.3	256.2	2%	260.9	3%
Peace River at Zolfo Springs	10th	59.6	55.7	-7%	51.9	-13%
	50th	263.2	259.3	-1%	255.5	-3%
	90th	1416.4	1418.5	0%	1423.5	1%
	Mean	526.3	524.2	0%	523.0	-1%
Peace River at Arcadia	10th	78.2	73.5	-6%	69.2	-12%
	50th	385.4	378.4	-2%	372.1	-3%
	90th	2147.7	2140.2	0%	2133.3	-1%
	Mean	843.6	838.3	-1%	833.8	-1%

cfs cubic feet per second

Table 4.2
Impact of Groundwater Withdrawals on Streamflow: Tributary Streams

Gauge Name	Streamflow Percentile	Streamflows				
		Base (cfs)	75% Pumping (cfs)	% Change (75%)	50% Pumping (cfs)	% Change (50%)
Saddle Creek at Structure P-11 near Bartow FL	10th	0.0	0.0	N/A	0.0	N/A
	50th	3.6	3.6	2%	3.7	5%
	90th	260.6	261.6	0%	262.4	1%
	Mean	69.1	69.3	0%	69.5	1%
Peace Creek Drainage Canal near Wahneta	10th	8.0	7.5	-2%	7.3	-2%
	50th	29.3	28.8	-2%	28.7	-2%
	90th	182.5	183.2	0%	186.2	2%
	Mean	73.6	73.7	0%	74.3	1%
Charlie Creek near Gardner, FL	10th	6.0	5.3	-1%	4.7	-2%
	50th	68.4	67.2	-2%	65.8	-4%
	90th	511.8	503.6	-2%	498.2	-3%
	Mean	180.3	178.3	-1%	175.9	-2%
Payne Creek at Bowling Green	10th	4.1	3.1	-2%	2.3	-3%
	50th	63.6	62.7	-1%	61.9	-3%
	90th	289.9	290.8	0%	289.5	0%
	Mean	125.4	124.5	-1%	123.8	-1%
Horse Creek near Arcadia	10th	3.9	3.2	-2%	2.9	-3%
	50th	38.0	37.5	-1%	36.8	-3%
	90th	552.4	551.8	0%	549.1	-1%
	Mean	191.6	190.7	0%	190.0	-1%
Joshua Creek at Nocatee	10th	12.9	12.2	-2%	11.6	-3%
	50th	39.1	38.5	-2%	37.7	-4%
	90th	236.9	232.6	-2%	234.5	-1%
	Mean	110.1	109.1	-1%	108.2	-2%

cfs cubic feet per second

Table 4.3
Effect of Groundwater Withdrawal Reductions on Lake Levels

Lake	Lake Level Differences (feet) ¹⁾							
	75% GW Extraction				50% GW Extraction			
	10th	50th	90th	Mean	10th	50th	90th	Mean
Lake Eva (Haines City)	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.5
Lake Hancock	-0.1	0.0	-1.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lake Mcleod	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.4	1.0	0.8	0.1	0.7
Eagle Lake	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.4	1.1	1.1	0.4	0.8
Lake Parker	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.1
Dinner Lake (Lake Wales)	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6
Mabel Lake	2.0	1.6	1.1	1.5	3.8	3.1	2.2	3.0
Lake Venus	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	-0.1
Lake Lee	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lake Annie (Polk)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.1
Lake Starr	1.5	0.8	0.8	1.0	2.7	1.6	1.7	1.9

¹⁾ - indicates lake level is lower than the base scenario

Table 4.4
Basinwide Water Budget for Groundwater Withdrawal Scenarios (in/yr)

		Base Case	75% Pumping	75% Pumping Change	50% Pumping	50% Pumping Change
Inflow (in/yr)	Lateral GW Inflow	2.80	2.60	-0.20	2.47	-0.32
	NPDES Discharge	0.88	0.88	0.00	0.88	0.00
	P-11 Injection	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00
	Rainfall	50.15	50.15	0.00	50.15	0.00
	Return Flow	1.87	1.41	-0.46	0.95	-0.93
Outflow (in/yr)	Lateral GW Outflow	4.78	4.59	-0.19	4.47	-0.30
	SW Outflow	9.24	9.17	-0.06	9.14	-0.10
	EVT	40.54	40.52	-0.02	40.50	-0.04
	Lake Hancock Pumping	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.00
	GW Pumping	1.97	1.48	-0.49	0.99	-0.98
	Storage Gain	-0.14	-0.04	0.10	0.04	0.18
Total (in/yr)	Total In	56.21	55.54	-0.66	54.96	-1.25
	Total Out	56.40	55.73	-0.66	55.16	-1.24

This page was intentionally left blank.

5.0 SUMMARY AND DISCUSSION

Four scenarios were simulated, analyzed, and documented in this report. Two scenarios are related to climatic conditions (wet and dry scenarios). The other two scenarios are associated with groundwater withdrawal schemes: 75% pumping and 50% pumping (25% reduction and 50% reduction). The calibrated PRIM 2 model (HGL, 2022) was used as the base case.

The scenarios analyzed in this report confirm that, in general, streamflows respond primarily to rainfall: higher rainfall increases streamflow and lower rainfall reduces streamflow. Peace River flows below Zolfo Springs are not much affected by changes in groundwater pumping. The scenario analyses provide insights into the interactions and combined impacts of changes in rain fall and groundwater withdrawals in the basin.

Other findings include the following:

- Increasing rainfall had a dramatic effect on simulated streamflows. Model-predicted mean flows at most gauges due to the wet scenario approximately doubled those due to the dry scenario;
- Percentage increases or decreases of streamflows resulting from the wet and dry scenarios are three to five times greater than the percentage changes in rainfall;
- Impacts on streamflows due to the wet and dry scenarios are much greater than those due to the pumping reduction scenarios.
- Responses of lake levels to the wet and dry scenarios are different from those to the two pumping scenarios. The differences in the responses are due to several factors including lake bottom leakance, connectivity with local streams, surrounding topography, lake geometry, fluctuation of water table in the SA, local precipitation, pumping below the lake area, and neighboring land use. Response of each lake to different scenarios should be studied individually;
- In simulating the wet and dry scenarios, the IAS and the UFA lateral boundary heads were not changed from the base case scenario. As a result, these two scenarios underestimate the impact of the wet and dry scenarios on IAS and UFA heads, especially near the model boundaries.
- ET is not sensitive to varying pumping conditions, despite their direct impacts on return flows that affect the amount of water that can potentially be lost through ET;
- Heads in the SA are more sensitive to rainfall than heads in the UFA whereas heads in the UFA are more sensitive to pumping conditions than heads in the SA. This is partially due to the greater degree of confinement of the UFA in the southern portion of the Peace River basin. Impacts on the SA heads tend to be localized;
- Reductions in groundwater withdrawals increased the UFA heads throughout the entire basin. UFA heads increased by 5 feet or more underneath much of the central and western parts of the basin in the 50% withdrawal reduction scenario, with the greatest head increase occurring along the western boundary of the basin in the area where drawdown was the greatest under base case pumping conditions;

- The impacts to streamflow of reducing groundwater withdrawals were most pronounced under low-flow conditions. In the 50% withdrawal scenario, 10th percentile flows at the Ft. Meade gauge were more than 20% higher than the base case and approximately 12% lower at the Zolfo Springs and Arcadia gauges;
- Lake levels showed moderate sensitivity to rainfall. The average difference in the mean lake level between the wet versus dry scenarios was 2 feet;
- Lake levels showed little or no sensitivity to changes in groundwater withdrawals, except for Mabel Lake and Lake Starr. The average increase in the mean lake level in the 50% withdrawal scenario was 0.5 feet. The general lack of sensitivity is consistent with the limited effect of changes in withdrawals on the SA, since lake levels closely follow heads in the SA. Mabel Lake and Lake Starr are located close to the eastern boundary and controlled by heads along the IAS boundary. The sensitivities of these two lakes are likely due to the proximity of the IAS boundary.

It should be noted that initial conditions in all scenarios were kept identical to the base case scenario. The impact in terms of sensitivity is expected to be negligible, as the simulation period was relatively long. The scenario analyses reported herein address the impacts of two factors: climatic conditions and pumping schemes. The results are useful to understand the effects of these two factors and can also provide practical insights to assess the potential impacts of alternative management strategies.

6.0 REFERENCES

- Central Florida Water Initiative, 2020. Model Documentation Report East-Central Florida Transient Expanded (ECFTX) Model. Central Florida Water Initiative, February 2020.
- Environmental Simulations, Inc., 2022. Documentation of the District Wide Regulation Model Version 4 for Southwest Florida Water Management District. Report prepared for the Southwest Florida Water Management District.
- Flannery, M.S., X. Chen, L.K. Dixon, E.D. Estevez, and J. Leverone, 2011. The Determination of Minimum Flows and Levels in the Lower Myakka River. Southwest Florida Water Management District.
- HGL, 2011. Peace River Integrated Modeling Project (PRIM) Final Report Phase IV: Basin-Wide Model. Prepared for Southwest Florida Water Management District.
- Interflow Engineering, LLC., 2008). Myakka River Watershed Initiative, Historical and Future Conditions Technical Memorandum. Prepared for the Southwest Florida Water Management District.
- SWFWMD, 2020. Southwest Florida Water Management District 2020 Regional Water Supply Plan. Southwest Florida Water Management District

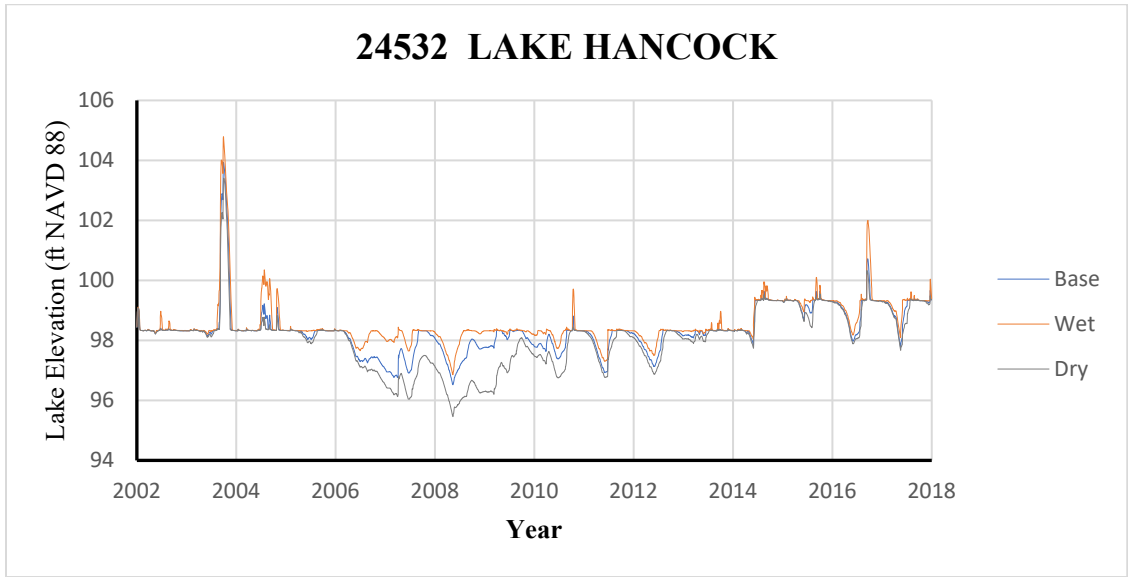
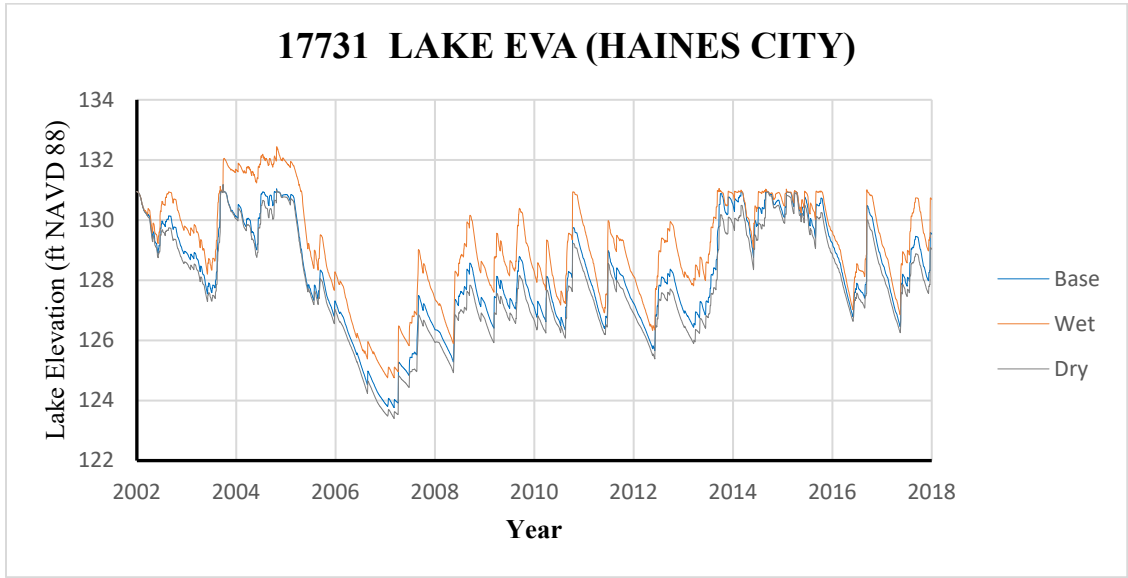
This page was intentionally left blank.

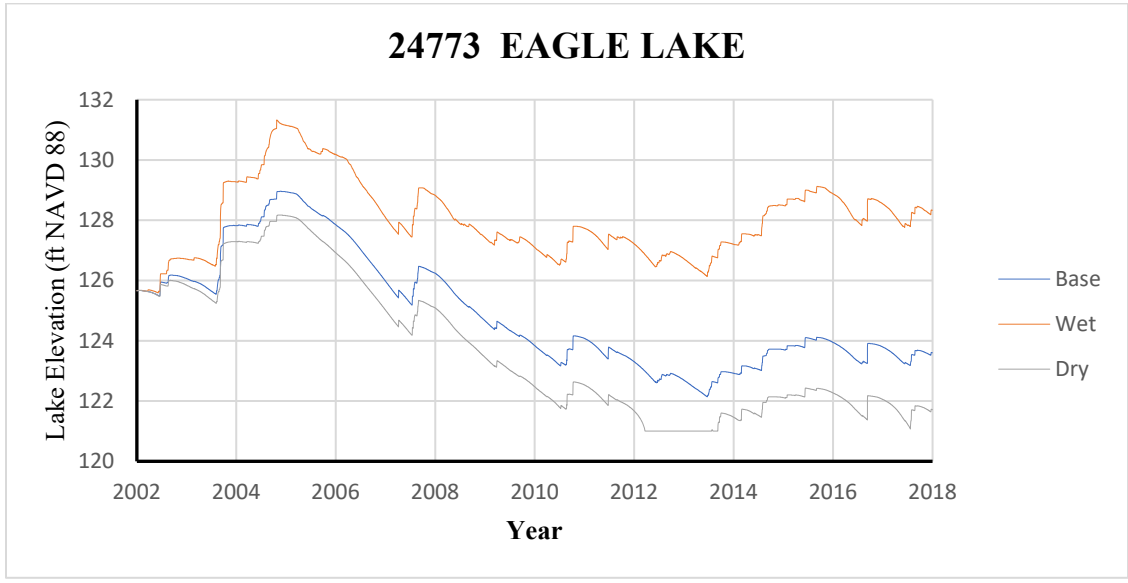
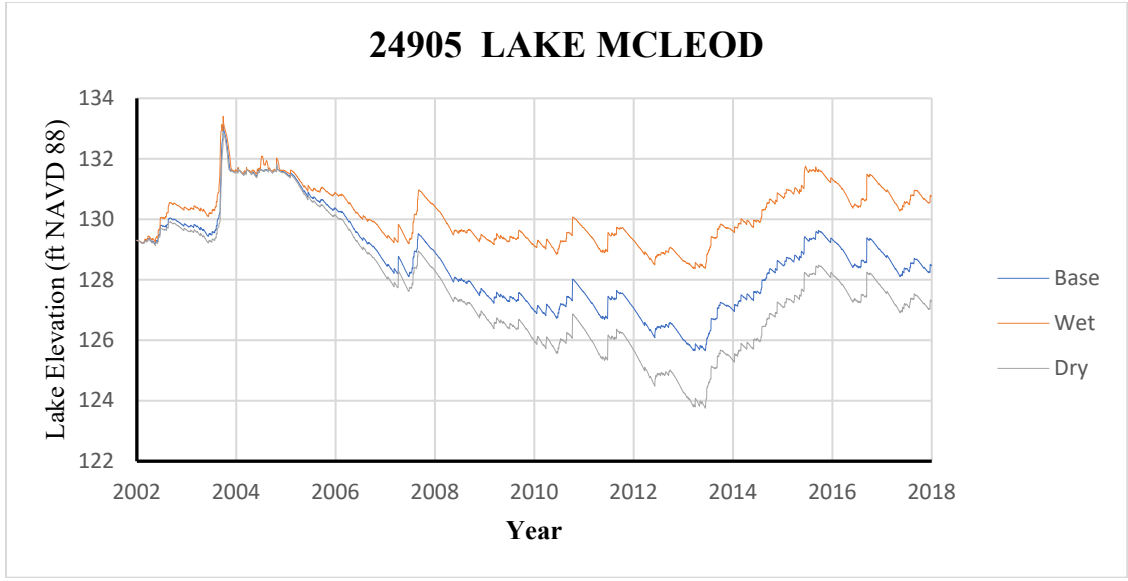
APPENDIX A

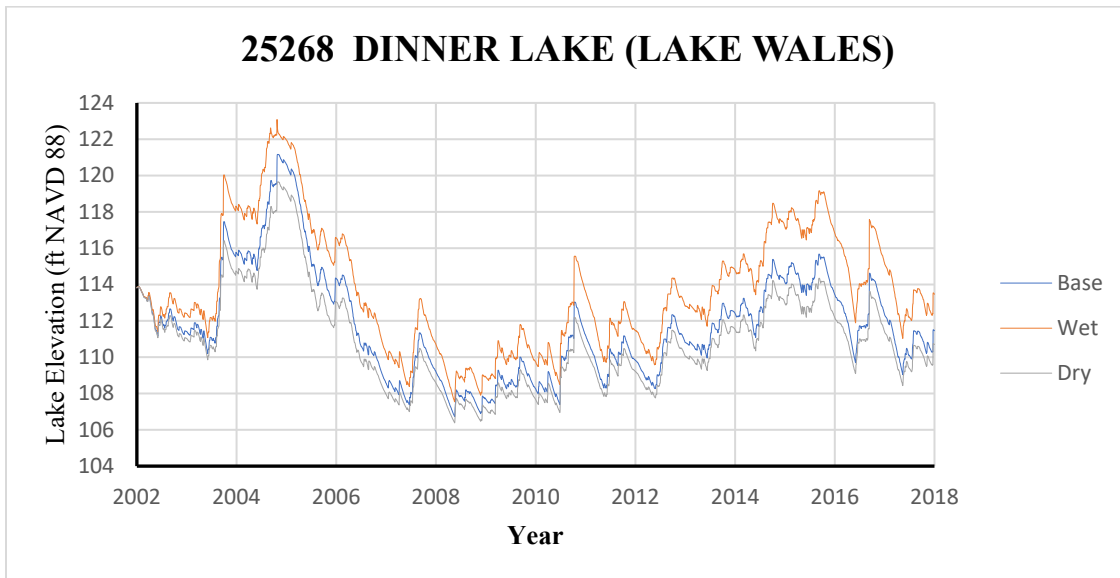
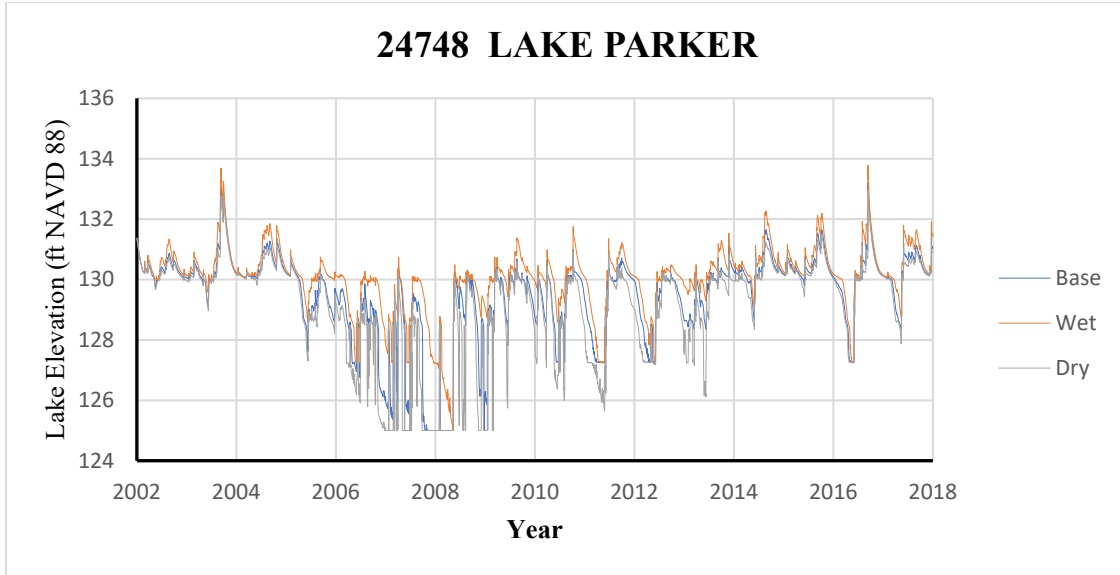
LAKE LEVELS FOR RAINFALL SCENARIOS

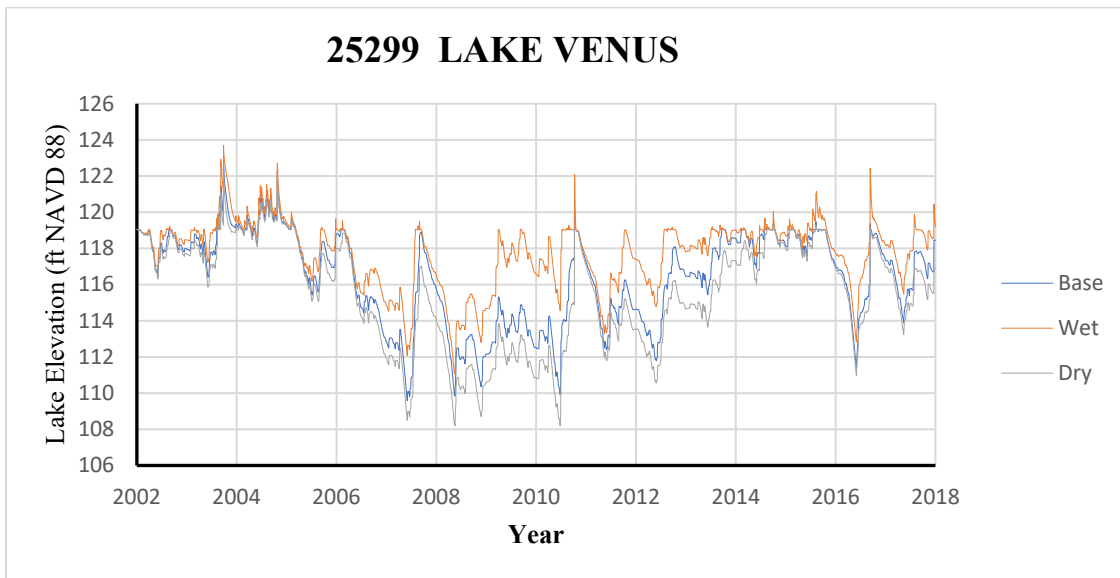
This page was intentionally left blank.

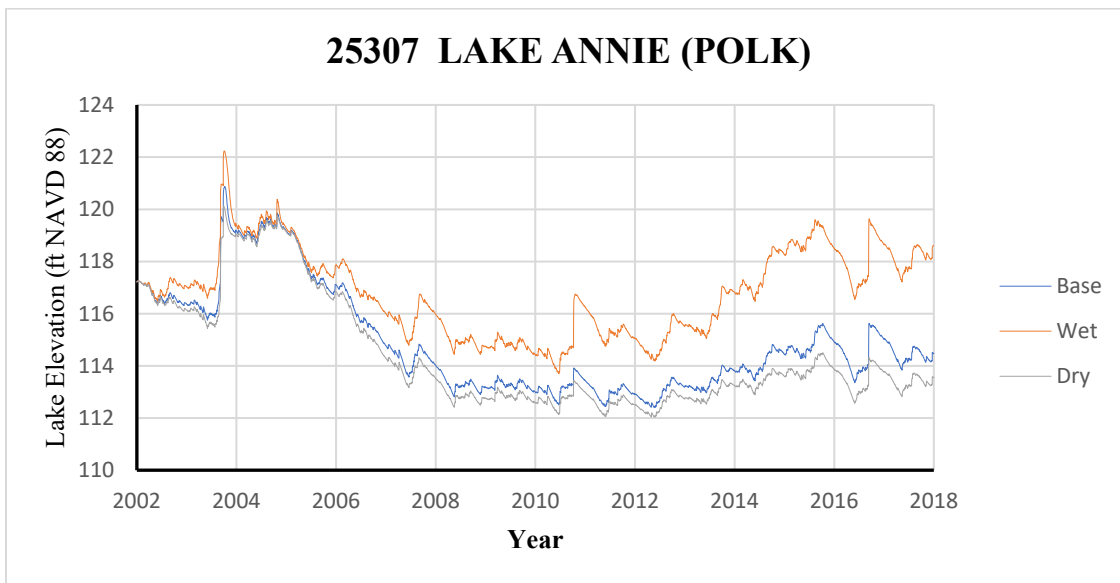
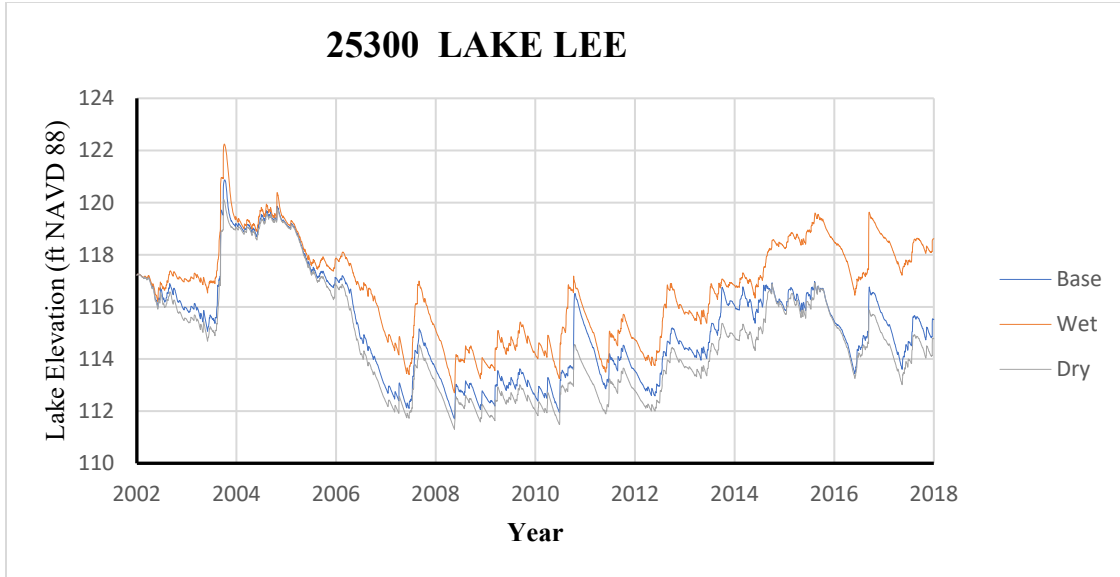
**APPENDIX A
LAKE LEVELS FOR RAINFALL SCENARIOS**

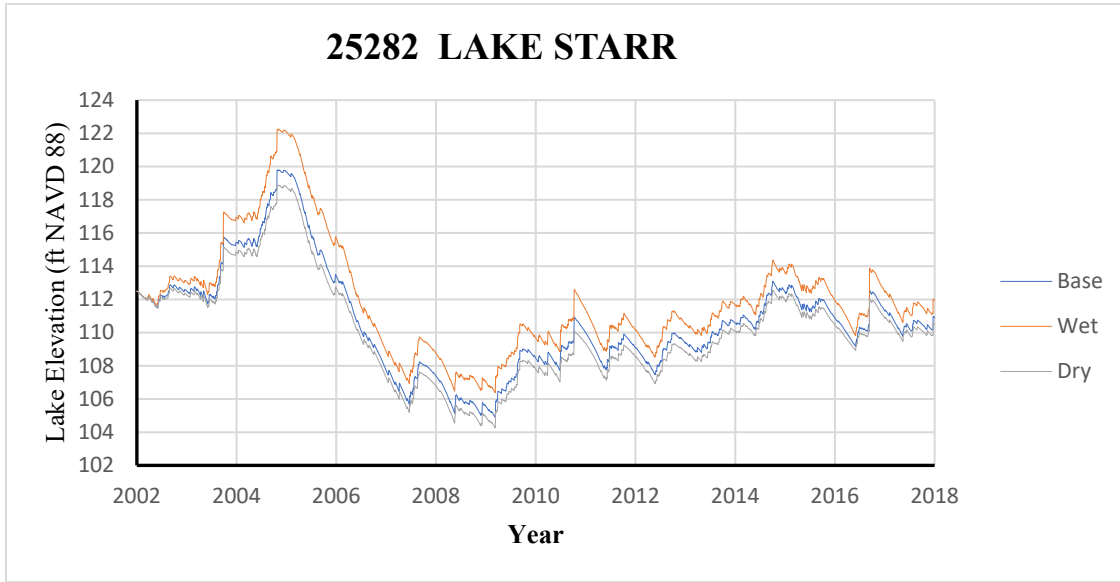












APPENDIX B

SUB-BASIN WATER BUDGETS FOR RAINFALL SCENARIOS

This page was intentionally left blank.

**APPENDIX B
SUB-BASIN WATER BUDGETS FOR THE
WET VERSUS DRY RAINFALL SCENARIO**

**Table B.1
Saddle Creek Water Budget for Wet and Dry Rainfall Scenarios (in/yr)**

	Base Case	Wet	Change (Wet)	Dry	Change (Dry)
Rainfall	51.20	56.91	5.70	48.92	-2.29
Rainfall Additions	7.92	7.92	0.00	7.92	0.00
SW Inflow	0.25	0.31	0.05	0.23	-0.03
Lateral Groundwater Inflow	5.87	5.52	-0.35	6.04	0.16
Total In	65.25	70.65	5.41	63.10	-2.15
Total Out	65.23	70.84	5.61	62.99	-2.23
ET	40.04	40.90	0.87	39.53	-0.50
Groundwater Pumping	2.79	2.79	0.00	2.79	0.00
Lateral Groundwater Outflow	12.50	13.34	0.84	12.14	-0.36
SW Outflow	9.91	13.58	3.67	8.65	-1.26
Channel Storage Gain	-0.01	0.04	0.05	-0.02	-0.02
Overland Storage Gain	-0.01	0.02	0.03	-0.02	0.00
Groundwater Storage Gain	0.00	0.16	0.16	-0.08	-0.08

**Table B.2
Peace Creek Water Budget for Wet and Dry Rainfall Scenarios (in/yr)**

	Base Case	Wet	Change (Wet)	Dry	Change (Dry)
Rainfall	50.57	56.20	5.63	48.31	-2.26
Rainfall Additions	3.63	3.63	0.00	3.63	0.00
SW Inflow	0.15	0.23	0.09	0.12	-0.03
Lateral Groundwater Inflow	2.36	2.26	-0.10	2.42	0.06
Total In	56.72	62.34	5.62	54.49	-2.23
Total Out	56.90	62.73	5.82	54.54	-2.36
ET	39.71	41.04	1.34	39.01	-0.70
Groundwater Pumping	3.44	3.44	0.00	3.44	0.00
Lateral Groundwater Outflow	9.03	9.67	0.64	8.73	-0.30
SW Outflow	4.95	8.47	3.52	3.86	-1.09
Channel Storage Gain	-0.09	0.01	0.11	-0.15	-0.06
Overland Storage Gain	-0.13	-0.04	0.08	-0.26	-0.13
Groundwater Storage Gain	-0.01	0.14	0.14	-0.09	-0.08

Table B.3
Payne Creek Water Budget for Wet and Dry Rainfall Scenarios (in/yr)

	Base Case	Wet	Change (Wet)	Dry	Change (Dry)
Rainfall	48.98	54.43	5.46	46.79	-2.19
Rainfall Additions	10.75	10.75	0.00	10.75	0.00
SW Inflow	0.85	1.29	0.44	0.69	-0.16
Lateral Groundwater Inflow	10.56	10.52	-0.04	10.58	0.02
Total In	71.13	76.98	5.85	68.80	-2.33
Total Out	71.25	77.12	5.87	68.90	-2.34
ET	43.09	45.04	1.95	42.07	-1.02
Groundwater Pumping	1.49	1.49	0.00	1.49	0.00
Lateral Groundwater Outflow	10.76	10.78	0.02	10.76	-0.01
SW Outflow	16.37	20.15	3.78	15.12	-1.24
Channel Storage Gain	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Overland Storage Gain	-0.01	0.00	0.01	-0.02	-0.01
Groundwater Storage Gain	-0.45	-0.34	0.11	-0.52	-0.07

Table B.4
Joshua Creek Water Budget for Wet and Dry Rainfall Scenarios (in/yr)

	Base Case	Wet	Change (Wet)	Dry	Change (Dry)
Rainfall	53.06	58.97	5.91	50.69	-2.37
Rainfall Additions	2.30	2.30	0.00	2.30	0.00
SW Inflow	0.44	0.66	0.23	0.35	-0.08
Lateral Groundwater Inflow	14.17	14.15	-0.02	14.18	0.01
Total In	69.97	76.09	6.12	67.53	-2.44
Total Out	69.93	76.03	6.10	67.49	-2.43
ET	40.55	41.40	0.85	40.11	-0.44
Groundwater Pumping	2.25	2.25	0.00	2.25	0.00
Lateral Groundwater Outflow	14.34	14.37	0.03	14.32	-0.01
SW Outflow	13.07	18.25	5.18	11.12	-1.96
Channel Storage Gain	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Overland Storage Gain	-0.04	-0.04	0.00	-0.04	0.00
Groundwater Storage Gain	-0.24	-0.19	0.05	-0.26	-0.02

Table B.5
Horse Creek Water Budget for Wet and Dry Rainfall Scenarios (in/yr)

	Base Case	Wet	Change (Wet)	Dry	Change (Dry)
Rainfall	49.90	55.46	5.56	47.67	-2.23
Rainfall Additions	0.90	0.90	0.00	0.90	0.00
SW Inflow	0.72	1.28	0.56	0.53	-0.18
Lateral Groundwater Inflow	10.10	10.10	0.00	10.10	0.00
Total In	61.62	67.74	6.12	59.20	-2.41
Total Out	61.59	67.70	6.11	59.18	-2.41
ET	37.68	38.18	0.50	37.40	-0.28
Groundwater Pumping	0.95	0.95	0.00	0.95	0.00
Lateral Groundwater Outflow	10.44	10.47	0.03	10.42	-0.02
SW Outflow	12.71	18.26	5.55	10.61	-2.10
Channel Storage Gain	-0.01	-0.01	0.00	-0.02	0.00
Overland Storage Gain	-0.02	-0.02	0.00	-0.02	0.00
Groundwater Storage Gain	-0.15	-0.13	0.02	-0.16	-0.01

Table B.6
Charlie Creek Water Budget for Wet and Dry Rainfall Scenarios (in/yr)

	Base Case	Wet	Change (Wet)	Dry	Change (Dry)
Rainfall	49.49	55.00	5.51	47.28	-2.21
Rainfall Additions	1.50	1.50	0.00	1.50	0.00
SW Inflow	0.46	0.84	0.38	0.34	-0.12
Lateral Groundwater Inflow	2.39	2.36	-0.04	2.41	0.02
Total In	53.85	59.70	5.85	51.54	-2.31
Total Out	54.11	60.14	6.03	51.74	-2.37
ET	41.38	42.37	0.99	40.82	-0.56
Groundwater Pumping	1.54	1.54	0.00	1.54	0.00
Lateral Groundwater Outflow	3.66	3.99	0.32	3.53	-0.13
SW Outflow	7.99	12.63	4.63	6.36	-1.63
Channel Storage Gain	-0.01	-0.01	0.00	-0.01	0.00
Overland Storage Gain	-0.04	-0.04	0.00	-0.04	0.00
Groundwater Storage Gain	-0.41	-0.33	0.08	-0.45	-0.04

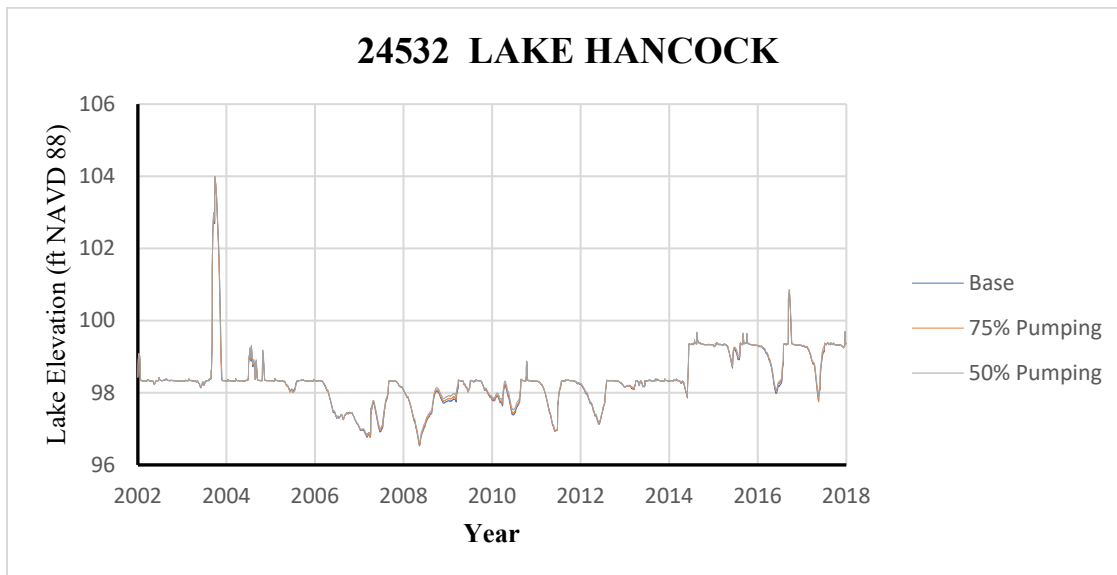
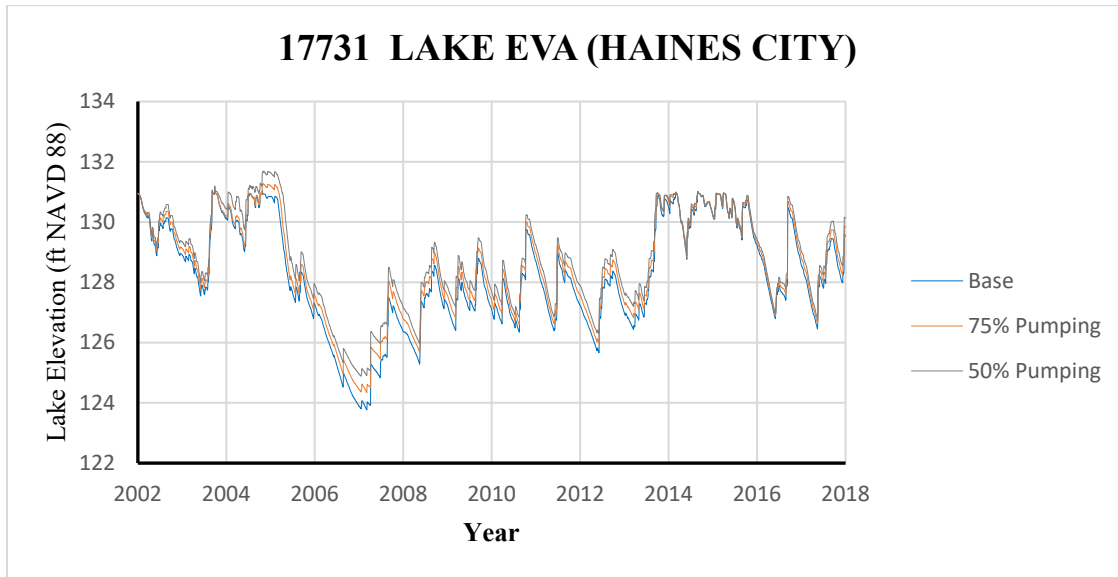
This page was intentionally left blank.

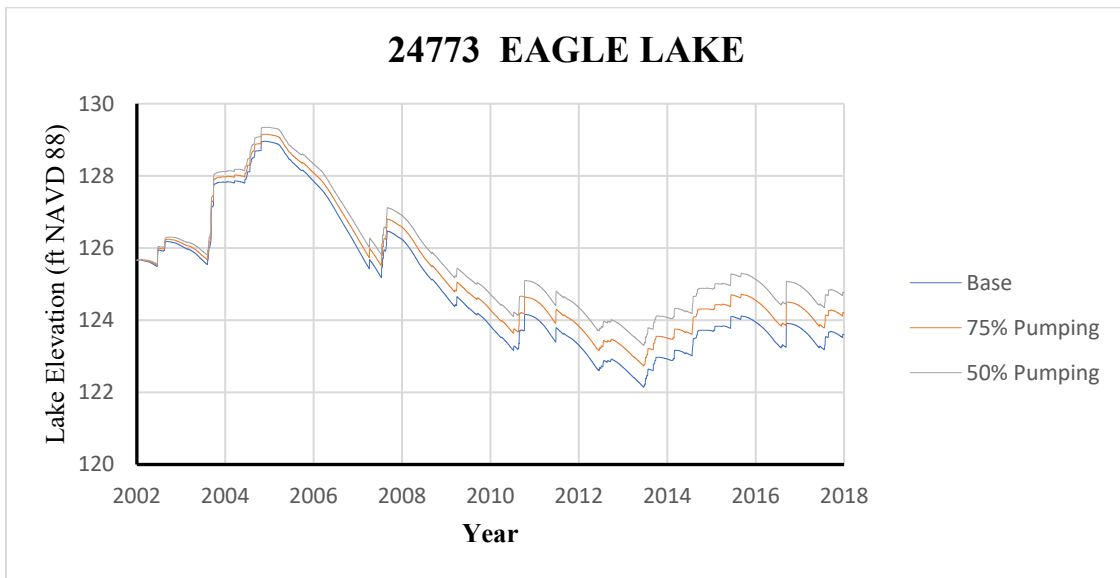
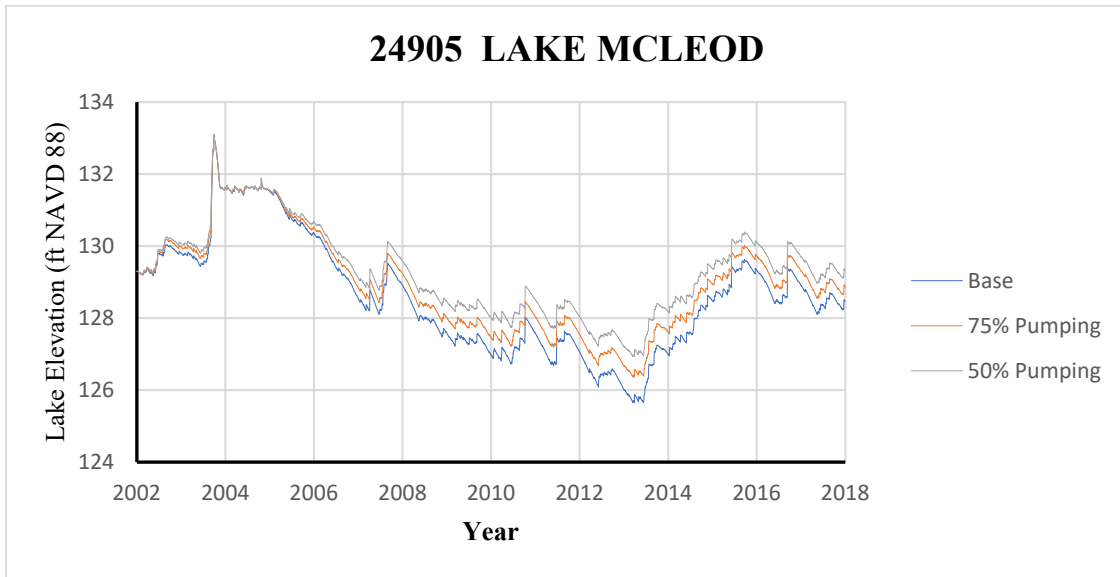
APPENDIX C

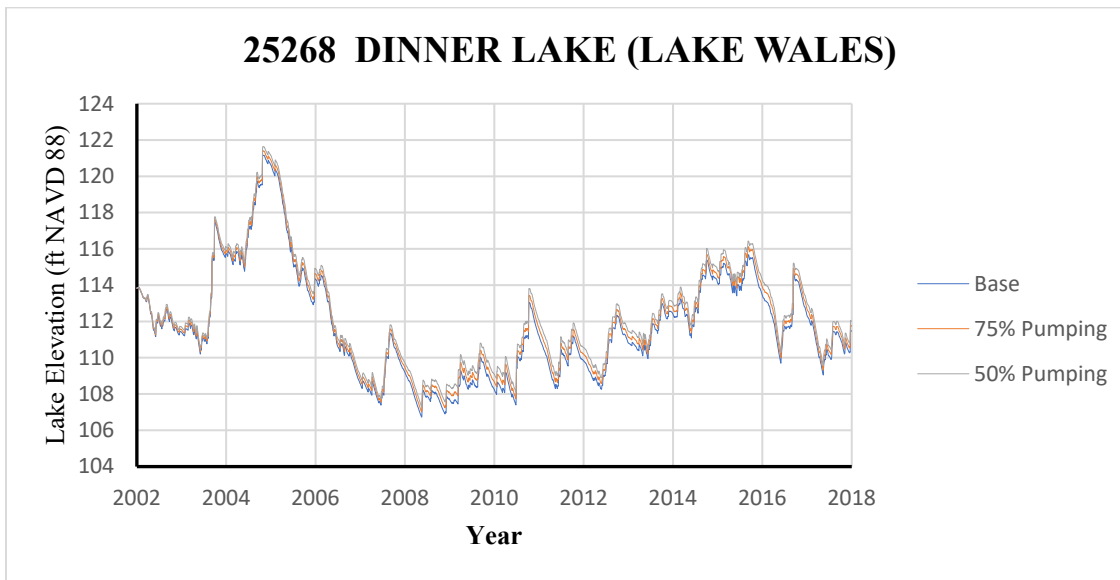
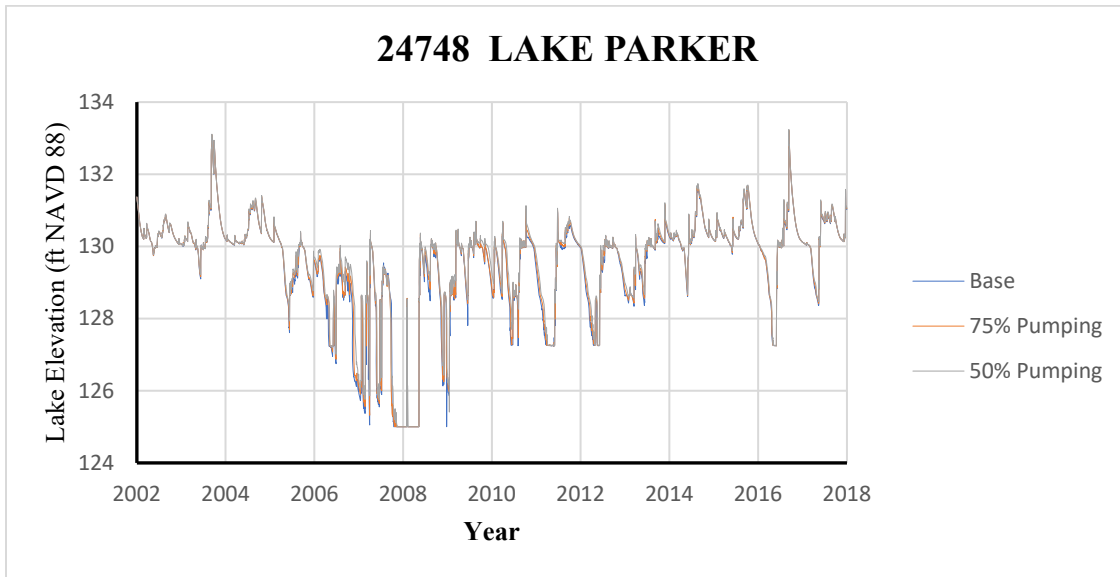
LAKE LEVELS FOR WITHDRAWAL SCENARIOS

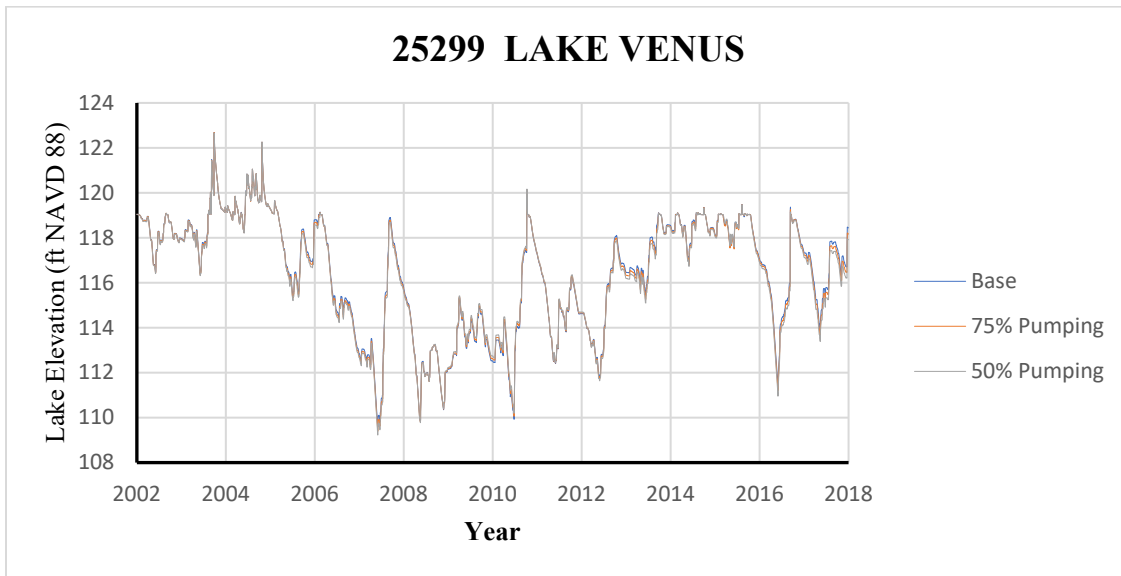
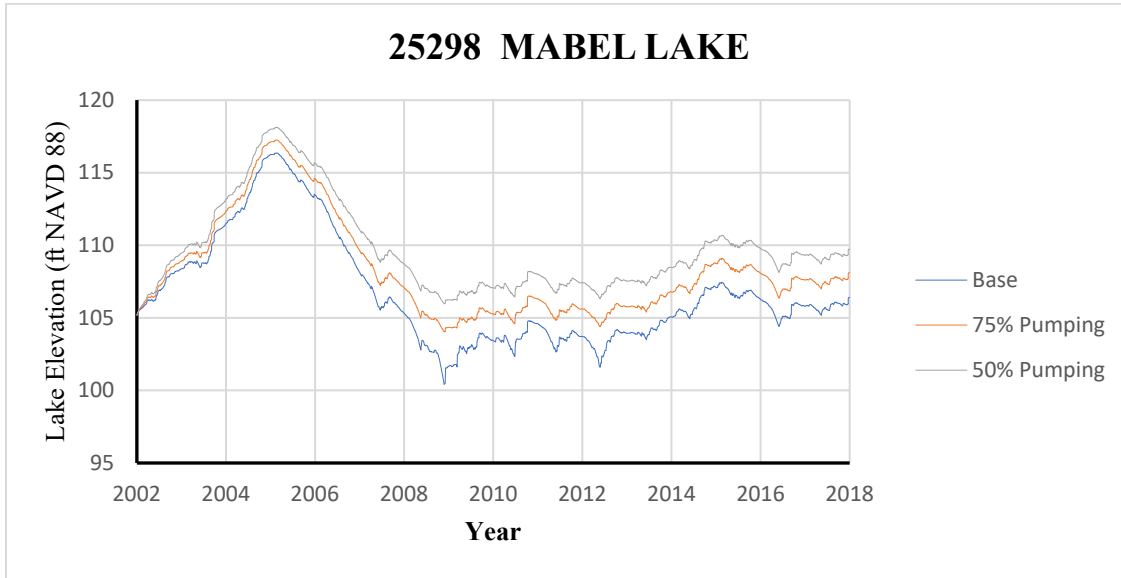
This page was intentionally left blank.

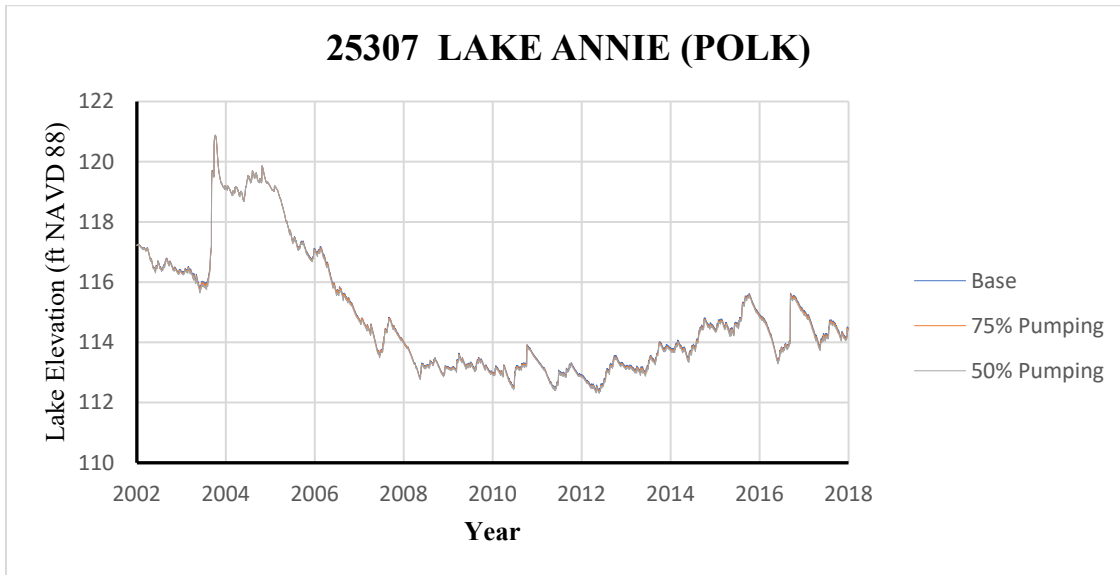
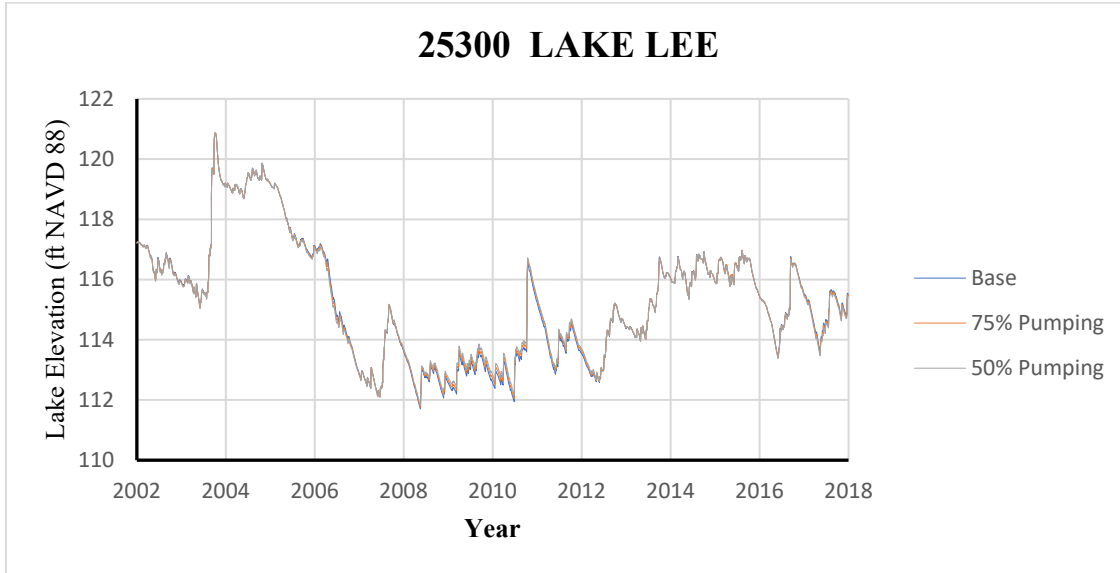
**APPENDIX C
LAKE LEVELS FOR WITHDRAWAL SCENARIOS**

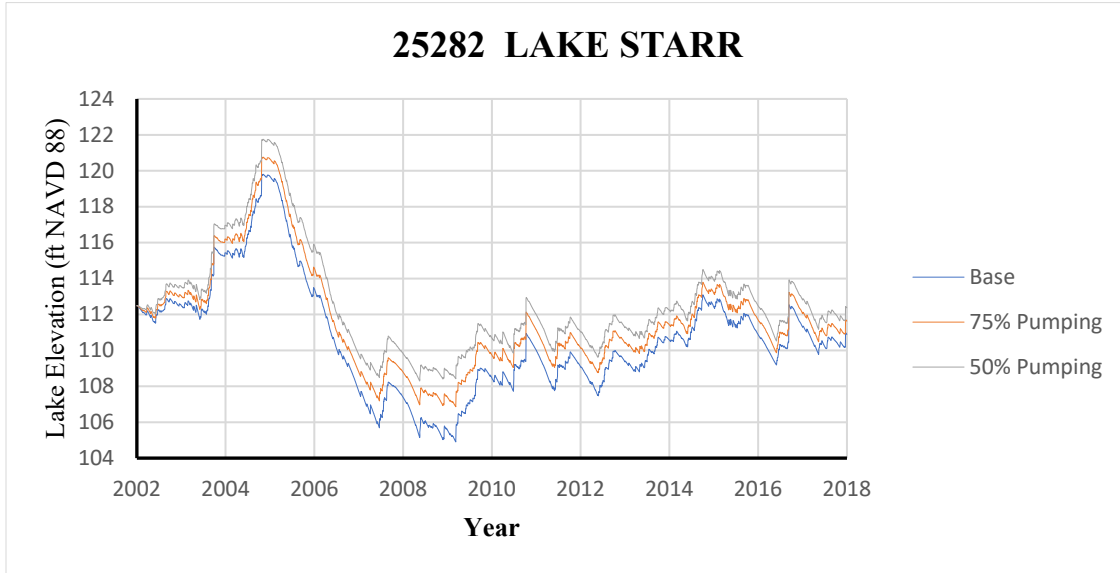












APPENDIX D

**SUB-BASIN WATER BUDGETS FOR WITHDRAWAL
SCENARIOS**

This page was intentionally left blank.

**APPENDIX D
SUB-BASIN WATER BUDGETS FOR
GROUNDWATER WITHDRAWAL SCENARIOS**

**Table D.1
Saddle Creek Water Budget for Pumping Scenarios (in/yr)**

	Base Case	75% Pumping	75% Change	50% Pumping	50% Change
Rainfall	51.20	51.20	0.00	51.20	0.00
Rainfall Additions	7.92	7.26	-0.66	6.60	-1.32
SW Inflow	0.25	0.25	-0.01	0.24	-0.01
Lateral GW Inflow	5.87	5.56	-0.31	5.29	-0.58
Total In	65.25	64.28	-0.97	63.33	-1.91
Total Out	65.23	64.23	-0.99	63.30	-1.92
ET	40.04	40.13	0.09	40.22	0.18
GW Pumping	2.79	2.10	-0.70	1.40	-1.39
Lateral GW Outflow	12.50	11.90	-0.60	11.31	-1.19
SW Outflow	9.91	10.06	0.15	10.26	0.34
CHF Storage Gain	-0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01
OLF Storage Gain	-0.01	-0.01	0.00	-0.01	0.00
GW Storage Gain	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.11	0.11

**Table D.2
Peace Creek Water Budget for Pumping Scenarios (in/yr)**

	Base Case	75% Pumping	75% Change	50% Pumping	50% Change
Rainfall	50.57	50.57	0.00	50.57	0.00
Rainfall Additions	3.63	2.82	-0.82	2.00	-1.63
SW Inflow	0.15	0.14	-0.01	0.14	-0.01
Lateral GW Inflow	2.36	2.25	-0.11	2.17	-0.20
Total In	56.72	55.79	-0.93	54.88	-1.84
Total Out	56.90	56.00	-0.90	55.12	-1.78
ET	39.71	39.82	0.12	39.93	0.22
GW Pumping	3.44	2.58	-0.86	1.72	-1.72
Lateral GW Outflow	9.03	8.75	-0.28	8.48	-0.55
SW Outflow	4.95	4.96	0.01	5.02	0.07
CHF Storage Gain	-0.09	-0.08	0.02	-0.06	0.03
OLF Storage Gain	-0.13	-0.10	0.02	-0.09	0.03
GW Storage Gain	-0.01	0.07	0.07	0.13	0.14

Table D.3
Payne Creek Water Budget for Pumping Scenarios (in/yr)

	Base Case	75% Pumping	75% Change	50% Pumping	50% Change
Rainfall	48.98	48.98	0.00	48.98	0.00
Rainfall Additions	10.75	10.51	-0.23	10.28	-0.47
SW Inflow	0.85	0.85	0.00	0.84	-0.01
Lateral GW Inflow	10.56	10.26	-0.30	9.95	-0.61
Total In	71.13	70.59	-0.54	70.05	-1.08
Total Out	71.25	70.71	-0.54	70.16	-1.08
ET	43.09	43.05	-0.04	43.01	-0.08
GW Pumping	1.49	1.12	-0.37	0.75	-0.75
Lateral GW Outflow	10.76	10.43	-0.34	10.10	-0.67
SW Outflow	16.37	16.26	-0.11	16.15	-0.22
CHF Storage Gain	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OLF Storage Gain	-0.01	-0.01	0.00	-0.01	0.00
GW Storage Gain	-0.45	-0.14	0.32	0.17	0.62

Table D.4
Joshua Creek Water Budget for Pumping Scenarios (in/yr)

	Base Case	75% Pumping	75% Change	50% Pumping	50% Change
Rainfall	53.06	53.06	0.00	53.06	0.00
Rainfall Additions	2.30	1.73	-0.57	1.15	-1.15
SW Inflow	0.44	0.43	0.00	0.43	0.00
Lateral GW Inflow	14.17	13.60	-0.57	13.73	-0.44
Total In	69.97	68.82	-1.15	68.38	-1.59
Total Out	69.93	68.78	-1.14	68.34	-1.59
ET	40.55	40.48	-0.07	40.40	-0.16
GW Pumping	2.25	1.69	-0.56	1.12	-1.12
Lateral GW Outflow	14.34	13.94	-0.39	14.25	-0.09
SW Outflow	13.07	12.96	-0.11	12.85	-0.22
CHF Storage Gain	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
OLF Storage Gain	-0.04	-0.04	0.00	-0.04	0.00
GW Storage Gain	-0.24	-0.24	0.00	-0.24	0.00

Table D.5
Horse Creek Water Budget Pumping Scenarios (in/yr)

	Base Case	75% Pumping	75% Change	50% Pumping	50% Change
Rainfall	49.90	49.90	0.00	49.90	0.00
Rainfall Additions	0.90	0.67	-0.22	0.45	-0.45
SW Inflow	0.72	0.71	-0.01	0.71	-0.01
Lateral GW Inflow	10.10	9.23	-0.87	8.46	-1.64
Total In	61.62	60.52	-1.10	59.52	-2.10
Total Out	61.59	60.49	-1.10	59.49	-2.10
ET	37.68	37.65	-0.02	37.63	-0.05
GW Pumping	0.95	0.71	-0.24	0.48	-0.48
Lateral GW Outflow	10.44	9.57	-0.87	8.81	-1.63
SW Outflow	12.71	12.66	-0.04	12.62	-0.08
CHF Storage Gain	-0.01	-0.01	0.00	-0.01	0.00
OLF Storage Gain	-0.02	-0.02	0.00	-0.02	0.00
GW Storage Gain	-0.15	-0.08	0.08	-0.02	0.13

Table D.6
Charlie Creek Water Budget for Pumping Scenarios (in/yr)

	Base Case	75% Pumping	75% Change	50% Pumping	50% Change
Rainfall	49.49	49.49	0.00	49.49	0.00
Rainfall Additions	1.50	1.13	-0.38	0.75	-0.75
SW Inflow	0.46	0.45	-0.01	0.45	-0.01
Lateral GW Inflow	2.39	2.21	-0.18	2.06	-0.33
Total In	53.85	53.28	-0.57	52.76	-1.09
Total Out	54.11	53.55	-0.56	53.01	-1.10
ET	41.38	41.30	-0.08	41.22	-0.15
GW Pumping	1.54	1.15	-0.38	0.77	-0.77
Lateral GW Outflow	3.66	3.63	-0.03	3.65	-0.02
SW Outflow	7.99	7.91	-0.08	7.82	-0.17
CHF Storage Gain	-0.01	-0.01	0.00	-0.01	0.00
OLF Storage Gain	-0.04	-0.04	0.00	-0.04	0.00
GW Storage Gain	-0.41	-0.40	0.01	-0.40	0.02

This page was intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX E

LONG-TERM PRECIPITATION IN THE MODEL AREA

This page was intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX E
LONG-TERM PRECIPITATION IN THE MODEL AREA

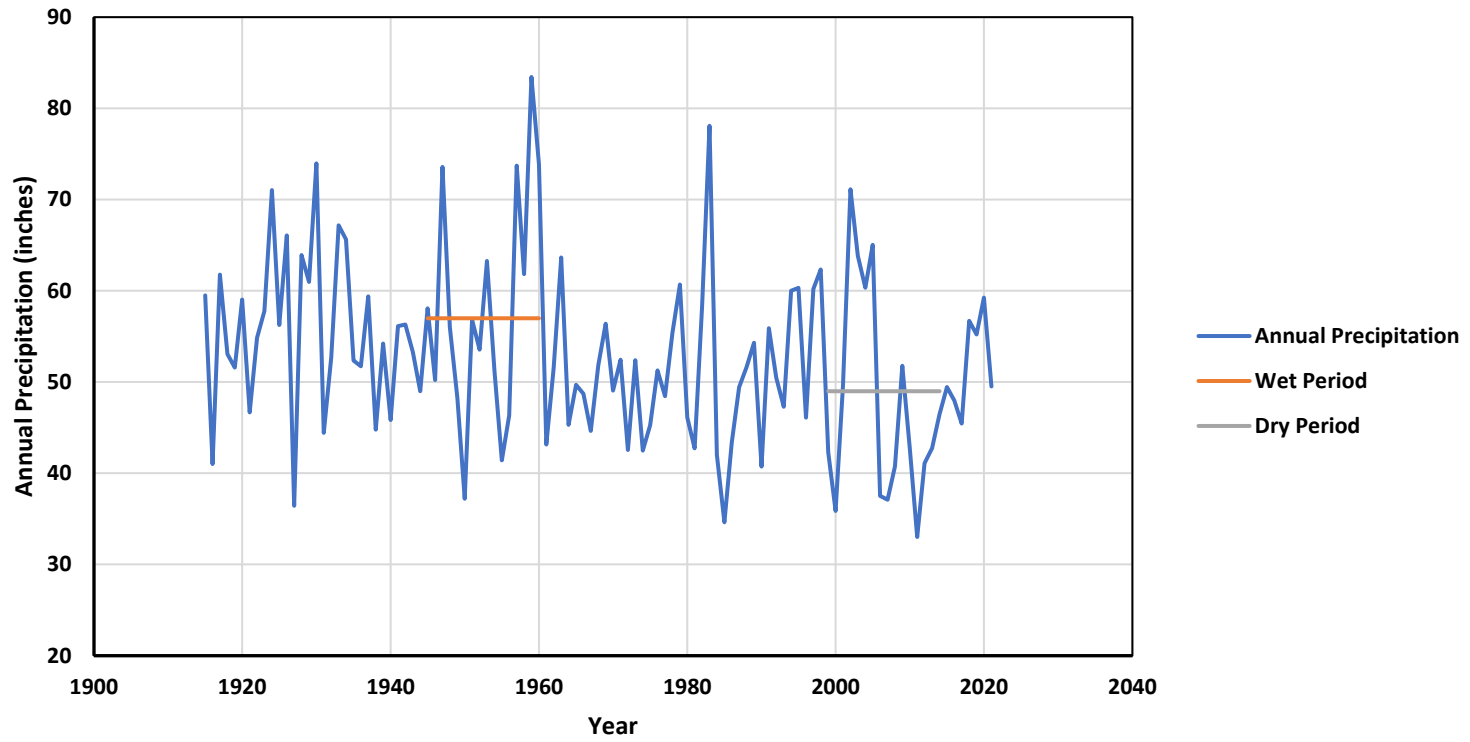


Figure E.1 Long-Term Precipitation in the Model Area

This page was intentionally left blank

APPENDIX F

ANNUAL WATER BUDGETS FOR ALL SCENARIOS

This page was intentionally left blank.

**APPENDIX F
ANNUAL WATER BUDGETS FOR ALL SCENARIOS**

**Table F.1
Annual Water Budget for the Base Scenario (in/yr)**

Year	Inflow (in/yr)					Outflow (in/yr)						Total (in/yr)		Discrepancy
	Lateral GW Inflow	NPDES Discharge	Injection	Rainfall	Return Flow	Lateral GW Outflow	SW Outflow	EVT	Lake Hancock Pumping	GW Pumping	Storage Gain	Total In	Total Out	
2003	2.67	0.99	0.99	51.15	1.79	4.24	14.56	39.42	0.00	1.93	-2.35	57.59	57.80	0.37%
2004	2.77	1.22	1.29	59.97	1.78	4.38	18.54	40.10	0.00	1.92	2.68	67.03	67.63	0.89%
2005	2.89	1.40	0.78	66.13	1.40	5.10	22.89	41.98	0.00	1.53	1.52	72.60	73.02	0.58%
2006	2.81	0.44	0.07	44.31	2.24	5.54	6.28	40.75	0.00	2.38	-4.96	49.88	49.99	0.22%
2007	2.37	0.32	0.04	36.62	2.17	5.10	1.72	40.70	0.00	2.30	-8.26	41.53	41.56	0.08%
2008	2.72	0.45	0.04	46.19	1.86	4.80	4.10	39.07	0.00	2.03	1.33	51.26	51.32	0.11%
2009	2.99	0.57	0.04	46.81	2.22	5.04	3.46	39.21	0.00	2.35	2.64	52.63	52.70	0.14%
2010	2.74	0.73	0.16	47.68	2.11	4.38	6.30	42.12	0.00	2.16	-1.46	53.43	53.49	0.13%
2011	3.20	0.49	0.26	46.28	1.84	5.11	4.62	40.04	0.00	1.88	0.54	52.08	52.18	0.20%
2012	3.07	0.53	0.27	44.61	2.24	5.15	4.84	37.99	0.00	2.31	0.45	50.73	50.74	0.03%
2013	2.89	0.89	0.22	46.24	1.93	4.65	7.86	38.89	0.00	1.98	-1.19	52.17	52.19	0.04%
2014	2.87	0.53	0.54	50.60	1.68	4.38	5.54	41.00	0.00	1.73	3.69	56.23	56.33	0.19%
2015	2.78	0.90	0.56	54.64	1.58	4.54	10.71	42.11	0.00	1.67	1.51	60.46	60.54	0.13%
2016	2.85	0.94	0.73	52.43	1.59	4.70	11.88	42.94	0.15	1.67	-2.64	58.54	58.70	0.27%
2017	2.68	0.75	1.11	53.44	1.79	5.00	13.09	40.22	0.04	1.89	0.42	59.77	60.66	1.49%
2018	2.48	2.92	0.93	55.33	1.73	4.32	11.41	42.03	0.19	1.78	3.79	63.39	63.52	0.21%
Ave.	2.80	0.88	0.50	50.15	1.87	4.78	9.24	40.54	0.02	1.97	-0.14	56.21	56.40	0.34%

Table F.2
Annual Water Budget for the Wet Scenario (in/yr)

Year	Inflow (in/yr)					Outflow (in/yr)						Total (in/yr)		Discrepancy
	Lateral GW Inflow	NPDES Discharge	Injection	Rainfall	Return Flow	Lateral GW Outflow	SW Outflow	EVT	Lake Hancock Pumping	GW Pumping	Storage Gain	Total In	Total Out	
2003	2.64	0.99	0.99	56.85	1.79	4.34	18.88	39.72	0	1.93	-1.29	63.25	63.56	0.49%
2004	2.71	1.22	1.29	66.65	1.78	4.57	24.69	40.55	0	1.92	2.88	73.65	74.61	1.30%
2005	2.84	1.4	0.78	73.49	1.4	5.33	30.04	42.18	0	1.53	1.38	79.91	80.45	0.68%
2006	2.77	0.44	0.07	49.26	2.24	5.75	9.33	41.55	0	2.38	-4.11	54.78	54.91	0.24%
2007	2.3	0.32	0.04	40.69	2.17	5.33	2.93	42.57	0	2.31	-7.54	45.52	45.59	0.16%
2008	2.62	0.45	0.04	51.33	1.87	5.06	7.39	40.99	0	2.03	0.94	56.3	56.41	0.19%
2009	2.89	0.57	0.04	52.04	2.22	5.3	6.29	40.66	0	2.35	3.23	57.76	57.84	0.13%
2010	2.63	0.73	0.16	52.99	2.11	4.69	10.68	43.09	0	2.16	-1.85	58.62	58.77	0.25%
2011	3.08	0.49	0.26	51.47	1.84	5.4	8.11	41.54	0	1.88	0.45	57.15	57.38	0.40%
2012	2.98	0.53	0.27	49.54	2.24	5.42	8.17	39.33	0	2.31	0.47	55.56	55.69	0.23%
2013	2.81	0.89	0.22	51.4	1.93	4.93	11.9	39.99	0	1.98	-1.47	57.25	57.33	0.15%
2014	2.76	0.53	0.54	56.24	1.68	4.68	9.64	41.88	0	1.73	4.07	61.76	62	0.39%
2015	2.69	0.9	0.56	60.72	1.58	4.84	16.23	42.98	0	1.67	1.01	66.45	66.72	0.41%
2016	2.77	0.94	0.73	58.29	1.59	4.99	17.43	43.47	0.15	1.67	-3.13	64.31	64.57	0.40%
2017	2.61	0.75	1.11	59.39	1.79	5.25	17.84	41.2	0.04	1.89	0.71	65.65	66.93	1.95%
2018	2.41	2.92	0.93	61.5	1.73	4.58	16.21	42.86	0.19	1.78	4.07	69.49	69.68	0.28%
2003	2.64	0.99	0.99	56.85	1.79	4.34	18.88	39.72	0	1.93	-1.29	63.25	63.56	0.49%

**Table F.3
Annual Water Budget for the Dry Scenario (in/yr)**

Year	Inflow (in/yr)					Outflow (in/yr)						Total (in/yr)		Discrepancy
	Lateral GW Inflow	NPDES Discharge	Injection	Rainfall	Return Flow	Lateral GW Outflow	SW Outflow	EVT	Lake Hancock Pumping	GW Pumping	Storage Gain	Total In	Total Out	
2003	2.69	0.99	0.99	48.87	1.79	4.2	12.98	39.27	0	1.93	-2.84	55.32	55.54	0.40%
2004	2.8	1.22	1.29	57.29	1.78	4.31	16.14	39.86	0	1.92	2.6	64.38	64.82	0.69%
2005	2.92	1.4	0.78	63.17	1.4	5	20.07	41.87	0	1.53	1.55	69.67	70.02	0.50%
2006	2.84	0.44	0.07	42.33	2.24	5.45	5.22	40.33	0	2.38	-5.37	47.92	48	0.17%
2007	2.4	0.32	0.04	34.97	2.17	5	1.39	39.72	0	2.3	-8.46	39.91	39.95	0.10%
2008	2.76	0.45	0.04	44.13	1.86	4.69	3.1	38.12	0	2.03	1.33	49.24	49.28	0.07%
2009	3.04	0.57	0.04	44.75	2.22	4.92	2.65	38.42	0	2.35	2.28	50.61	50.63	0.03%
2010	2.8	0.73	0.16	45.53	2.11	4.25	4.82	41.5	0	2.16	-1.34	51.33	51.38	0.11%
2011	3.25	0.49	0.26	44.24	1.84	4.98	3.48	39.17	0	1.88	0.59	50.09	50.09	0.01%
2012	3.12	0.53	0.27	42.61	2.24	5.03	3.8	37.25	0	2.31	0.41	48.78	48.79	0.02%
2013	2.93	0.89	0.22	44.17	1.93	4.52	6.43	38.26	0	1.98	-1.03	50.14	50.17	0.06%
2014	2.92	0.53	0.54	48.35	1.68	4.24	4.26	40.48	0	1.73	3.34	54.04	54.06	0.05%
2015	2.83	0.9	0.56	52.18	1.58	4.4	8.61	41.61	0	1.67	1.87	58.06	58.15	0.16%
2016	2.9	0.94	0.73	50.12	1.59	4.57	9.82	42.61	0.15	1.67	-2.45	56.28	56.36	0.15%
2017	2.71	0.75	1.11	51.03	1.79	4.88	11.29	39.7	0.04	1.89	0.33	57.4	58.12	1.26%
2018	2.52	2.92	0.93	52.87	1.73	4.2	9.71	41.56	0.19	1.78	3.58	60.97	61.02	0.08%
2003	2.69	0.99	0.99	48.87	1.79	4.2	12.98	39.27	0	1.93	-2.84	55.32	55.54	0.40%

Table F.4
Annual Water Budget for the 75% Pumping Scenario (in/yr)

Year	Inflow (in/yr)					Outflow (in/yr)						Total (in/yr)		Discrepancy
	Lateral GW Inflow	NPDES Discharge	Injection	Rainfall	Return Flow	Lateral GW Outflow	SW Outflow	EVT	Lake Hancock Pumping	GW Pumping	Storage Gain	Total In	Total Out	
2003	2.88	0.99	0.99	51.15	0.91	3.79	14.44	39.42	0	0.96	-1.46	56.91	57.15	0.41%
2004	2.63	1.22	1.29	59.97	0.91	3.97	18.4	40.07	0	0.96	3.19	66.01	66.6	0.89%
2005	2.58	1.4	0.78	66.13	0.72	4.65	22.88	41.99	0	0.77	1.73	71.6	72.02	0.58%
2006	2.45	0.44	0.07	44.31	1.14	5.06	6.17	40.7	0	1.19	-4.6	48.4	48.52	0.24%
2007	2.03	0.32	0.04	36.62	1.1	4.74	1.6	40.59	0	1.15	-7.94	40.11	40.14	0.07%
2008	2.4	0.45	0.04	46.19	0.94	4.52	3.94	39	0	1.01	1.6	50.03	50.08	0.10%
2009	2.56	0.57	0.04	46.81	1.12	4.69	3.29	39.1	0	1.18	2.9	51.1	51.16	0.13%
2010	2.48	0.73	0.16	47.66	1.06	4.26	6.14	42.13	0	1.08	-1.39	52.1	52.21	0.22%
2011	2.81	0.49	0.26	46.31	0.93	4.91	4.48	39.97	0	0.94	0.59	50.8	50.9	0.18%
2012	2.6	0.53	0.27	44.61	1.13	4.81	4.71	37.9	0	1.15	0.61	49.14	49.19	0.09%
2013	2.43	0.89	0.22	46.24	0.97	4.39	7.68	38.85	0	0.99	-1.12	50.75	50.79	0.09%
2014	2.41	0.53	0.54	50.6	0.85	4.13	5.46	40.98	0	0.87	3.62	54.93	55.06	0.23%
2015	2.46	0.9	0.56	54.64	0.8	4.34	10.69	42.11	0	0.83	1.47	59.35	59.46	0.18%
2016	2.51	0.94	0.73	52.43	0.8	4.48	11.98	42.98	0.15	0.84	-2.8	57.42	57.63	0.37%
2017	2.34	0.75	1.11	53.44	0.9	4.8	13.05	40.14	0.04	0.95	0.49	58.55	59.47	1.56%
2018	2.03	2.92	0.93	55.35	0.87	4.02	11.35	42.02	0.19	0.89	3.78	62.1	62.25	0.24%
Ave.	2.47	0.88	0.5	50.15	0.95	4.47	9.14	40.5	0.02	0.99	0.04	54.96	55.16	0.37%

**Table F.5
Annual Water Budget for the 50% Pumping (in/yr)**

Year	Inflow (in/yr)					Outflow (in/yr)						Total (in/yr)		Discrepancy
	Lateral GW Inflow	NPDES Discharge	Injection	Rainfall	Return Flow	Lateral GW Outflow	SW Outflow	EVT	Lake Hancock Pumping	GW Pumping	Storage Gain	Total In	Total Out	
2003	2.71	0.99	0.99	51.15	1.35	3.94	14.5	39.42	0	1.44	-1.9	57.18	57.4	0.40%
2004	2.65	1.22	1.29	59.97	1.34	4.13	18.38	40.09	0	1.44	2.94	66.47	66.97	0.80%
2005	2.72	1.4	0.78	66.13	1.06	4.85	22.85	41.98	0	1.15	1.63	72.08	72.46	0.50%
2006	2.58	0.44	0.07	44.31	1.69	5.25	6.2	40.73	0	1.78	-4.77	49.1	49.19	0.20%
2007	2.14	0.32	0.04	36.62	1.63	4.86	1.65	40.65	0	1.73	-8.09	40.76	40.8	0.10%
2008	2.52	0.45	0.04	46.19	1.4	4.62	4.02	39.04	0	1.52	1.47	50.6	50.66	0.10%
2009	2.7	0.57	0.04	46.81	1.67	4.79	3.38	39.16	0	1.76	2.79	51.79	51.87	0.20%
2010	2.57	0.73	0.16	47.66	1.59	4.27	6.22	42.12	0	1.62	-1.42	52.71	52.81	0.20%
2011	2.98	0.49	0.26	46.31	1.39	4.99	4.53	40.02	0	1.41	0.57	51.43	51.52	0.20%
2012	2.81	0.53	0.27	44.61	1.69	4.96	4.78	37.95	0	1.73	0.53	49.91	49.95	0.10%
2013	2.64	0.89	0.22	46.24	1.45	4.5	7.78	38.88	0	1.49	-1.16	51.44	51.48	0.10%
2014	2.62	0.53	0.54	50.6	1.27	4.24	5.51	40.98	0	1.3	3.63	55.56	55.65	0.20%
2015	2.6	0.9	0.56	54.64	1.19	4.41	10.71	42.12	0	1.25	1.53	59.89	60.02	0.20%
2016	2.66	0.94	0.73	52.43	1.2	4.57	11.91	42.95	0.15	1.25	-2.73	57.96	58.1	0.20%
2017	2.47	0.75	1.11	53.44	1.35	4.87	13.01	40.2	0.04	1.42	0.47	59.13	60.01	1.50%
2018	2.23	2.92	0.93	55.33	1.3	4.15	11.38	42	0.19	1.34	3.8	62.71	62.85	0.20%
Ave.	2.6	0.88	0.5	50.15	1.41	4.59	9.17	40.52	0.02	1.48	-0.04	55.54	55.73	0.30%

Table F.6
Difference in Annual Water Budget for the Wet Scenario (in/yr) (Wet – Base Case)

Year	Inflow (in/yr)					Outflow (in/yr)						Total (in/yr)	
	Lateral GW Inflow	NPDES Discharge	Injection	Rainfall	Return Flow	Lateral GW Outflow	SW Outflow	EVT	Lake Hancock Pumping	GW Pumping	Storage Gain	Total In	Total Out
2003	-0.03	0	0	5.7	0	0.1	4.32	0.3	0	0	1.06	5.66	5.76
2004	-0.06	0	0	6.68	0	0.19	6.15	0.45	0	0	0.2	6.62	6.98
2005	-0.05	0	0	7.36	0	0.23	7.15	0.2	0	0	-0.14	7.31	7.43
2006	-0.04	0	0	4.95	0	0.21	3.05	0.8	0	0	0.85	4.9	4.92
2007	-0.07	0	0	4.07	0	0.23	1.21	1.87	0	0	0.72	3.99	4.03
2008	-0.1	0	0	5.14	0	0.26	3.29	1.92	0	0	-0.39	5.04	5.09
2009	-0.1	0	0	5.23	0	0.26	2.83	1.45	0	0	0.59	5.13	5.14
2010	-0.11	0	0	5.31	0	0.31	4.38	0.97	0	0	-0.39	5.19	5.28
2011	-0.12	0	0	5.19	0	0.29	3.49	1.5	0	0	-0.09	5.07	5.2
2012	-0.09	0	0	4.93	0	0.27	3.33	1.34	0	0	0.02	4.83	4.95
2013	-0.08	0	0	5.16	0	0.28	4.04	1.1	0	0	-0.28	5.08	5.14
2014	-0.11	0	0	5.64	0	0.3	4.1	0.88	0	0	0.38	5.53	5.67
2015	-0.09	0	0	6.08	0	0.3	5.52	0.87	0	0	-0.5	5.99	6.18
2016	-0.08	0	0	5.86	0	0.29	5.55	0.53	0	0	-0.49	5.77	5.87
2017	-0.07	0	0	5.95	0	0.25	4.75	0.98	0	0	0.29	5.88	6.27
2018	-0.07	0	0	6.17	0	0.26	4.8	0.83	0	0	0.28	6.1	6.16
Ave.	-0.08	0	0	5.59	0	0.25	4.24	0.99	0	0	0.13	5.5	5.63

Table F.7
Difference in Annual Water Budget for the Dry Scenario (in/yr) (Dry – Base Case)

Year	Inflow (in/yr)					Outflow (in/yr)						Total (in/yr)	
	Lateral GW Inflow	NPDES Discharge	Injection	Rainfall	Return Flow	Lateral GW Outflow	SW Outflow	EVT	Lake Hancock Pumping	GW Pumping	Storage Gain	Total In	Total Out
2003	0.02	0	0	-2.28	0	-0.04	-1.58	-0.15	0	0	-0.49	-2.27	-2.26
2004	0.03	0	0	-2.68	0	-0.07	-2.4	-0.24	0	0	-0.08	-2.65	-2.81
2005	0.03	0	0	-2.96	0	-0.1	-2.82	-0.11	0	0	0.03	-2.93	-3
2006	0.03	0	0	-1.98	0	-0.09	-1.06	-0.42	0	0	-0.41	-1.96	-1.99
2007	0.03	0	0	-1.65	0	-0.1	-0.33	-0.98	0	0	-0.2	-1.62	-1.61
2008	0.04	0	0	-2.06	0	-0.11	-1	-0.95	0	0	0	-2.02	-2.04
2009	0.05	0	0	-2.06	0	-0.12	-0.81	-0.79	0	0	-0.36	-2.02	-2.07
2010	0.06	0	0	-2.15	0	-0.13	-1.48	-0.62	0	0	0.12	-2.1	-2.11
2011	0.05	0	0	-2.04	0	-0.13	-1.14	-0.87	0	0	0.05	-1.99	-2.09
2012	0.05	0	0	-2	0	-0.12	-1.04	-0.74	0	0	-0.04	-1.95	-1.95
2013	0.04	0	0	-2.07	0	-0.13	-1.43	-0.63	0	0	0.16	-2.03	-2.02
2014	0.05	0	0	-2.25	0	-0.14	-1.28	-0.52	0	0	-0.35	-2.19	-2.27
2015	0.05	0	0	-2.46	0	-0.14	-2.1	-0.5	0	0	0.36	-2.4	-2.39
2016	0.05	0	0	-2.31	0	-0.13	-2.06	-0.33	0	0	0.19	-2.26	-2.34
2017	0.03	0	0	-2.41	0	-0.12	-1.8	-0.52	0	0	-0.09	-2.37	-2.54
2018	0.04	0	0	-2.46	0	-0.12	-1.7	-0.47	0	0	-0.21	-2.42	-2.5
Ave.	0.04	0	0	-2.24	0	-0.11	-1.5	-0.56	0	0	-0.09	-2.2	-2.25

**Table F.8
Difference in Annual Water Budget for the 75% Pumping Scenario (in/yr) (75% Pumping – Base Scenarios)**

Year	Inflow (in/yr)					Outflow (in/yr)						Total (in/yr)	
	Lateral GW Inflow	NPDES Discharge	Injection	Rainfall	Return Flow	Lateral GW Outflow	SW Outflow	EVT	Lake Hancock Pumping	GW Pumping	Storage Gain	Total In	Total Out
2003	0.21	0	0	0	-0.88	-0.45	-0.12	0	0	-0.97	0.89	-0.68	-0.65
2004	-0.14	0	0	0	-0.87	-0.41	-0.14	-0.03	0	-0.96	0.51	-1.02	-1.03
2005	-0.31	0	0	0	-0.68	-0.45	-0.01	0.01	0	-0.76	0.21	-1	-1
2006	-0.36	0	0	0	-1.1	-0.48	-0.11	-0.05	0	-1.19	0.36	-1.48	-1.47
2007	-0.34	0	0	0	-1.07	-0.36	-0.12	-0.11	0	-1.15	0.32	-1.42	-1.42
2008	-0.32	0	0	0	-0.92	-0.28	-0.16	-0.07	0	-1.02	0.27	-1.23	-1.24
2009	-0.43	0	0	0	-1.1	-0.35	-0.17	-0.11	0	-1.17	0.26	-1.53	-1.54
2010	-0.26	0	0	0	-1.05	-0.12	-0.16	0.01	0	-1.08	0.07	-1.33	-1.28
2011	-0.39	0	0	0	-0.91	-0.2	-0.14	-0.07	0	-0.94	0.05	-1.28	-1.28
2012	-0.47	0	0	0	-1.11	-0.34	-0.13	-0.09	0	-1.16	0.16	-1.59	-1.55
2013	-0.46	0	0	0	-0.96	-0.26	-0.18	-0.04	0	-0.99	0.07	-1.42	-1.4
2014	-0.46	0	0	0	-0.83	-0.25	-0.08	-0.02	0	-0.86	-0.07	-1.3	-1.27
2015	-0.32	0	0	0	-0.78	-0.2	-0.02	0	0	-0.84	-0.04	-1.11	-1.08
2016	-0.34	0	0	0	-0.79	-0.22	0.1	0.04	0	-0.83	-0.16	-1.12	-1.07
2017	-0.34	0	0	0	-0.89	-0.2	-0.04	-0.08	0	-0.94	0.07	-1.22	-1.19
2018	-0.45	0	0	0	-0.86	-0.3	-0.06	-0.01	0	-0.89	-0.01	-1.29	-1.27
Ave.	-0.33	0	0	0	-0.92	-0.31	-0.1	-0.04	0	-0.98	0.18	-1.25	-1.24

**Table F.9
Difference in Annual Water Budget for the 50% Pumping Scenario (in/yr) (50% Pumping – Base Scenarios)**

Year	Inflow (in/yr)					Outflow (in/yr)						Total (in/yr)	
	Lateral GW Inflow	NPDES Discharge	Injection	Rainfall	Return Flow	Lateral GW Outflow	SW Outflow	EVT	Lake Hancock Pumping	GW Pumping	Storage Gain	Total In	Total Out
2003	0.04	0	0	0	-0.44	-0.3	-0.06	0	0	-0.49	0.45	-0.41	-0.4
2004	-0.12	0	0	0	-0.44	-0.25	-0.16	-0.01	0	-0.48	0.26	-0.56	-0.66
2005	-0.17	0	0	0	-0.34	-0.25	-0.04	0	0	-0.38	0.11	-0.52	-0.56
2006	-0.23	0	0	0	-0.55	-0.29	-0.08	-0.02	0	-0.6	0.19	-0.78	-0.8
2007	-0.23	0	0	0	-0.54	-0.24	-0.07	-0.05	0	-0.57	0.17	-0.77	-0.76
2008	-0.2	0	0	0	-0.46	-0.18	-0.08	-0.03	0	-0.51	0.14	-0.66	-0.66
2009	-0.29	0	0	0	-0.55	-0.25	-0.08	-0.05	0	-0.59	0.15	-0.84	-0.83
2010	-0.17	0	0	0	-0.52	-0.11	-0.08	0	0	-0.54	0.04	-0.72	-0.68
2011	-0.22	0	0	0	-0.45	-0.12	-0.09	-0.02	0	-0.47	0.03	-0.65	-0.66
2012	-0.26	0	0	0	-0.55	-0.19	-0.06	-0.04	0	-0.58	0.08	-0.82	-0.79
2013	-0.25	0	0	0	-0.48	-0.15	-0.08	-0.01	0	-0.49	0.03	-0.73	-0.71
2014	-0.25	0	0	0	-0.41	-0.14	-0.03	-0.02	0	-0.43	-0.06	-0.67	-0.68
2015	-0.18	0	0	0	-0.39	-0.13	0	0.01	0	-0.42	0.02	-0.57	-0.52
2016	-0.19	0	0	0	-0.39	-0.13	0.03	0.01	0	-0.42	-0.09	-0.58	-0.6
2017	-0.21	0	0	0	-0.44	-0.13	-0.08	-0.02	0	-0.47	0.05	-0.64	-0.65
2018	-0.25	0	0	0	-0.43	-0.17	-0.03	-0.03	0	-0.44	0.01	-0.68	-0.67
Ave.	-0.2	0	0	0	-0.46	-0.19	-0.07	-0.02	0	-0.49	0.1	-0.67	-0.67

This page was intentionally left blank.

APPENDIX G

10TH, 50TH, AND 90TH PERCENTILE HEADS FOR ALL SCENARIOS

This page was intentionally left blank.

**APPENDIX G
10TH, 50TH, AND 90TH PERCENTILE HEADS FOR ALL SCENARIOS**

**Table G.1
Percentile Heads and Percentile Head Differences for the Base and Wet Scenarios (ft)**

Site Name	Aquifer	Base Case			Wet			Differences		
		10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th
ROMP 40 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	130.9	134.2	135.8	131.5	134.9	135.8	0.55	0.69	0.00
ROMP 31 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	69.8	74.0	76.2	70.1	74.2	76.8	0.33	0.17	0.53
ROMP 43 Surf Aq Monitor Repl	SA	91.8	94.3	95.9	92.1	94.9	95.9	0.32	0.65	0.00
ROMP 43 U Arca Aq Monitor	SA	90.8	94.2	95.9	91.5	94.7	95.9	0.68	0.48	0.00
ROMP 30 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	61.3	64.2	65.0	61.7	64.5	65.0	0.46	0.34	0.00
ROMP 17 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	19.1	20.9	21.0	19.4	20.9	21.0	0.27	0.02	0.02
ROMP 16 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	59.1	61.5	63.5	59.5	61.9	63.6	0.41	0.40	0.05
ROMP 26 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	65.6	68.2	71.2	66.6	69.7	72.5	0.99	1.44	1.29
ROMP 35 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	57.7	60.1	61.1	58.2	60.4	61.2	0.43	0.29	0.03
ROMP 41 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	115.2	117.5	121.1	115.8	118.9	121.6	0.65	1.43	0.45
Tenoroc Road Int nr Lakeland	SA	119.3	125.1	126.6	123.8	125.8	127.2	4.49	0.72	0.60
Ridge WRAP P-3 Surf	SA	127.5	130.3	134.3	129.7	132.6	136.6	2.28	2.33	2.28
ROMP 58 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	119.4	122.1	127.1	121.8	124.8	129.0	2.44	2.65	1.94
ROMP 57 Surf Aq Monitor Repl	SA	111.4	114.4	117.7	113.1	116.4	119.4	1.66	2.03	1.69
Ridge WRAP P-2 Surf	SA	129.4	132.7	135.5	130.8	134.3	137.2	1.39	1.68	1.69
LW3P Surf Aq Monitor	SA	77.8	88.3	98.7	80.5	92.6	99.2	2.69	4.32	0.52
PRIM PNC01 Fort Green Road Surf Aq Monitor	SA	119.7	123.1	127.3	121.9	126.2	130.1	2.23	3.10	2.78
PRIM PC07 Lake Buffum Road Surf Aq Monitor	SA	125.9	129.1	131.7	127.1	130.1	132.4	1.23	1.04	0.70
PRIM SC03 Crystal Lake Elem Surf Aq Monitor	SA	134.9	135.3	136.0	135.4	135.7	136.3	0.42	0.41	0.27
PRIM PC04 Chain of Lakes Elem Surf Aq Monitor	SA	124.7	126.5	129.8	129.0	130.4	133.9	4.33	3.90	4.17
PRIM SC07A Valleyview Elem Surf Aq Monitor	SA	120.6	126.4	132.3	128.2	134.0	140.7	7.60	7.64	8.35
PRIM SC02 Lena Vista Elem Surf Aq Monitor	SA	131.4	133.4	137.0	133.8	135.9	138.7	2.46	2.47	1.75
PRIM PC05 FDOT Compound Surf Aq Monitor	SA	93.9	97.6	103.0	96.1	100.4	105.0	2.26	2.87	2.05
PRIM SC01 Tenoroc Surf Aq Monitor	SA	105.1	108.8	110.8	106.8	109.4	111.2	1.66	0.62	0.45
PRIM PNC02 Hardee Lakes Park Surf Aq Monitor	SA	107.1	110.4	116.1	108.0	112.8	117.8	0.87	2.38	1.70
PRIM PNC03B Pyatt Park Surf Aq Monitor	SA	98.3	99.9	101.4	99.2	100.7	102.2	0.94	0.84	0.76
PRIM PC01 Water Tower Surf Aq Monitor	SA	130.3	132.6	135.7	132.9	135.4	138.9	2.62	2.80	3.18
PRIM PC02 Water Systems Plant Surf Aq Monitor	SA	138.1	139.7	141.0	138.6	140.2	141.4	0.54	0.55	0.35
PRIM SC05 Polk Utilities Surf Aq Monitor	SA	113.1	117.5	121.0	115.1	119.8	121.0	2.00	2.38	0.06
Lake Hancock NW Surf Aq Monitor	SA	94.9	98.7	105.7	97.6	102.7	106.5	2.71	3.95	0.85

Site Name	Aquifer	Base Case			Wet			Differences		
		10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th
Lake Hancock E Surf Aq Monitor	SA	103.8	107.9	111.5	106.4	110.2	113.0	2.66	2.26	1.43
PRIM PC03A Calvary Baptist Ch Surf Aq Monitor	SA	123.9	125.9	127.4	124.7	127.0	128.4	0.87	1.07	1.03
PRIM BC02 Flywheelers Surf Aq Monitor	SA	130.6	132.4	133.6	131.3	132.8	133.7	0.69	0.38	0.10
PRIM BC01 Greenwood Surf Aq Monitor	SA	128.8	130.0	130.5	129.0	130.3	130.6	0.13	0.31	0.10
PRIM LCC01 Moseley Surf Aq Monitor	SA	55.4	58.6	61.6	56.0	59.4	61.7	0.62	0.76	0.07
PRIM CC03 Davidson Surf Aq Monitor	SA	87.4	90.2	93.7	88.0	91.5	93.9	0.60	1.28	0.20
Lake Hancock NE Surf Aq Monitor	SA	103.8	106.9	115.6	108.3	112.7	116.5	4.59	5.89	0.95
ROMP 29 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	78.1	81.9	84.8	79.4	83.0	84.8	1.31	1.08	0.01
PRIM CC01 Crews Surf Aq Monitor	SA	85.7	86.6	88.5	85.9	87.0	89.4	0.15	0.34	0.92
PRIM PNC04 Mosaic Surf Aq Monitor	SA	102.8	106.0	110.4	104.2	107.8	112.4	1.45	1.82	1.96
ROMP 42 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	138.9	143.5	145.1	140.1	144.3	145.1	1.22	0.82	0.01
Average								1.61	1.72	1.10
ROMP 40 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	123.6	124.8	126.0	123.7	125.0	126.0	0.18	0.14	0.06
ROMP 31 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	39.2	44.6	49.0	39.3	44.8	49.2	0.13	0.20	0.16
ROMP 43 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	65.6	74.4	81.0	65.7	74.4	81.1	0.08	0.08	0.07
ROMP 30 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	40.5	46.5	52.2	40.7	46.9	52.5	0.22	0.41	0.24
ROMP 30 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	42.6	48.4	53.4	42.8	48.7	53.8	0.20	0.28	0.33
ROMP 17 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	38.5	41.9	44.9	38.5	41.9	44.9	0.01	0.01	0.00
ROMP 17 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	32.7	34.8	36.7	32.9	35.1	36.8	0.15	0.27	0.11
ROMP 16 Htrn As Monitor	IAS	43.3	47.4	50.7	43.4	47.5	50.7	0.06	0.07	0.05
ROMP 16 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	42.1	46.2	49.5	42.1	46.2	49.5	0.03	0.05	0.03
Arcadia 2 Int	IAS	40.5	44.6	47.3	40.6	44.6	47.3	0.04	0.03	0.04
ROMP 26 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	38.9	44.8	49.7	39.0	45.0	49.8	0.19	0.20	0.15
ROMP 26 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	37.8	44.2	48.7	37.9	44.4	48.9	0.07	0.21	0.20
ROMP 35 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	33.2	38.0	42.7	33.2	38.1	42.8	0.03	0.02	0.04
ROMP 35 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	51.5	53.5	56.0	51.6	53.6	56.0	0.07	0.05	0.02
Fort Green Springs Int	IAS	51.9	62.3	67.1	51.9	62.3	67.1	0.03	0.03	0.04
ROMP 45 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	67.1	72.6	77.3	67.4	72.9	77.4	0.35	0.28	0.12
ROMP 45 Pcrv Perm Unit Monitor	IAS	93.5	98.5	104.5	95.5	101.1	104.8	2.02	2.60	0.30
ROMP 35 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	IAS	28.0	33.9	39.2	28.0	33.9	39.2	0.00	0.01	0.00
ROMP 59 U Arca Aq Monitor 2	IAS	80.5	83.1	87.1	81.9	84.7	89.1	1.42	1.55	1.97
ROMP 59 U Arca Aq Monitor 1	IAS	82.0	84.5	88.5	83.6	86.3	90.7	1.59	1.80	2.17
LW1P U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	76.2	79.6	83.6	76.7	80.4	84.2	0.59	0.77	0.66
ROMP 57 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	107.1	110.3	113.3	108.6	111.8	114.7	1.51	1.54	1.36
ROMP 41 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	57.3	61.7	65.6	57.4	61.8	65.8	0.15	0.15	0.17

Site Name	Aquifer	Base Case			Wet			Differences		
		10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th
Clear Springs 6-In Htrn	IAS	72.9	77.5	83.2	73.6	78.8	83.7	0.74	1.31	0.51
LW4P U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	68.1	72.5	76.9	68.4	72.7	77.3	0.28	0.27	0.32
LW3P Htrn CU Monitor	IAS	76.5	86.1	95.6	78.8	90.0	96.1	2.33	3.92	0.44
LW3P L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	71.1	78.9	86.3	72.4	80.9	86.7	1.33	2.03	0.35
ROMP 42 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	114.4	119.9	122.1	115.1	120.6	122.3	0.64	0.70	0.21
Average								0.52	0.68	0.36
ROMP 40 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	26.5	38.4	46.3	26.5	38.4	46.3	0.00	0.00	0.00
ROMP 31 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	36.5	42.5	47.5	36.6	42.7	47.6	0.10	0.17	0.16
ROMP 43 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	65.6	74.4	81.0	65.7	74.4	81.1	0.07	0.08	0.06
ROMP 43 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	65.6	74.4	81.1	65.6	74.4	81.1	0.08	0.06	0.07
ROMP 30 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	37.9	44.9	51.0	38.1	45.1	51.1	0.16	0.29	0.14
ROMP 17 U Fldn Aq (Noca-Swnn) Monitor	UFA	38.6	42.1	45.0	38.7	42.1	45.0	0.01	0.01	0.00
ROMP 17 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	38.6	42.1	45.0	38.7	42.1	45.0	0.01	0.01	0.00
ROMP 17 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	38.9	42.3	45.2	38.9	42.3	45.2	0.01	0.01	0.00
ROMP 16 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	42.0	45.5	48.7	42.0	45.5	48.7	0.01	0.02	0.01
ROMP 26 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	37.3	43.4	48.5	37.4	43.6	48.7	0.12	0.14	0.13
ROMP 35 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	102.3	107.2	110.2	102.6	107.7	110.6	0.28	0.53	0.42
Fish Lake Deep nr Lakeland	UFA	62.3	69.5	75.3	62.4	69.6	75.4	0.12	0.07	0.16
ROMP 45 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	60.5	68.4	74.8	60.6	68.4	74.9	0.08	0.01	0.12
ROMP 45 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	64.1	72.0	77.3	64.3	72.2	77.5	0.16	0.19	0.16
ROMP 59 U Fldn Aq Interface Monitor	UFA	85.8	91.8	95.9	85.9	91.9	96.1	0.12	0.16	0.23
Sanlon Ranch Fldn	UFA	85.0	92.6	102.0	85.1	92.6	102.1	0.15	0.06	0.13
ROMP 70 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	28.0	33.9	39.2	28.0	33.9	39.2	0.00	0.01	0.00
ROMP 35 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	61.8	70.4	77.3	61.9	70.4	77.4	0.10	0.07	0.10
Smith Deep	UFA	74.6	78.7	82.8	75.0	79.3	83.3	0.46	0.57	0.54
LW1P U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	28.0	33.9	39.2	28.0	33.9	39.2	0.00	0.01	0.00
Lake Alfred Deep At Lake Alfred	UFA	116.2	119.6	122.0	116.6	120.0	122.4	0.33	0.38	0.38
ROMP 58 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	95.1	99.7	103.1	95.7	100.1	103.6	0.51	0.42	0.48
ROMP 57 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	101.3	105.3	108.7	102.2	106.3	109.4	0.93	1.03	0.68
ROMP 73 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	113.6	116.4	119.6	114.6	117.5	120.3	0.99	1.02	0.64
ROMP 41 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	56.2	61.6	66.1	56.3	61.7	66.3	0.11	0.14	0.15
ROMP 41 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	56.7	61.6	65.9	56.9	61.7	66.0	0.14	0.15	0.17
Homeland DEP 9 Fldn	UFA	62.0	68.9	74.9	62.1	69.1	75.1	0.13	0.16	0.15
LW4P U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	67.0	70.6	76.3	67.3	70.9	76.5	0.26	0.35	0.28
LW3P U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	70.6	78.0	85.4	71.9	80.2	85.8	1.28	2.16	0.35

Site Name	Aquifer	Base Case			Wet			Differences		
		10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th
Lake Hancock NW U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	88.9	94.1	98.1	89.8	94.9	98.6	0.85	0.81	0.48
Lake Hancock E U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	92.7	96.6	100.1	93.7	97.6	100.8	0.93	0.98	0.69
Lake Hancock S U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	77.7	82.5	87.0	78.3	83.2	87.9	0.64	0.67	0.88
Lake Hancock NE U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	97.7	102.1	105.2	98.5	102.9	105.8	0.80	0.77	0.61
ROMP 29 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	58.5	68.0	75.5	58.6	68.2	75.6	0.10	0.17	0.05
ROMP 42 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	70.6	78.4	81.5	70.7	78.5	81.7	0.08	0.13	0.14
ROMP 42 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	70.0	77.8	80.9	70.0	77.9	81.0	0.07	0.10	0.11
Average								0.28	0.33	0.24

Table G.2
Percentile Heads and Percentile Head Differences for the Base and Dry Scenarios (ft)

Site Name	Aquifer	Base Case			Dry			Differences		
		10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th
ROMP 40 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	130.9	134.2	135.8	130.7	134.0	135.8	-0.23	-0.25	-0.01
ROMP 31 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	69.8	74.0	76.2	69.6	73.6	76.1	-0.19	-0.37	-0.18
ROMP 43 Surf Aq Monitor Repl	SA	91.8	94.3	95.9	91.6	94.1	95.9	-0.16	-0.16	-0.01
ROMP 43 U Arca Aq Monitor	SA	90.8	94.2	95.9	90.5	94.0	95.9	-0.31	-0.18	-0.01
ROMP 30 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	61.3	64.2	65.0	61.1	64.0	65.0	-0.20	-0.11	0.00
ROMP 17 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	19.1	20.9	21.0	19.0	20.6	20.9	-0.13	-0.22	-0.01
ROMP 16 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	59.1	61.5	63.5	58.7	61.3	63.5	-0.38	-0.23	-0.08
ROMP 26 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	65.6	68.2	71.2	64.8	67.5	70.3	-0.86	-0.72	-0.91
ROMP 35 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	57.7	60.1	61.1	57.6	59.9	61.1	-0.16	-0.20	-0.02
ROMP 41 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	115.2	117.5	121.1	114.9	116.8	120.4	-0.30	-0.73	-0.70
Tenoroc Road Int nr Lakeland	SA	119.3	125.1	126.6	116.2	122.4	126.2	-3.09	-2.69	-0.40
Ridge WRAP P-3 Surf	SA	127.5	130.3	134.3	124.7	128.1	133.5	-2.75	-2.19	-0.86
ROMP 58 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	119.4	122.1	127.1	118.3	121.0	126.2	-1.11	-1.11	-0.94
ROMP 57 Surf Aq Monitor Repl	SA	111.4	114.4	117.7	110.6	113.4	116.8	-0.77	-1.00	-0.94
Ridge WRAP P-2 Surf	SA	129.4	132.7	135.5	128.7	131.8	134.9	-0.73	-0.87	-0.65
LW3P Surf Aq Monitor	SA	77.8	88.3	98.7	77.1	86.1	98.0	-0.78	-2.22	-0.76
PRIM PNC01 Fort Green Road Surf Aq Monitor	SA	119.7	123.1	127.3	119.2	121.9	126.0	-0.47	-1.20	-1.29
PRIM PC07 Lake Buffum Road Surf Aq Monitor	SA	125.9	129.1	131.7	125.2	128.5	131.2	-0.73	-0.53	-0.47
PRIM SC03 Crystal Lake Elem Surf Aq Monitor	SA	134.9	135.3	136.0	134.6	135.0	135.9	-0.29	-0.29	-0.15
PRIM PC04 Chain of Lakes Elem Surf Aq Monitor	SA	124.7	126.5	129.8	122.5	124.5	127.5	-2.18	-1.95	-2.25
PRIM SC07A Valleyview Elem Surf Aq Monitor	SA	120.6	126.4	132.3	117.3	123.2	128.4	-3.35	-3.23	-3.92
PRIM SC02 Lena Vista Elem Surf Aq Monitor	SA	131.4	133.4	137.0	130.3	132.3	136.1	-1.07	-1.11	-0.87
PRIM PC05 FDOT Compound Surf Aq Monitor	SA	93.9	97.6	103.0	92.7	96.1	101.7	-1.13	-1.42	-1.22
PRIM SC01 Tenoroc Surf Aq Monitor	SA	105.1	108.8	110.8	104.6	108.6	110.6	-0.50	-0.21	-0.20
PRIM PNC02 Hardee Lakes Park Surf Aq Monitor	SA	107.1	110.4	116.1	106.9	109.6	114.7	-0.29	-0.77	-1.43
PRIM PNC03B Pyatt Park Surf Aq Monitor	SA	98.3	99.9	101.4	97.9	99.4	101.0	-0.40	-0.48	-0.37
PRIM PC01 Water Tower Surf Aq Monitor	SA	130.3	132.6	135.7	129.3	131.5	134.5	-0.96	-1.10	-1.22
PRIM PC02 Water Systems Plant Surf Aq Monitor	SA	138.1	139.7	141.0	137.8	139.4	140.8	-0.30	-0.32	-0.18
PRIM SC05 Polk Utilities Surf Aq Monitor	SA	113.1	117.5	121.0	111.8	115.8	120.8	-1.29	-1.65	-0.15
Lake Hancock NW Surf Aq Monitor	SA	94.9	98.7	105.7	93.9	97.0	105.5	-0.99	-1.77	-0.23
Lake Hancock E Surf Aq Monitor	SA	103.8	107.9	111.5	102.6	107.0	110.7	-1.16	-0.90	-0.87
PRIM PC03A Calvary Baptist Ch Surf Aq Monitor	SA	123.9	125.9	127.4	123.3	125.3	126.8	-0.54	-0.62	-0.57
PRIM BC02 Flywheelers Surf Aq Monitor	SA	130.6	132.4	133.6	130.3	132.1	133.5	-0.34	-0.34	-0.08

Site Name	Aquifer	Base Case			Dry			Differences		
		10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th
PRIM BC01 Greenwood Surf Aq Monitor	SA	128.8	130.0	130.5	127.7	129.7	130.5	-1.15	-0.28	-0.03
PRIM LCC01 Moseley Surf Aq Monitor	SA	55.4	58.6	61.6	55.0	58.0	61.5	-0.42	-0.60	-0.12
PRIM CC03 Davidson Surf Aq Monitor	SA	87.4	90.2	93.7	87.2	90.0	93.5	-0.18	-0.23	-0.20
Lake Hancock NE Surf Aq Monitor	SA	103.8	106.9	115.6	100.4	105.3	114.9	-3.31	-1.58	-0.63
ROMP 29 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	78.1	81.9	84.8	77.5	81.5	84.8	-0.61	-0.38	-0.05
PRIM CC01 Crews Surf Aq Monitor	SA	85.7	86.6	88.5	85.7	86.4	88.0	-0.08	-0.22	-0.43
PRIM PNC04 Mosaic Surf Aq Monitor	SA	102.8	106.0	110.4	101.8	105.0	109.0	-0.94	-1.02	-1.42
ROMP 42 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	138.9	143.5	145.1	138.4	143.0	145.1	-0.48	-0.51	-0.04
Average								-0.86	-0.88	-0.61
ROMP 40 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	123.6	124.8	126.0	123.5	124.7	125.9	-0.09	-0.09	-0.04
ROMP 31 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	39.2	44.6	49.0	39.1	44.5	48.9	-0.07	-0.11	-0.10
ROMP 43 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	65.6	74.4	81.0	65.6	74.3	81.0	-0.04	-0.05	-0.03
ROMP 30 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	40.5	46.5	52.2	40.4	46.4	52.1	-0.14	-0.10	-0.12
ROMP 30 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	42.6	48.4	53.4	42.5	48.3	53.3	-0.17	-0.14	-0.09
ROMP 17 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	38.5	41.9	44.9	38.5	41.9	44.9	-0.01	0.00	0.00
ROMP 17 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	32.7	34.8	36.7	32.6	34.7	36.7	-0.12	-0.13	-0.05
ROMP 16 Htrn As Monitor	IAS	43.3	47.4	50.7	43.3	47.4	50.7	-0.02	-0.04	-0.02
ROMP 16 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	42.1	46.2	49.5	42.1	46.2	49.5	-0.01	-0.02	-0.03
Arcadia 2 Int	IAS	40.5	44.6	47.3	40.5	44.5	47.2	-0.02	-0.02	-0.03
ROMP 26 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	38.9	44.8	49.7	38.7	44.7	49.5	-0.12	-0.09	-0.16
ROMP 26 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	37.8	44.2	48.7	37.8	44.1	48.6	-0.03	-0.12	-0.09
ROMP 35 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	33.2	38.0	42.7	33.2	38.0	42.7	-0.01	-0.01	-0.03
ROMP 35 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	51.5	53.5	56.0	51.5	53.5	56.0	-0.01	-0.03	-0.02
Fort Green Springs Int	IAS	51.9	62.3	67.1	51.9	62.3	67.1	-0.01	0.01	-0.01
ROMP 45 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	67.1	72.6	77.3	66.9	72.4	77.2	-0.15	-0.16	-0.06
ROMP 45 Perv Perm Unit Monitor	IAS	93.5	98.5	104.5	92.6	97.5	103.9	-0.89	-0.97	-0.59
ROMP 35 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	IAS	28.0	33.9	39.2	28.0	33.9	39.2	0.00	0.00	0.00
ROMP 59 U Arca Aq Monitor 2	IAS	80.5	83.1	87.1	79.8	82.4	86.3	-0.60	-0.68	-0.84
ROMP 59 U Arca Aq Monitor 1	IAS	82.0	84.5	88.5	81.3	83.7	87.6	-0.69	-0.78	-0.98
LW1P U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	76.2	79.6	83.6	76.0	79.3	83.2	-0.13	-0.27	-0.34
ROMP 57 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	107.1	110.3	113.3	106.4	109.6	112.6	-0.71	-0.73	-0.73
ROMP 41 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	57.3	61.7	65.6	57.2	61.6	65.5	-0.08	-0.08	-0.09
Clear Springs 6-In Htrn	IAS	72.9	77.5	83.2	72.6	77.2	82.9	-0.27	-0.31	-0.27
LW4P U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	68.1	72.5	76.9	68.0	72.2	76.8	-0.13	-0.23	-0.17
LW3P Htrn CU Monitor	IAS	76.5	86.1	95.6	75.9	84.1	95.0	-0.60	-1.99	-0.57

Site Name	Aquifer	Base Case			Dry			Differences		
		10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th
LW3P L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	71.1	78.9	86.3	70.7	78.0	86.1	-0.34	-0.85	-0.20
ROMP 42 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	114.4	119.9	122.1	114.1	119.6	121.9	-0.30	-0.32	-0.14
Average								-0.21	-0.30	-0.21
ROMP 40 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	26.5	38.4	46.3	26.5	38.4	46.3	0.00	0.00	0.00
ROMP 31 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	36.5	42.5	47.5	36.5	42.4	47.4	-0.05	-0.10	-0.09
ROMP 43 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	65.6	74.4	81.0	65.6	74.3	81.0	-0.04	-0.05	-0.04
ROMP 43 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	65.6	74.4	81.1	65.5	74.3	81.0	-0.03	-0.05	-0.04
ROMP 30 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	37.9	44.9	51.0	37.8	44.7	50.9	-0.07	-0.13	-0.09
ROMP 17 U Fldn Aq (Noca-Swnn) Monitor	UFA	38.6	42.1	45.0	38.6	42.1	45.0	0.00	0.00	-0.01
ROMP 17 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	38.6	42.1	45.0	38.6	42.1	45.0	0.00	0.00	-0.01
ROMP 17 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	38.9	42.3	45.2	38.9	42.3	45.2	0.00	0.00	0.00
ROMP 16 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	42.0	45.5	48.7	42.0	45.5	48.7	0.00	-0.01	-0.01
ROMP 26 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	37.3	43.4	48.5	37.2	43.3	48.5	-0.06	-0.08	-0.09
ROMP 35 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	102.3	107.2	110.2	102.1	107.0	110.0	-0.17	-0.19	-0.23
Fish Lake Deep nr Lakeland	UFA	62.3	69.5	75.3	62.2	69.5	75.2	-0.07	-0.07	-0.06
ROMP 45 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	60.5	68.4	74.8	60.5	68.4	74.7	-0.02	-0.03	-0.06
ROMP 45 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	64.1	72.0	77.3	64.1	71.9	77.2	-0.07	-0.09	-0.09
ROMP 59 U Fldn Aq Interface Monitor	UFA	85.8	91.8	95.9	85.7	91.6	95.7	-0.06	-0.19	-0.13
Sanlon Ranch Fldn	UFA	85.0	92.6	102.0	84.9	92.5	101.9	-0.07	-0.03	-0.08
ROMP 70 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	28.0	33.9	39.2	28.0	33.9	39.2	0.00	0.00	0.00
ROMP 35 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	61.8	70.4	77.3	61.8	70.3	77.3	-0.05	-0.03	-0.05
Smith Deep	UFA	74.6	78.7	82.8	74.4	78.4	82.5	-0.16	-0.33	-0.31
LW1P U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	28.0	33.9	39.2	28.0	33.9	39.2	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lake Alfred Deep At Lake Alfred	UFA	116.2	119.6	122.0	116.0	119.4	121.8	-0.23	-0.19	-0.15
ROMP 58 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	95.1	99.7	103.1	94.9	99.4	102.8	-0.24	-0.22	-0.24
ROMP 57 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	101.3	105.3	108.7	100.8	104.7	108.1	-0.50	-0.56	-0.62
ROMP 73 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	113.6	116.4	119.6	113.0	115.8	119.2	-0.56	-0.61	-0.42
ROMP 41 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	56.2	61.6	66.1	56.2	61.5	66.1	-0.06	-0.06	-0.08
ROMP 41 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	56.7	61.6	65.9	56.6	61.5	65.8	-0.08	-0.07	-0.08
Homeland DEP 9 Fldn	UFA	62.0	68.9	74.9	61.9	68.9	74.8	-0.07	-0.07	-0.07
LW4P U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	67.0	70.6	76.3	66.9	70.3	76.1	-0.10	-0.29	-0.16
LW3P U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	70.6	78.0	85.4	70.3	77.5	85.2	-0.31	-0.57	-0.22
Lake Hancock NW U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	88.9	94.1	98.1	88.6	93.6	97.8	-0.36	-0.50	-0.33
Lake Hancock E U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	92.7	96.6	100.1	92.3	96.2	99.6	-0.41	-0.45	-0.45
Lake Hancock S U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	77.7	82.5	87.0	77.4	82.2	86.6	-0.32	-0.33	-0.38

Site Name	Aquifer	Base Case			Dry			Differences		
		10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th
Lake Hancock NE U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	97.7	102.1	105.2	97.2	101.6	104.7	-0.46	-0.52	-0.46
ROMP 29 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	58.5	68.0	75.5	58.5	68.0	75.5	-0.05	-0.03	-0.04
ROMP 42 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	70.6	78.4	81.5	70.6	78.4	81.4	-0.04	-0.06	-0.08
ROMP 42 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	70.0	77.8	80.9	69.9	77.8	80.9	-0.03	-0.05	-0.06
Average								-0.13	-0.17	-0.14

Table G.3
Percentile Heads and Percentile Head Differences for the Base and 75% Pumping Scenarios (ft)

Site Name	Aquifer	Base Case			75% Pumping			Differences		
		10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th
ROMP 40 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	130.9	134.2	135.8	130.9	134.3	135.8	0.04	0.01	0.00
ROMP 31 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	69.8	74.0	76.2	69.7	74.0	76.3	-0.01	0.04	0.02
ROMP 43 Surf Aq Monitor Repl	SA	91.8	94.3	95.9	91.4	94.2	95.9	-0.39	-0.08	-0.01
ROMP 43 U Arca Aq Monitor	SA	90.8	94.2	95.9	90.5	94.0	95.9	-0.37	-0.22	-0.01
ROMP 30 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	61.3	64.2	65.0	61.1	64.0	65.0	-0.15	-0.18	0.00
ROMP 17 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	19.1	20.9	21.0	19.1	20.9	21.0	-0.04	0.00	0.00
ROMP 16 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	59.1	61.5	63.5	58.7	61.3	63.5	-0.35	-0.21	-0.07
ROMP 26 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	65.6	68.2	71.2	65.2	67.9	71.1	-0.43	-0.28	-0.18
ROMP 35 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	57.7	60.1	61.1	57.6	60.1	61.1	-0.16	-0.05	0.00
ROMP 41 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	115.2	117.5	121.1	114.9	117.2	121.0	-0.30	-0.28	-0.14
Tenoroc Road Int nr Lakeland	SA	119.3	125.1	126.6	119.9	125.1	126.7	0.65	0.09	0.09
Ridge WRAP P-3 Surf	SA	127.5	130.3	134.3	127.8	130.6	134.6	0.30	0.34	0.30
ROMP 58 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	119.4	122.1	127.1	119.8	122.5	127.3	0.38	0.42	0.24
ROMP 57 Surf Aq Monitor Repl	SA	111.4	114.4	117.7	112.0	114.9	118.1	0.59	0.56	0.38
Ridge WRAP P-2 Surf	SA	129.4	132.7	135.5	129.6	132.8	135.5	0.13	0.09	0.02
LW3P Surf Aq Monitor	SA	77.8	88.3	98.7	79.8	90.2	99.2	1.94	1.92	0.44
PRIM PNC01 Fort Green Road Surf Aq Monitor	SA	119.7	123.1	127.3	119.7	123.1	127.2	0.01	0.00	-0.05
PRIM PC07 Lake Buffum Road Surf Aq Monitor	SA	125.9	129.1	131.7	126.1	129.1	131.7	0.17	0.07	0.07
PRIM SC03 Crystal Lake Elem Surf Aq Monitor	SA	134.9	135.3	136.0	135.0	135.4	136.1	0.07	0.07	0.08
PRIM PC04 Chain of Lakes Elem Surf Aq Monitor	SA	124.7	126.5	129.8	124.4	126.2	129.7	-0.23	-0.26	-0.02
PRIM SC07A Valleyview Elem Surf Aq Monitor	SA	120.6	126.4	132.3	121.7	127.6	133.3	1.11	1.23	0.98
PRIM SC02 Lena Vista Elem Surf Aq Monitor	SA	131.4	133.4	137.0	132.1	134.2	137.4	0.78	0.75	0.44
PRIM PC05 FDOT Compound Surf Aq Monitor	SA	93.9	97.6	103.0	95.8	99.6	104.2	1.99	2.08	1.27
PRIM SC01 Tenoroc Surf Aq Monitor	SA	105.1	108.8	110.8	105.2	108.8	110.8	0.12	0.05	0.04
PRIM PNC02 Hardee Lakes Park Surf Aq Monitor	SA	107.1	110.4	116.1	107.1	110.4	116.1	-0.09	0.01	-0.03
PRIM PNC03B Pyatt Park Surf Aq Monitor	SA	98.3	99.9	101.4	97.9	99.5	101.2	-0.34	-0.36	-0.19
PRIM PC01 Water Tower Surf Aq Monitor	SA	130.3	132.6	135.7	129.9	132.2	135.4	-0.38	-0.39	-0.34
PRIM PC02 Water Systems Plant Surf Aq Monitor	SA	138.1	139.7	141.0	138.0	139.6	141.0	-0.09	-0.06	0.00
PRIM SC05 Polk Utilities Surf Aq Monitor	SA	113.1	117.5	121.0	113.1	117.5	121.0	0.05	0.02	0.01
Lake Hancock NW Surf Aq Monitor	SA	94.9	98.7	105.7	95.3	99.1	105.8	0.41	0.35	0.10
Lake Hancock E Surf Aq Monitor	SA	103.8	107.9	111.5	103.7	107.9	111.5	-0.08	-0.04	0.00
PRIM PC03A Calvary Baptist Ch Surf Aq Monitor	SA	123.9	125.9	127.4	123.7	125.7	127.3	-0.18	-0.16	-0.06
PRIM BC02 Flywheelers Surf Aq Monitor	SA	130.6	132.4	133.6	130.0	132.0	133.5	-0.63	-0.50	-0.05

Site Name	Aquifer	Base Case			75% Pumping			Differences		
		10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th
PRIM BC01 Greenwood Surf Aq Monitor	SA	128.8	130.0	130.5	128.8	130.0	130.5	0.01	0.00	0.00
PRIM LCC01 Moseley Surf Aq Monitor	SA	55.4	58.6	61.6	55.2	58.5	61.6	-0.28	-0.10	-0.01
PRIM CC03 Davidson Surf Aq Monitor	SA	87.4	90.2	93.7	87.3	90.1	93.7	-0.08	-0.13	-0.01
Lake Hancock NE Surf Aq Monitor	SA	103.8	106.9	115.6	103.7	106.8	115.6	-0.01	-0.02	0.00
ROMP 29 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	78.1	81.9	84.8	77.9	81.9	84.8	-0.15	0.00	0.00
PRIM CC01 Crews Surf Aq Monitor	SA	85.7	86.6	88.5	85.6	86.6	88.4	-0.15	-0.06	-0.06
PRIM PNC04 Mosaic Surf Aq Monitor	SA	102.8	106.0	110.4	102.5	105.8	110.3	-0.23	-0.14	-0.17
ROMP 42 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	138.9	143.5	145.1	138.8	143.4	145.1	-0.04	-0.02	0.00
Average								0.09	0.11	0.07
ROMP 40 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	123.6	124.8	126.0	124.1	125.3	126.4	0.58	0.49	0.42
ROMP 31 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	39.2	44.6	49.0	42.7	48.3	52.6	3.54	3.70	3.62
ROMP 43 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	65.6	74.4	81.0	69.0	76.4	82.9	3.39	1.99	1.86
ROMP 30 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	40.5	46.5	52.2	44.6	49.8	55.0	4.07	3.29	2.81
ROMP 30 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	42.6	48.4	53.4	46.2	51.8	56.2	3.59	3.39	2.78
ROMP 17 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	38.5	41.9	44.9	40.3	43.0	45.8	1.75	1.07	0.88
ROMP 17 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	32.7	34.8	36.7	33.4	35.3	37.2	0.63	0.47	0.45
ROMP 16 Htrn As Monitor	IAS	43.3	47.4	50.7	45.2	48.6	51.4	1.91	1.12	0.74
ROMP 16 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	42.1	46.2	49.5	44.0	47.3	50.2	1.94	1.14	0.74
Arcadia 2 Int	IAS	40.5	44.6	47.3	42.5	45.6	48.1	2.00	0.99	0.81
ROMP 26 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	38.9	44.8	49.7	41.7	46.8	51.0	2.88	2.07	1.36
ROMP 26 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	37.8	44.2	48.7	41.0	46.4	50.6	3.15	2.18	1.84
ROMP 35 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	33.2	38.0	42.7	37.0	41.2	45.1	3.87	3.19	2.33
ROMP 35 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	51.5	53.5	56.0	52.7	54.4	56.8	1.17	0.90	0.78
Fort Green Springs Int	IAS	51.9	62.3	67.1	56.6	66.2	70.7	4.65	3.86	3.63
ROMP 45 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	67.1	72.6	77.3	70.4	75.5	79.7	3.37	2.94	2.46
ROMP 45 Perv Perm Unit Monitor	IAS	93.5	98.5	104.5	94.7	99.6	104.7	1.18	1.13	0.19
ROMP 35 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	IAS	28.0	33.9	39.2	32.6	37.6	41.9	4.54	3.70	2.71
ROMP 59 U Arca Aq Monitor 2	IAS	80.5	83.1	87.1	83.6	86.2	90.5	3.19	3.07	3.39
ROMP 59 U Arca Aq Monitor 1	IAS	82.0	84.5	88.5	85.1	87.7	91.9	3.14	3.19	3.34
LW1P U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	76.2	79.6	83.6	78.9	81.8	85.9	2.73	2.25	2.29
ROMP 57 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	107.1	110.3	113.3	108.3	111.1	114.0	1.15	0.77	0.67
ROMP 41 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	57.3	61.7	65.6	62.0	65.7	69.6	4.70	4.04	4.05
Clear Springs 6-In Htrn	IAS	72.9	77.5	83.2	75.6	80.4	85.5	2.67	2.94	2.35
LW4P U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	68.1	72.5	76.9	70.9	76.1	80.2	2.85	3.60	3.27
LW3P Htrn CU Monitor	IAS	76.5	86.1	95.6	78.5	88.5	96.3	2.04	2.44	0.73

Site Name	Aquifer	Base Case			75% Pumping			Differences		
		10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th
LW3P L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	71.1	78.9	86.3	74.3	82.4	88.5	3.19	3.47	2.20
ROMP 42 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	114.4	119.9	122.1	115.5	121.0	123.1	1.09	1.08	1.00
Average								2.68	2.30	1.92
ROMP 40 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	26.5	38.4	46.3	31.7	43.5	50.3	5.13	5.08	4.05
ROMP 31 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	36.5	42.5	47.5	40.2	46.3	50.9	3.73	3.83	3.47
ROMP 43 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	65.6	74.4	81.0	69.0	76.4	82.9	3.40	1.99	1.86
ROMP 43 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	65.6	74.4	81.1	69.1	76.4	82.9	3.54	2.00	1.83
ROMP 30 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	37.9	44.9	51.0	42.5	48.3	53.6	4.61	3.44	2.63
ROMP 17 U Fldn Aq (Noca-Swnn) Monitor	UFA	38.6	42.1	45.0	40.4	43.1	45.9	1.73	1.05	0.91
ROMP 17 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	38.6	42.1	45.0	40.4	43.1	45.9	1.73	1.05	0.91
ROMP 17 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	38.9	42.3	45.2	40.6	43.3	46.1	1.66	1.01	0.95
ROMP 16 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	42.0	45.5	48.7	43.7	46.7	49.5	1.73	1.25	0.80
ROMP 26 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	37.3	43.4	48.5	40.8	45.8	50.3	3.47	2.38	1.75
ROMP 35 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	102.3	107.2	110.2	104.8	109.6	112.5	2.48	2.36	2.26
Fish Lake Deep nr Lakeland	UFA	62.3	69.5	75.3	66.6	73.2	78.5	4.32	3.63	3.20
ROMP 45 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	60.5	68.4	74.8	65.2	72.4	78.1	4.73	3.99	3.31
ROMP 45 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	64.1	72.0	77.3	68.0	75.3	80.7	3.83	3.34	3.36
ROMP 59 U Fldn Aq Interface Monitor	UFA	85.8	91.8	95.9	89.7	94.3	98.7	3.93	2.54	2.81
Sanlon Ranch Fldn	UFA	85.0	92.6	102.0	88.7	95.7	104.9	3.70	3.09	2.92
ROMP 70 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	28.0	33.9	39.2	32.6	37.6	41.9	4.54	3.70	2.71
ROMP 35 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	61.8	70.4	77.3	64.7	72.4	79.1	2.86	2.01	1.84
Smith Deep	UFA	74.6	78.7	82.8	77.5	81.0	85.4	2.97	2.35	2.56
LW1P U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	28.0	33.9	39.2	32.6	37.6	41.9	4.54	3.70	2.71
Lake Alfred Deep At Lake Alfred	UFA	116.2	119.6	122.0	117.8	120.9	123.2	1.56	1.31	1.25
ROMP 58 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	95.1	99.7	103.1	97.0	101.2	104.5	1.87	1.56	1.41
ROMP 57 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	101.3	105.3	108.7	102.8	106.4	109.7	1.51	1.16	0.99
ROMP 73 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	113.6	116.4	119.6	115.5	118.2	121.1	1.92	1.75	1.51
ROMP 41 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	56.2	61.6	66.1	60.6	65.8	70.1	4.32	4.26	3.94
ROMP 41 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	56.7	61.6	65.9	61.2	65.7	69.9	4.46	4.16	3.99
Homeland DEP 9 Fldn	UFA	62.0	68.9	74.9	66.2	72.8	78.5	4.27	3.90	3.58
LW4P U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	67.0	70.6	76.3	69.6	74.4	79.6	2.61	3.86	3.31
LW3P U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	70.6	78.0	85.4	73.8	81.6	87.7	3.27	3.56	2.32
Lake Hancock NW U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	88.9	94.1	98.1	91.7	96.1	100.2	2.82	2.05	2.07
Lake Hancock E U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	92.7	96.6	100.1	95.2	98.7	102.1	2.46	2.07	2.05
Lake Hancock S U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	77.7	82.5	87.0	80.5	85.3	89.8	2.84	2.85	2.85

Site Name	Aquifer	Base Case			75% Pumping			Differences		
		10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th
Lake Hancock NE U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	97.7	102.1	105.2	100.1	104.1	107.1	2.40	2.05	1.86
ROMP 29 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	58.5	68.0	75.5	61.5	70.1	76.8	2.99	2.11	1.27
ROMP 42 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	70.6	78.4	81.5	73.9	81.3	84.4	3.24	2.89	2.82
ROMP 42 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	70.0	77.8	80.9	73.3	80.8	83.8	3.38	2.95	2.89
Average								3.18	2.67	2.36

Table G.4
Percentile Heads and Percentile Head Differences for the Base and 50% Pumping Scenarios (ft)

Site Name	Aquifer	Base Case			50% Pumping			Differences		
		10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th
ROMP 40 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	130.9	134.2	135.8	131.0	134.3	135.8	0.11	0.03	0.00
ROMP 31 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	69.8	74.0	76.2	69.7	74.1	76.3	-0.02	0.07	0.02
ROMP 43 Surf Aq Monitor Repl	SA	91.8	94.3	95.9	91.0	94.1	95.9	-0.82	-0.19	-0.01
ROMP 43 U Arca Aq Monitor	SA	90.8	94.2	95.9	90.2	93.8	95.9	-0.62	-0.38	-0.01
ROMP 30 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	61.3	64.2	65.0	60.8	63.7	65.0	-0.46	-0.42	0.00
ROMP 17 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	19.1	20.9	21.0	19.0	20.9	21.0	-0.06	0.00	0.00
ROMP 16 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	59.1	61.5	63.5	58.4	61.1	63.5	-0.69	-0.45	-0.09
ROMP 26 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	65.6	68.2	71.2	64.5	67.5	70.8	-1.11	-0.75	-0.46
ROMP 35 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	57.7	60.1	61.1	57.4	60.0	61.1	-0.31	-0.13	0.00
ROMP 41 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	115.2	117.5	121.1	114.6	116.9	120.8	-0.58	-0.59	-0.30
Tenoroc Road Int nr Lakeland	SA	119.3	125.1	126.6	120.6	125.3	126.7	1.32	0.20	0.13
Ridge WRAP P-3 Surf	SA	127.5	130.3	134.3	127.9	130.8	134.8	0.45	0.50	0.46
ROMP 58 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	119.4	122.1	127.1	120.3	122.9	127.5	0.90	0.79	0.40
ROMP 57 Surf Aq Monitor Repl	SA	111.4	114.4	117.7	112.6	115.4	118.5	1.14	1.06	0.76
Ridge WRAP P-2 Surf	SA	129.4	132.7	135.5	129.7	132.8	135.6	0.29	0.12	0.07
LW3P Surf Aq Monitor	SA	77.8	88.3	98.7	81.8	93.0	99.3	3.98	4.69	0.55
PRIM PNC01 Fort Green Road Surf Aq Monitor	SA	119.7	123.1	127.3	119.7	123.1	127.2	0.01	0.01	-0.11
PRIM PC07 Lake Buffum Road Surf Aq Monitor	SA	125.9	129.1	131.7	126.2	129.2	131.8	0.33	0.16	0.17
PRIM SC03 Crystal Lake Elem Surf Aq Monitor	SA	134.9	135.3	136.0	135.1	135.4	136.2	0.13	0.13	0.14
PRIM PC04 Chain of Lakes Elem Surf Aq Monitor	SA	124.7	126.5	129.8	124.1	126.0	129.7	-0.53	-0.52	-0.11
PRIM SC07A Valleyview Elem Surf Aq Monitor	SA	120.6	126.4	132.3	122.8	128.8	134.3	2.21	2.44	1.96
PRIM SC02 Lena Vista Elem Surf Aq Monitor	SA	131.4	133.4	137.0	133.0	135.0	137.8	1.61	1.53	0.84
PRIM PC05 FDOT Compound Surf Aq Monitor	SA	93.9	97.6	103.0	97.8	101.3	105.3	3.96	3.78	2.34
PRIM SC01 Tenoroc Surf Aq Monitor	SA	105.1	108.8	110.8	105.6	109.0	110.9	0.47	0.21	0.12
PRIM PNC02 Hardee Lakes Park Surf Aq Monitor	SA	107.1	110.4	116.1	107.0	110.4	116.0	-0.16	0.00	-0.06
PRIM PNC03B Pyatt Park Surf Aq Monitor	SA	98.3	99.9	101.4	97.5	99.2	100.9	-0.79	-0.72	-0.47
PRIM PC01 Water Tower Surf Aq Monitor	SA	130.3	132.6	135.7	129.5	131.8	135.0	-0.72	-0.80	-0.68
PRIM PC02 Water Systems Plant Surf Aq Monitor	SA	138.1	139.7	141.0	137.9	139.6	141.0	-0.19	-0.11	0.01
PRIM SC05 Polk Utilities Surf Aq Monitor	SA	113.1	117.5	121.0	113.2	117.5	121.0	0.09	0.03	0.02
Lake Hancock NW Surf Aq Monitor	SA	94.9	98.7	105.7	95.7	99.7	105.9	0.86	1.02	0.22
Lake Hancock E Surf Aq Monitor	SA	103.8	107.9	111.5	103.6	107.9	111.5	-0.18	-0.06	0.00
PRIM PC03A Calvary Baptist Ch Surf Aq Monitor	SA	123.9	125.9	127.4	123.5	125.6	127.2	-0.36	-0.31	-0.18
PRIM BC02 Flywheelers Surf Aq Monitor	SA	130.6	132.4	133.6	129.4	131.4	133.3	-1.25	-1.02	-0.28

Site Name	Aquifer	Base Case			50% Pumping			Differences		
		10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th
PRIM BC01 Greenwood Surf Aq Monitor	SA	128.8	130.0	130.5	128.8	130.0	130.5	0.01	0.00	-0.01
PRIM LCC01 Moseley Surf Aq Monitor	SA	55.4	58.6	61.6	54.9	58.4	61.6	-0.56	-0.22	-0.01
PRIM CC03 Davidson Surf Aq Monitor	SA	87.4	90.2	93.7	87.0	89.9	93.7	-0.35	-0.33	-0.05
Lake Hancock NE Surf Aq Monitor	SA	103.8	106.9	115.6	103.7	106.9	115.6	-0.02	0.04	0.00
ROMP 29 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	78.1	81.9	84.8	77.8	81.9	84.8	-0.31	-0.01	-0.01
PRIM CC01 Crews Surf Aq Monitor	SA	85.7	86.6	88.5	85.4	86.5	88.4	-0.31	-0.12	-0.08
PRIM PNC04 Mosaic Surf Aq Monitor	SA	102.8	106.0	110.4	102.3	105.6	110.1	-0.42	-0.34	-0.34
ROMP 42 Surf Aq Monitor	SA	138.9	143.5	145.1	138.8	143.4	145.1	-0.08	-0.04	0.00
Average								0.17	0.23	0.12
ROMP 40 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	123.6	124.8	126.0	124.7	125.8	126.9	1.16	0.95	0.91
ROMP 31 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	39.2	44.6	49.0	46.6	51.8	56.0	7.45	7.23	7.01
ROMP 43 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	65.6	74.4	81.0	72.0	78.4	84.8	6.37	4.06	3.74
ROMP 30 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	40.5	46.5	52.2	48.5	53.6	58.2	8.05	7.07	5.97
ROMP 30 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	42.6	48.4	53.4	49.6	55.2	58.9	6.94	6.77	5.47
ROMP 17 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	38.5	41.9	44.9	42.1	44.1	46.8	3.56	2.15	1.88
ROMP 17 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	32.7	34.8	36.7	33.9	35.8	37.6	1.11	0.94	0.87
ROMP 16 Htrn As Monitor	IAS	43.3	47.4	50.7	47.4	49.8	52.1	4.07	2.39	1.47
ROMP 16 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	42.1	46.2	49.5	46.2	48.7	51.0	4.05	2.50	1.57
Arcadia 2 Int	IAS	40.5	44.6	47.3	44.3	46.7	49.2	3.79	2.14	1.95
ROMP 26 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	38.9	44.8	49.7	45.3	49.2	52.6	6.42	4.46	2.90
ROMP 26 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	37.8	44.2	48.7	44.6	48.9	52.3	6.78	4.68	3.57
ROMP 35 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	33.2	38.0	42.7	40.5	44.2	47.5	7.34	6.21	4.79
ROMP 35 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	51.5	53.5	56.0	53.8	55.3	57.5	2.26	1.77	1.49
Fort Green Springs Int	IAS	51.9	62.3	67.1	61.4	69.8	74.4	9.46	7.50	7.33
ROMP 45 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	67.1	72.6	77.3	74.0	78.6	82.7	6.89	6.06	5.46
ROMP 45 Perv Perm Unit Monitor	IAS	93.5	98.5	104.5	95.8	100.6	104.9	2.26	2.11	0.39
ROMP 35 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	IAS	28.0	33.9	39.2	36.9	41.2	44.9	8.88	7.25	5.63
ROMP 59 U Arca Aq Monitor 2	IAS	80.5	83.1	87.1	86.4	89.3	93.6	5.93	6.21	6.45
ROMP 59 U Arca Aq Monitor 1	IAS	82.0	84.5	88.5	88.0	90.7	94.8	6.02	6.20	6.26
LW1P U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	76.2	79.6	83.6	81.0	83.9	88.2	4.79	4.30	4.63
ROMP 57 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	107.1	110.3	113.3	109.2	111.9	114.7	2.11	1.58	1.31
ROMP 41 L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	57.3	61.7	65.6	66.1	70.1	73.8	8.80	8.40	8.23
Clear Springs 6-In Htrn	IAS	72.9	77.5	83.2	78.3	83.2	87.7	5.35	5.76	4.55
LW4P U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	68.1	72.5	76.9	75.0	79.4	83.6	6.87	6.89	6.67
LW3P Htrn CU Monitor	IAS	76.5	86.1	95.6	80.8	91.2	97.1	4.38	5.11	1.44

Site Name	Aquifer	Base Case			50% Pumping			Differences		
		10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th
LW3P L Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	71.1	78.9	86.3	77.7	85.4	90.5	6.63	6.49	4.23
ROMP 42 U Arca Aq Monitor	IAS	114.4	119.9	122.1	116.6	122.1	124.0	2.18	2.16	1.89
Average								5.35	4.62	3.86
ROMP 40 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	26.5	38.4	46.3	37.6	48.6	54.8	11.05	10.18	8.51
ROMP 31 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	36.5	42.5	47.5	44.5	50.0	54.3	7.99	7.48	6.81
ROMP 43 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	65.6	74.4	81.0	72.0	78.4	84.8	6.37	4.05	3.74
ROMP 43 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	65.6	74.4	81.1	72.0	78.4	84.8	6.40	4.01	3.71
ROMP 30 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	37.9	44.9	51.0	46.7	51.8	56.6	8.83	6.94	5.64
ROMP 17 U Fldn Aq (Noca-Swnn) Monitor	UFA	38.6	42.1	45.0	42.2	44.2	46.9	3.52	2.14	1.89
ROMP 17 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	38.6	42.1	45.0	42.2	44.2	46.9	3.52	2.14	1.89
ROMP 17 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	38.9	42.3	45.2	42.3	44.4	47.1	3.41	2.11	1.91
ROMP 16 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	42.0	45.5	48.7	45.7	48.1	50.2	3.79	2.57	1.54
ROMP 26 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	37.3	43.4	48.5	44.4	48.6	52.1	7.12	5.16	3.52
ROMP 35 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	102.3	107.2	110.2	107.3	111.8	114.7	5.03	4.61	4.51
Fish Lake Deep nr Lakeland	UFA	62.3	69.5	75.3	70.7	76.6	81.7	8.38	7.11	6.41
ROMP 45 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	60.5	68.4	74.8	69.6	76.1	81.4	9.11	7.74	6.63
ROMP 45 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	64.1	72.0	77.3	71.5	78.7	84.1	7.38	6.69	6.72
ROMP 59 U Fldn Aq Interface Monitor	UFA	85.8	91.8	95.9	92.5	97.1	101.2	6.77	5.37	5.37
Sanlon Ranch Fldn	UFA	85.0	92.6	102.0	92.0	98.8	107.7	7.02	6.25	5.76
ROMP 70 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	28.0	33.9	39.2	36.9	41.2	44.9	8.88	7.25	5.63
ROMP 35 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	61.8	70.4	77.3	67.4	74.4	80.7	5.60	4.06	3.44
Smith Deep	UFA	74.6	78.7	82.8	79.9	83.5	87.8	5.32	4.82	5.04
LW1P U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	28.0	33.9	39.2	36.9	41.2	44.9	8.88	7.25	5.63
Lake Alfred Deep At Lake Alfred	UFA	116.2	119.6	122.0	119.3	122.2	124.5	3.06	2.61	2.57
ROMP 58 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	95.1	99.7	103.1	98.9	102.7	105.9	3.77	3.06	2.82
ROMP 57 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	101.3	105.3	108.7	104.4	107.6	110.6	3.09	2.29	1.92
ROMP 73 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	113.6	116.4	119.6	117.4	119.9	122.6	3.80	3.43	3.02
ROMP 41 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	56.2	61.6	66.1	65.1	70.0	74.0	8.87	8.44	7.86
ROMP 41 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	56.7	61.6	65.9	65.5	70.0	73.9	8.81	8.49	8.05
Homeland DEP 9 Fldn	UFA	62.0	68.9	74.9	70.3	76.6	82.1	8.31	7.67	7.22
LW4P U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	67.0	70.6	76.3	73.6	78.3	82.9	6.54	7.69	6.67
LW3P U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	70.6	78.0	85.4	77.4	84.8	89.9	6.80	6.73	4.50
Lake Hancock NW U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	88.9	94.1	98.1	94.6	98.7	102.4	5.67	4.60	4.28
Lake Hancock E U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	92.7	96.6	100.1	97.7	101.1	104.3	5.00	4.47	4.21
Lake Hancock S U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	77.7	82.5	87.0	83.2	88.3	92.4	5.51	5.81	5.42

Site Name	Aquifer	Base Case			50% Pumping			Differences		
		10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th	10 th	50 th	90 th
Lake Hancock NE U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	97.7	102.1	105.2	102.3	106.2	109.0	4.55	4.09	3.79
ROMP 29 U Fldn Aq Monitor	UFA	58.5	68.0	75.5	64.4	71.6	78.0	5.91	3.63	2.43
ROMP 42 U Fldn Aq (Swnn) Monitor	UFA	70.6	78.4	81.5	76.9	84.2	86.9	6.30	5.74	5.37
ROMP 42 U Fldn Aq (Avpk) Monitor	UFA	70.0	77.8	80.9	76.5	83.7	86.4	6.49	5.83	5.48
Average								6.30	5.35	4.72

